

DA 152

.S4

Margins in some parts to narrow ^{to link}

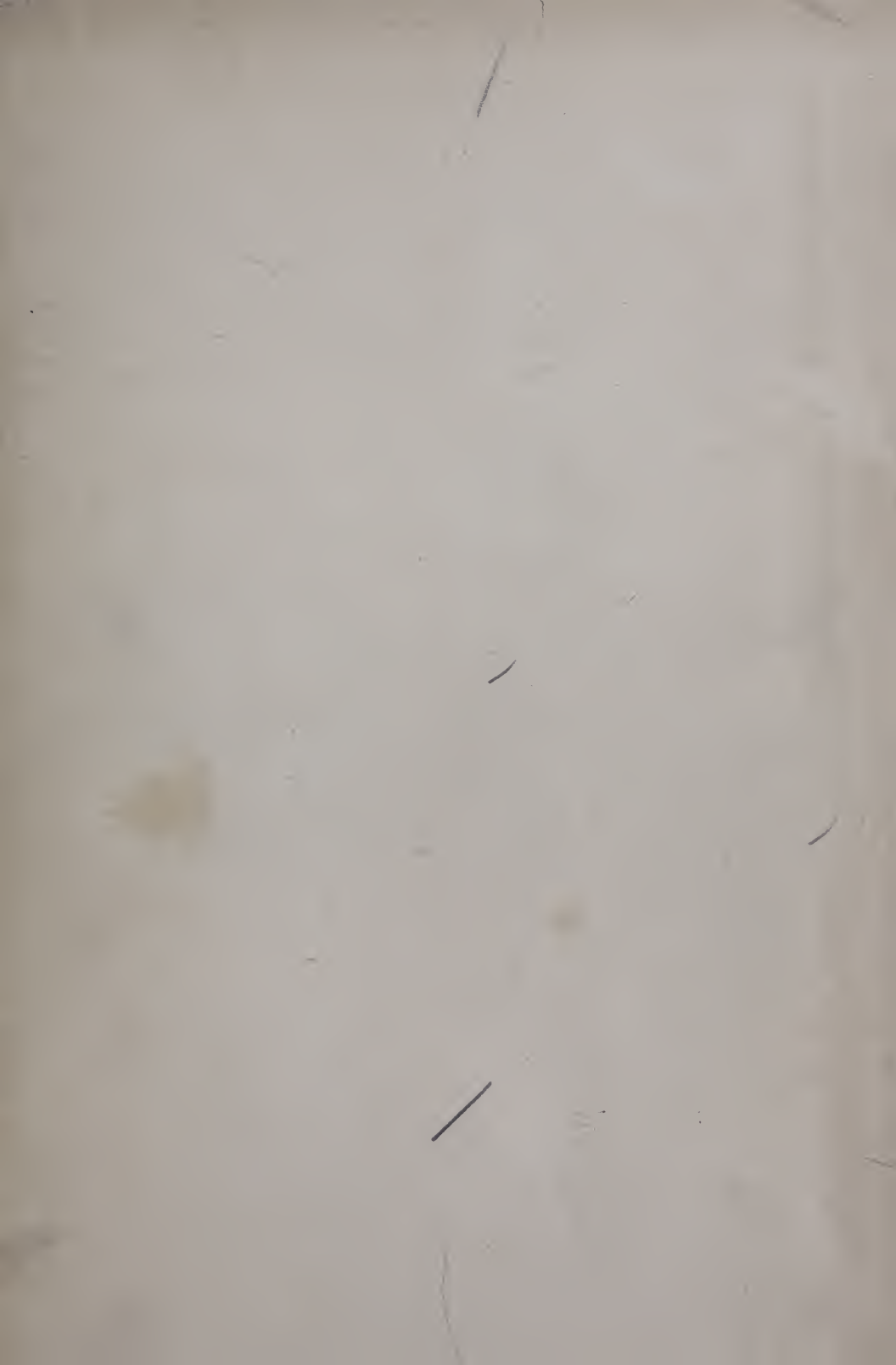


15

No. DA152. S14.....



PURCHASED FROM
Bates Fund



ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.

Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.



Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES

THE SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS
AND THE PEDIGREES OF THE
KINGS AND NOBLES.

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

^c
CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1899

All rights reserved

*DA152
.S4

Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

V3ts

Nov. 23. 1899

b

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Introduction	vii	II. Bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees	205
Bishops of Anglo-Saxon sees	I	England.....	206
1. Canterbury	2	Scotland	208
Rochester	14	France	209
London	24	Germany	209
East Anglia	36	Norway	210
Dunwich	38	Denmark	210
Elmham and Thetford	44	Sweden	210
the South Saxons	52	III. Bishops of unknown sees	211
Selsey and Chichester	54	IV. Alphabetical list of all the Anglo-Saxon bishops.....	223
West Saxon Dorchester.....	62	Prætermissa et Pseudonyma	245
Winchester	64	V. Anglo-Saxon Genealogies	247
Sherborne and Salisbury	76	A. The Anglo-Saxon kings and princes	249
Ramsbury	86	The genealogy of Woden	251
Wells.....	90	The descendants of Woden	254
Crediton	96	Kent	257
Cornwall	100	Sussex	269
Exeter	104	Wight	272
Hereford	106	Essex.....	273
Worcester	116	East Anglia	281
the Mercians	126	Mercia	289
Lichfield	128	The ealdormen of Mercia	300
Leicester	142	Bernicia and Northumbria.....	301
Mercian Dorchester and Lincoln... ..	146	Deira	321
Lindsey	152	Lindsey	325
Mayo of the Saxons	158	Wessex and England.....	329
Llandaff.....	160	The Anglo-Danish kings	353
2. York	162	The house of Godwine	357
Ripon.....	174	The Hwiccian rulers	361
Hexham	174	The earls of Northumberland.....	369
Lindisfarne	180	The descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog.....	377
Chester-le-Street	186	B. The Anglo-Saxon Nobles	381
Durham.....	190	Index of names	465
Whithern in Galloway	194		
Glasgow.....	198		
Addenda et Corrigenda	201		

INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume consists of three main divisions :

A. the episcopal successions for each of the Anglo-Saxon sees from the time of Augustine of Canterbury to the Conquest ;

B. the genealogies of the sovereigns of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and of some other prominent ruling families ;

C. the genealogies, more or less fragmentary, of some noble non-reigning families.

A. The catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops published before 1858 gave merely the names of the occupants of the several sees without any dates ; such catalogues are found appended to the Chronicle of Florence of Worcester (FIW) in the *Monumenta Historica Britannica* (MHB) and in Mr B. Thorpe's edition, and in Mr H. Sweet's *Earliest English Texts* (Sw). Many MSS are referred to in the notes in the MHB.

In 1858 Mr W. Stubbs published his *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum* ; this work gives a chronological arrangement, as far as such a plan was capable of being carried out, of the bishops of all the sees in England ; a second edition of this book was published in 1897, when its author had become Dr Stubbs bishop of Oxford. Where the chronicles fail, Dr Stubbs has recourse to the episcopal subscriptions, which are appended to charters more or less accurately dated, for the purpose of somewhat fixing the dates of the bishops ; he does not, however, generally give references to the charters themselves.

In the present work, the writer has added to the names of the bishops in the succession lists of the different dioceses, as supplied by the old authorities, the dates of their accessions and of their translations or deaths furnished by the chronicles. When the chronicles are silent, he gives, with Dr Stubbs, dates deduced from the land-charters mentioning the bishops, who had to do with

the land granted, or who (more frequently) were only witnesses to the grants; references, as complete as possible, to these charters have in each case been given, chiefly to Mr Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum* (BCS) and to Mr Kemble's *Codex Diplomaticus* (KCD). Mr Kemble marks doubtful charters with an asterisk (*), and the writer has followed his plan.

It does not often happen that the dates of the accessions of the bishops can be fixed exactly; even when found in the chronicles the dates are often inaccurate and need correction. In most cases all that can be done is to find the date of the latest charter of a bishop and that of the earliest charter of his successor; these furnish limits, often very widely separated, for the death of the one and the accession of the other. In some cases, however, there are no charters witnessed by the succeeding bishop, and hence this bishop has no definite dates assignable to him; this is the case with Æthelweard bishop of London and Wærstan bishop of Sherborne.

The mark × between two dates relating to an event serves to imply that the event may belong to any year between those dates inclusively. The mark (!) is sometimes used for 'sic.'

Since the Anglo-Saxon charters are now for the most part represented only in copies of later times, it is not always certain that the dates found in these copies are correct. But it is hoped that the arrangement here attempted may enable students of Anglo-Saxon history to determine, more definitely than has hitherto been done, the dates of the charters and of the episcopates of the prelates of the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish periods.

In the first column of any diocesan list will be found the name of each bishop of the see together with references to the chief works for his history, such as the *Dictionary of Christian Biography* (DCB) down to the year 800, and the *Dictionary of National Biography* (DNB).

Scribes and editors frequently altered the names of the bishops; thus we find Athulf, which is really Æthelwulf, used for Eadwulf.

Again, the confusion between Æthel- and Wulf-, noticed by Wharton (*Anglia Sacra* j 53) is a great cause of difficulty, as is also that between Ælf- and Wulf-, Ead- and Eald-.

The three themes Ælf-, Ealh-, and Heah- are much confounded both in ancient documents and in modern lists.

Such varieties of spelling are given in this column.

In the second column are given the date, as nearly as it can be ascertained, of the bishop's consecration, and the see to which he was primarily consecrated. Here also are mentioned the contemporary bishop or bishops bearing the same name; this identity of name is one source of difficulty in dating the bishops, for, as the charters do not in early years record the sees of the witnessing bishops, it may be somewhat doubtful in any particular case which of the two or three contemporary bishops is the signatory.

The third column gives the date of the bishop's accession to the see in question, if he was translated from another see; if he was consecrated to the see itself, there was no translation, and no date will be found in this column. The various designations given him in different documents are also given here.

The fourth and fifth columns contain references to the earliest and the latest charters in which the bishop's name occurs, and also to any council at which he was present.

In the sixth column is given the date of the bishop's translation or death, with the variations found in the different authorities.

The year of the Conquest A.D. 1066 is not strictly the boundary of the episcopal successions considered in this book, for that year has been overpassed without hesitation, when in any see a bishop of somewhat later time bore an Anglo-Saxon name.

The chief portion of the first part of this volume consists then of the diocesan lists of the sees of the Anglo-Saxon monarchies and of Whithern in Galloway; to these are added the partial successions of the bishops of Cornwall, of Mayo of the Saxons (Ireland), of Llandaff (Wales), of Glasgow (Scotland), of Anglo-Saxon consecration.

These tables are followed by

1. a list of bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees, mentioned in A.-S. charters and histories, and
2. a list of bishops, of whom nothing whatever is known beyond the fact that they were signatories to certain charters. It is possible indeed that some of them may belong to the succession of the Anglo-Saxon sees, in cases where the accession of a bishop is known only as occurring within wide limits; thus when the accession of Cynefrith of Rochester is dated 909 × 926, Ælfstan of Rochester 946 × 964, Ælfric II of Elmham 1023 × 1038, Beorhtmær of Lichfield 1020 × 1026, each of these bishops may have had a shortlived predecessor. The succession at Lichfield between A.D. 857 and

A.D. 916 is uncertain, as the ancient catalogues give no names of bishops of that see in those times.

Many of the charters above referred to are doubted by Kemble, but the rest, perhaps the majority, seem to be considered genuine by him.

A general alphabetical list of all the bishops, known and unknown alike, will enable the student to investigate more closely their signatures to the charters. A few *Prætermissa et Pseudonyma* come at the end of the list.

The names joined by brackets belong to the same personage.

The dates that are, or seem to be, the true ones are printed in thick type.

The large number of works supplying dates has rendered *Addenda et Corrigenda* (pp. 201—204) necessary¹.

It was impossible to study the succession of the Anglo-Saxon bishops without making continual and grateful use of the two editions of the *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, 1858 and 1897. In some cases the writer has simply given the bishop's statements, when the latter has not quoted any authorities for them and no such have been discovered. The spelling of the names given by Dr Stubbs has sometimes been altered, in accordance with the evidence of the charters.

B. The second part of this work consists of the genealogies of the several dynasties of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms and principalities.

These dynasties are :

- the kings of Kent,
- the kings and ealdormen of Sussex,
- the kings and lords of Wight,
- the kings of Essex,
- the kings of East Anglia,
- the kings and ealdormen of Mercia,
- the kings of Bernicia and Northumbria,
- the kings and under-kings of Deira,
- the princes of Lindsey,
- the kings of Wessex and of England,
- the Anglo-Danish kings of England,

¹ The Itinerary of William of Worcester (Nasmith) p. 309 mentions the death of Herfast bishop of Thetford as having happened on St Julian's day, 27 Jan., the year not being given.

the house of earl Godwine,
 the rulers of the Hwiccas (Worcestershire),
 the earls of Northumberland, and
 the descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog, a few of whom are found
 also among the kings of Northumbria.

An attempt has been made to give the most trustworthy dates of the events in the lives of the several kings and of their relatives; these dates are printed in thick type. The less certain dates given by various authorities are in ordinary type.

C. The genealogies of Anglo-Saxon noble families which now follow are mostly very short and fragmentary. That they are not more complete is due to the circumstance that no history of any of these families exists. All that was possible was to put together such information as could be derived from the scattered notices of the members of these families found in the histories and charters, from the wills which contain references to them, and from their signatures appended to the charters. Often the name of a member of a family, his parentage, and the date of his death, are unknown; the expressions 'N.N.' for a person, 'the son (or daughter) of . . .', 'd. a. . . ' are used, when no information has been found to throw light on these points. The most extensive pedigrees are those of the great nobles Æthelstan the Half-king, Æthelwine Dei amicus, and Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth) the hero of the battle of Maldon, and that of the family of earl Leofric and the lady Godiva.

An index is given of all the personages mentioned in these genealogies of the nobles.

It is possible that the pedigrees are not all absolutely independent, but the documents which furnish them are seldom very communicative, and what seemed to be the truth has alone been set down.

To fill up page 461 a pedigree of Hereward's family has been added, partly on account of the writer's work on Ingulf, and partly on account of the interest aroused by Kingsley's novel *Hereward the Wake*; the references and the double line after no. 83 will, it is hoped, prevent the supposition that the writer presents this pedigree as deserving the same amount of credibility as the pedigrees preceding it.

The wills referred to above are for the greater part printed together in Thorpe's *Diplomatarium* (pp. 457—601).

The names have been given in this book in the forms usual in Ælfric's time, a proceeding which has the approval of Dr Felix Liebermann in his review of the companion volume, the author's *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (*Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteratur*, Vol. 102, 8vo. Brunsw. 1899).

The abbreviations are the same as those used in the *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (8vo. Cambridge 1897); some have already been mentioned incidentally; a few more are here added for the convenience of the reader:

ASChr	Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
FIW	Florence of Worcester
SymD	Symeon of Durham
LVD	Liber vitæ of Durham
LVH	Liber vitæ of Hyde Abbey
HSt	Haddan-Stubbs, Councils and documents
[RS]	The Rolls series of English chronicles
NSA	Napier-Stevenson, <i>Anecdota Oxoniensia</i> 1895

'Lappenberg-Thorpe' and 'Lappenberg-Otté' refer equally to Miss Otté's edition of Lappenberg's *History*, translated [1845] by Mr B. Thorpe, in Bohn-Bell's *Antiquarian series*.

The following works are frequently quoted:

- Potthast (A.) *Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi*. 8vo. Berlin 1896.
- Earle (J.) *Land charters*. 8vo. Oxf. 1888.
- Robertson (E. W.) *Historical Essays*. 8vo. Edinb. 1872.
- Theopold (Ludw.) *Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A. S. Geschichte des achten Jahrh.* 8vo. Lemgo 1872.

A full bibliography of the period will be found in the author's *Onomasticon* pp. xxxij—lvij.

That a book containing so extensive a view of the Anglo-Saxon rulers in church and state should be free from mistakes or misprints is improbable; the writer can only appeal to those who may use it to forgive him such errors and to accept this work, the result of much time and labour, as a help to the further investigation and correction of the dates pertaining to the history of England of Anglo-Saxon times. The authorities given are the best that the writer could find; the reader is supposed capable of estimating the real value of the statements of those authorities.

I.

ANGLO-SAXON SEES.

ARCHBISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Augustinus	at Arles Beda j 27 16 Nov 597 Thorn (Twysden) 1760	Doruvernensis archiepiscopus primus Beda ij 3 FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 167 l. 2
DCB j 225 HSt iij 3-60 Beda-Plummer Index Gervasii Cantuar. Actus pontif. [RS] ij 325 ff. Wharton AS Indices Potthast 1178		
Laurentius	a. 604 (Indiction vij) before 28 Apr. BCS 3 KCD 1 Beda ij 4	after 26 May ... Beda ij 4 FIW Thorne a. 604 a. 605 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 167 l. 2
DCB iij 631 HSt iij 61-70 ASChr F (a. 995) [RS] ed. Thorpe p. 244 ff. Potthast 1419		
Mellitus	Winter 601 × Summer 604 London	.....a. 619 Beda ii 7 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 167 l. 2
DCB iij 900 HSt iij 71 Potthast 1480		
Justus	.....a. 604 Rochester	after 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 8 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 167 l. 2
DCB iij 592 HSt iij 72-81		
Honorius	after 10 Nov. a. 627 Beda ij 18	Cantuariorum episcopus Beda iij 25 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 167 l. 2
DCB iij 153 HSt iij 82-93 Potthast 1377		
Sede Vacante	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653
HSt iij 93-98		
Deusdedit	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20	archiepiscopus cathedræ Doru- vernensis Beda iij 20
Frithonas Elmham [RS] 192		
DCB j 821 HSt iij 99-108 Potthast 1267		FIW Cat. VI Sw. p. 167 l. 2

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

.....	BCS 4 5 6 7 (a. 605) KCD 2* 3* 4* 5*	vij Kal Jun 26 May ... Beda ij 3 FIW [Tuesd. 26 May] a. 604 HSt Mason
		Thorn Bright a. 605 ASChr (om.)
		Math Westm. a. 608
BCS 9 HSt ij 61 KCD — (a. 604 × 610)	BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618)	iv Non Feb 2 Feb ... Beda ij 7 ASChr F Beda-Plummer a. 619
	BCS 26 KCD — Thorpe p. 6 (a. 671!)	FIW 2 Feb 621
.....	.....	vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 7 ASChr EF
BCS 14 [Beda ij 8] KCD — (after 624)	.....	iv Id Nov 10 Nov ... Beda ij 18 ASChr EF a. 627
BCS 18 19 [Beda ij 17 18] KCD — — (a. 634)	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653 Beda ij 20
.....	.....	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655
.....	BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)	ij Id Jul 14 July 664 Beda iv 1

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wigheard	..... abp elect Beda iij 29 iv 1	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
DCB iv 1176		
Sede Vacante	.....	ij Id Jul 14 July 664
HSt iij 108-113		
Theodorus	at Rome vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 668 He reached England, vj Kal Jun 27 May 669 Beda iv 1 2	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 167 l. 3
DCB iv 926		
HSt iij 114-213		
Potthast 1595		
Sede Vacante	.....	xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690
HSt iij 214-227		
Beorhtweald	at Lyons iij Kal Jul 29 June 693 enthroned Sunday 31 Aug 693 elected 1 July 692 Beda v 8	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 167 l. 3
DCB j 315		
HSt iij 228-310 (Brihtwald)		
Potthast 1224 (Brithwald)		
Tatwine	[iv Id Jun] Sunday '10 June' 731 Beda v 23 ASChr DEF FIW SymD a. 732	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 167 l. 3
DCB iv 804		
HSt iij 311-334		
Potthast 1590		
Nothhelm	.....a. 735 Contin Bedæ FIW	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 167 l. 3
DCB iv 54		
HSt iij 335-339		
JMM Index		
Potthast 1496		
Cuthbeorht	.....a. 736 Hereford	.....a. 740 Contin Bedæ
DCB j 720 729		
HSt iij 340-396		
JMM Index		
Breguwine	St Michael's day 29 Sept 759 ASChr FIW Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 761	..... FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 167 l. 3
DCB j 334		
HSt iij 397-401		
Osberni Liber de Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 75 ff.		
Eadmeri Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 184 ff.		
JMM Index		
Potthast 1221		

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

<p>.....</p> <p>BCS 24 HSt* iij 116 (a. 668) KCD —</p> <p>BCS 43 (a. 676) KCD 12</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 85 (a. 693) KCD 36</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 160 (a. 740 corr.) KCD 86</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 174 175 (a. 747) KCD — 96</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 189 (a. 761) KCD 106*</p> <p>BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764) KCD 112*</p> <p>BCS 191 192 (a. 762) KCD 108 109</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>BCS 67 (a. 686) KCD 27</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56</p> <p>BCS 134 (a. 716) KCD 65*</p> <p>BCS 141 (a. 724) KCD 72*</p> <p>BCS 148 (a. 732) KCD 77</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 159 (a. 738) KCD 85</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 327 (a. 808 corr. 758) KCD 193*</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765) KCD 114</p> <p>BCS 195 (a. 764) KCD 111*</p>	<p>at Rome a. c. 665 Beda iij 29 iv 1 FIW HSt iij 110 a. 667</p> <p>.....a. 668</p> <p>xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690 abp 21 y. 3 m. 26 d. Beda iv 2</p> <p>d. æt. 88 Beda v 8</p> <p>iij Kal Jul 29 June 693</p> <p>v (?) Id Jan 9 (?) Jan 731 abp 37 y. 6 m. 14 d. Beda v 23</p> <p>FIW v Id Jan 9 Jan 731 ASChr DEF HSt iij 228 Id Jan 13 Jan 731</p> <p>SymD a. 732</p> <p>iij Kal Aug 30 July 734 FIW SymD Contin Bedæ ASChr a. 734</p> <p>.....a. 739 HSt iij 335 Contin Bedæ bp 4 y. SymD a. 739</p> <p>ASChr F a. 740 FIW xvj Kal Nov 17 Oct 741</p> <p>vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 758 ASChr FIW HSt iij 340</p> <p>Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 760</p> <p>Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 761 viij Kal Nov 25 Oct ... Wharton AS j 53</p> <p>ix Kal Sept 24 Aug 762 ASChr F FIW Wharton AS ij 76 1 Sept ...</p> <p>Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 764 SymD HSt iij 397 a. 765 Wharton AS j 3 viij Kal Sept 25 Aug ...</p>
--	---	--

CANTERBURY.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Jaenbeorht	Purif BVM 2 Feb ... ASChr ABC FIW	FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Eanbriht ASChr B a. 764 Eadbriht ASChr BC 763, 790 Lamberht SymD [RS] ij 43 53 Chron Mailros Twysden (Index)	HSt iij 402 a. 766 ASChr ABC FIW a. 763 ASChr DEF a. 762	
DCB iij 336 HSt iij 402-466	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 765	
Coins [Keary]		
Æthelheard	xij Kal Aug 21 July 793 FIW Theopold p. 34	
DCB ij 223 HSt iij 467-555 JMA Index	electus a. 790 ASChr FIW Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792	FIW Cat. xiv Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Coins [Keary]		
Wulfred	[Sunday 3] Aug 805	
DCB iv 1195 HSt iij 556-608	HSt iij 559 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17	FIW Cat. xv Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Coins [Keary]	electus BCS 321 (a. 805) KCD —	
Feologild	'Sunday'(!) v Id Jun 9 June 829	
Swithred MHB p. 616 HSt iij 609	ASChr F Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 832	FIW Cat. xvi Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (swithredus)
DCB ij 504 HSt iij 609	el. vij Kal Mai 25 Apr 829 ASChr F	
Ceolnoth	vj Kal Sept 27 Aug 830 Wharton AS j 85	
Ceolred ASChr E a. 852	corr. a. 833	FIW Cat. xvii Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (last name)
DCB — HSt iij 610-660	el. iij Kal Jul 29 June 830 Wharton AS j 85	
Coins [Keary]		
Æthelred	... x 870 Wiltshire (not Ramsbury)	.....a. 870 ASChr FIW
DCB — HSt iij —	Wiltunscire biscop ASChr [A]F a. 870	FIW Cat. xviii Sw. —
Coins [Keary]		
Plegmund	.....a. 890	
Potthast 1530	ASChr [A]E FIW	FIW Cat. xix
Coins [Keary]		

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

BCS 221
KCD 129* (a. 766?)

BCS 196
KCD 113 (a. 765)

BCS 201
KCD 116 (a. 767)

BCS 265
KCD 159* ['spurious'] (a. 793)

BCS 269
KCD 164 (a. 794)

BCS 265
KCD 159* HSt iij 485
(a. 795 corr.)

BCS 316
KCD 187* (a. 804!)

BCS 322
KCD 190 (26 Jul [6 Aug] 805)

Late Dates

Legatine council a. 786

BCS 250
KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.

JMA 10

BCS 257
KCD 157 (a. 789)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803

BCS 312
KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff.

BCS 319
KCD 189 Earle BMF
(a. 805)

BCS 400
KCD 227 (831 c. 1 Sept)

BCS 519
KCD 296 (a. 868 corr.)

BCS 625
KCD 1094 (a. 909)

BCS 638
KCD — (a. 914 corr.)

Death or Translation]

ij Id Aug 12 Aug 790
FIW Wharton AS j 85
SymD a. 791

Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792

ij Id Aug 11 Aug ...
Wharton AS j 53

iv Id Mai 12 May ...
Wharton AS j 53
ASChr FIW a. 803

Theopold p. 34 35
HSt iij p. 467 corr. a. 805

ix Kal Apr 24 M'ch ...
Wharton AS i 53
ASChr FIW a. 829

Theopold p. 35, HSt iii 557
corr. a. 832

ijj Kal Sept 30 Aug 829
ASChr F a. 829 Wharton AS
j 3
Wharton AS j 790
corr. a. 832
Wharton AS j 53 iv Kal Sept
[...]

ij Non Feb 4 Feb ...
Wharton AS j 53

ASChr FIW a. 870

bp 41 y. Gervase [RS] ij 349

ij Kal Jul 30 June ...
Wharton AS j 53

ASChr C FIW a. 889

ASChr ABDEF a. 888

2 Aug 914
Stubbs Reg. p. 12
Depositio at Cant. iv Non Aug
2 Aug ...
Wharton AS j 53
ASChr [A] a. 923!

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelhelm	.....a. 909 Wells	.....a. 914 FIW FIW Cat. xx
Athelm FIW a. 914		
Wulfhelm	.....a. 914 Wells	.....a. 923 ASChr EF a. 925 FIW Cat. xxI
Oda	923 × 927 Ramsbury	.....a. 942 FIW Cat. xxII
Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff. Potthast 1499		
Ælfsige	.....a. 951 Winchester	.....a. 959 FIW (a. 958) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 28 FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. p. 158 ed. 2 p. 220 —
Ælfsinus cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85		
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Wharton AS j 101		
Beorhthelm	.....a. 956 Wells Beorhthelm bp Winch. 958-963	.....a. 959 Dorobernensis eccl. episc. BCS 1045 FIW a. 959 FIW Cat. —
Brithelmus Wharton		
Wharton AS j ij Indices Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xciv		
Dunstan	.....a. 957 Worcester London a. 959 'Ordinatio B. Dunstani archie- piscopi' xij Kal Nov 21 Oct Memorials p. xcj Wharton AS j 54	.....a. 960 FIW Cat. xxIII Mem [Stubbs] p. xcj xcvi Wharton AS j 54
Memorials of Saint Dunstan [RS Stubbs] Introd. Potthast 1277		
Æthelgar	.....a. 980 Selsey	c. Sept 988 ASChr FIW FIW Cat. xxIV
Lotarius Wharton AS j 54		
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index		
Sede Vacante	.....	Id Feb 13 Feb 990

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 637 (a. 923)
KCD 1098

BCS 658 659 (a. 926)
KCD — 1099

BCS 769 (a. 941)
KCD 390*

BCS 772 775 (a. 942)
KCD — 392

BCS 1045 (a. 959) with
KCD — Beorhthelm bp
Winch.

BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.)
KCD 1221

BCS 1051 (a. 959)
KCD 1225

BCS — (a. 988)
KCD 663

BCS — (a. 988)?
KCD 665

BCS 768 770 771 (a. 941)
KCD 389 1140 —

BCS 1029 (a. 956 corr.)
KCD 472
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxix n.

BCS 1032 (a. 958)
KCD 1213

BCS 1046 (17 May 959)
KCD 1224 Abingd.

BCS — — — (a. 987)
KCD 657 658 659

BCS — (a. 988)
KCD 664

vi Id Jan 8 Jan ...
Wharton AS j 53

Stubbs Reg. p. 13 923

ij Id Feb 12 Feb ...
Wharton AS j 53

Stubbs Reg. p. 13 942

iv Non Jun 2 June ...
Wharton AS j 54 101

FIW a. 958

'Odo died probably in 958'
Mem St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p.
xcv
ASChr [A]F a. 961

959

FIW
Wharton AS j 86

dep. Wells 959

Sat. xiv Kal Jun 19 May 988
FIW SymD

Id Feb 13 Feb 990
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 383
LVH p. 270
Wharton AS j 790

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 30
iij Non Dec 3 Dec ...

Wharton AS j 54 989
abp 1 y. 3 m. ASChr C a. 988

990

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Sigeric, Siric	.....a. 985 Ramsbury	.....a. 990 ASChr CD ASChr EF FIW a. 989 FIW Cat. xxv
Ælfric Potthast 1154	.....a. 990 Ramsbury	Easterday 21 Apr 995 ASChr F FIW Cat. xxvi electus BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995)
Ælfheah surnamed Godwine ASChr A a. 984 St Alphege Potthast 1288	.....a. 984 Winchester Ordinatio S. Elphegi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov	..... a. 1005 Stubbs Reg. p. 17 Wharton AS j 54 ASChr a. 1006 FIW Cat. xxvii
Sede Vacante	.....	19 Apr. 1012
Lyfing 'qui et Æthelstanus ' FIW a. 1005 Ælfstan also called Lifing ASChr D a. 1019	.....a. 999 Wells	..... a. 1013 ASChr FIW Wharton AS j 106 FIW Cat. xxviii
Æthelnoth 'qui Bonus appellabatur' FIW a. 1020	Id Nov 13 Nov 1020 ASChr D consecration BCS — KCD 1314	..... FIW Cat. xxix
Eadsige Æti BCS — KCD 784 Potthast 1278	..... a. 1035 St Martin's Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 35 BCS — — (a. c. 1036) KCD 1323 1325 bp Battely's Somner Part 11 p. 131 Evidentiæ eccl. Chr. Cant. [Twysden] col. 2223	..... a. 1038 ASChr EF FIW FIW Cat. xxx

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS — —
 KCD 673* (a. 990)
 BCS — —
 KCD 684* (a. 993)
 BCS — —
 KCD 686* (a. 994)

BCS — —
 KCD 687 (a. 994)

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...
 Wharton AS j 54
 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17
 a. 994

ASChr CDEF a. 995
 ij Kal Oct 30 Sept ...
 Wharton AS j 790

BCS — —
 KCD 688 690 (a. 995)

BCS — —
 KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)

xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov ...
 Wharton AS j 54
 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17
 a. 1005

BCS — —
 KCD 715* (a. 1006)

ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1006
 Earle p. 224

Will BCS — Earle
 KCD 716 a. c. 1000

BCS — —
 KCD 1303 (a. 1007)

BCS — —
 KCD 1306 (a. 1009)

xiiij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1012
 ASChr CD FIW

abp 6y. 7m.
 WMalm [RS] GP c. 20

BCS — — —
 KCD 719 1307 1308 (a. 1012)
 without the name of any abp

..... a. 1013

BCS — —
 KCD 1309 (a. 1014)
 BCS — —
 KCD 1310 (a. 1015)
 as episcopus

BCS — —
 KCD 729 730 (a. 1019)

ij Id Jun 12 Jun ...
 Wharton AS j 54

ASChr CEF FIW a. 1020
 ASChr D a. 1019

BCS — —
 KCD 1316 (a. 1020)

BCS — —
 KCD 735* 1322 (a. 1035)

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1038
 FIW

BCS — —
 KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS — —
 KCD 761* (a. 1038—1039)

ASChr EF Kal Nov 1 Nov
 [1038]

BCS — —
 KCD 749 752 (a. 1033)

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...
 Wharton AS j 54

BCS — —
 KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)

BCS — —
 KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1050
 ASChr C
 EAF ij 119

BCS — —
 KCD 796 (a. 1052)

ASChr E a. 1047

BCS — —
 KCD 800 (a. 1054)

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Siward	..... a. 1044 Upsal ASChr	Chorepiscopus of abp Eadsige Gervase [RS] ij 362 Wharton AS j Index WMalm [RS] GP Index FIW Cat. —
Robert Champart of Ju- miéges	..... a. 1044 London	..... a. 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr D ASChr CF Midlent 1050 ASChr E a. 1048! FIW Cat. xxxi
Stigand	..... a. 1043 Elmham Winchester a. 1047	..... a. 1052 He continued to hold the bpric of Winch. EAF ij 547 FIW Cat. xxxii
Lanfranc	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1070 ASChr A FIW [Thorpe] ij 7 [24 June by error]	..... FIW Cat. xxxiii
ASChr A Latin App [RS Thorpe j 386 ff.]		
Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1418		
Anselm	4 Dec. 1093	..... FIW Cat. xxxiv
Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1169		

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1045)
 KCD 776 780 781 archiepis-
 copus

Late Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1046)
 KCD 783 1335 archiepiscopus

BCS — — — (a. —) episcopus
 KCD 948 Abingdon

Death [or Translation]

res. Sept 1048

d. x Kal Nov 23 Oct 1048
 ASChr C [RS] ij 138

ASChr E a. 1040
 ASChr F a. 1047

iiij Kal Nov 30 Oct ...
 Wharton AS j 55

exp. 14 Sept 1052
 FIW

a. c. 1058
 R. de Torigni [RS] iv 34;
 id. [ed. Delisle] j 48
 26 May 1055

BCS — — — (a. 1053)
 KCD 799

BCS — — — (a. 1060)
 KCD 808

dep. (in Octavis Paschæ)
 11 Apr 1070
 FIW

BCS — — — (a. 1055)
 KCD 801 1339

BCS — — — (a. 1061)
 KCD 811

EAF iv 331
 FIW [Thorpe] ij 5 wrongly
 '[4 Apr],' which is the day
 on which Easter fell in 1070

BCS — — — (a. 1065)
 KCD 817

d. viij Kal Mart 22 Febr ...
 Wharton AS j 790
 a. ...

Thursday ix Kal Jun
 24 May 1089
 ASChr FIW

v Kal Jun 28 May ...
 Wharton AS j 55

Wedn. xj Kal Mai
 21 Apr 1109
 ASChr FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Justus	.....a. 604	.....
DCB iij 592	Beda ij 3	FIW Cat. 1
Ernulfi Collectanea	ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	Sw. —
Wharton AS j 329 ff.		
Beda-Plummer Index		
Romanus	.....a. 624	Hrofensis eccl. ep. Beda ij 8
DCB iv 553	Beda ij 8	FIW Cat. II
		Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	624 × 625
Beda ij 20		
Paulinus	.....a. 625	after 12 Oct 633
DCB iv 248	York	Beda ij 20
Potthast 1514		FIW Cat. III LVH I
		Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Ithamar	.....a. 644	antistes ecclesiae Hrofensis
DCB iij 323 'MARSAN'!	Beda iij 14 20 FIW	Beda iij 20
Potthast 1406		FIW Cat. iv LVH II
Beda-Plummer Index		Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Damianus	655 × 664	.....
DCB j 785	shortly after a. 655	FIW Cat. v LVH —
	Beda iij 20 DCB j 785	Sw. p. 168 —
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. c. 664
Putta	c. a. 666 × 27 May 669	.....
DCB iv 521	Beda iv 2 (fin.)	FLW Cat. VII LVH III
		Sw. p. 168 l. 10

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates
 BCS 3 (28 Apr 604)
 KCD 1

BCS 9 Beda ij 4
 KCD — (a. 604 × 610)

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)
 Canterbury a. 624

..... 624 × 625
 Drowned in the 'Italicum mare'
 Beda ij 20

..... a. 633

.....
 vj Id Oct 10 Oct 644
 Beda ij 14 FLW

..... 655 × 664
 Beda ij 20

He consecr. abp Deusdedit
 26 M'ch 655 Beda ij 20

BCS 22 (a. 664) Medesh.
 KCD 984*

Ithamar 'died shortly after AD
 655' HSt ij 100 n.

Wharton AS j 329 n.

..... a. c. 664
 Beda iv 2 (fin.)

..... c. 666 × 669

BCS 28
 KCD 13* (a. 672)

Council of Hertford Sept 673
 BCS 30
 KCD — Beda iv 5
 HSt ij 118

res. 676

Hereford 676
 Beda iv 12

ROCHESTER.

Name and Authorities

Consecration (and See)

Accession

Cwichelm

DCB j 720

.....a. 676
Beda iv 12

FIW Cat. vii LVH iv
Sw. p. 168 l. 10

Gebmund

Gefmund Sw. p. 561

DCB ij 616

.....a. c. 678
Beda iv 12

FIW Cat. viiii LVH v
Sw. p. 168 l. 10

Tobias

DCB iv 1036

693 × 706
after June 693 Beda v 8
after 696 DCB iv 1036
FIW a. 693

Hrofensis eccl. præsul Beda v 23
FIW Cat. ix LVH vi
Sw. p. 168 l. 10

Ealdwulf

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9
MSS CCCC 173 183

Aldulf Beda v 23
Aldulf DCB j 79 (2)
Eldulf SymD [RS] ij 28
DCB ij 69

Eadwulf! Stubbs Reg. p. 5
173 ed. 2 p. 235
DCB ij 9 (1)

Adulfus DCB ij 28

.....a. 727
Beda v 23 (init.)

Hrofensis antistes Beda v 23
FIW Cat. x LVH vii
Sw. p. 168 l. 10

Dunn

DCB j 911

.....a. 741
ASChr FIW

FIW Cat. xi LVH viiii
Sw. p. 168 l. 11

Eardwulf

DCB ij 18
JMM Index

.....a. 747

FIW Cat. xii LVD —
Sw. p. 168 l. 11

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 85 (a. 693)
KCD 36

BCS 88 90 (a. 696)
KCD 39* 41*

Council of Berghamstede
HSt ij 233 ff. [a. 696]

BCS 99
KCD 44* ['spurious' HSt iii
245] (8 Apr 699)

'subs. 693, 699' Stubbs Reg.
ed. 2 p. 6

Privilegium Wihtredi
696 × 717

BCS 135 (a. 716) Croyl.
KCD 66*

BCS 91 92
KCD — 996*
HSt ij 238 ff.

BCS 116 (a. 706)
KCD 56

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history
Beda v 23

BCS 152 (a. 734)
KCD 78

BCS 159 (a. 738)
KCD 85

Council of Clovesho a. 742
BCS 162
KCD —
Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17
'signatures fabricated'
Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.
DCB iv 1186

HSt ij 340 342 n.

Council of Clovesho Sept 747

BCS 174 HSt ij 360
KCD —

BCS 175 (a. 747 corr.)
KCD 96

BCS 196 (a. 765) [signed by
KCD 113 Badenoth episco-
pus]

BCS 199 Sw. ch. 8 (a. 765)
KCD —

res. a. c. 678

d. ...
'post non multum Temporis'
Beda iv 12

ASChr DEF FIW a. c. 693

HSt ij 241 DCB ij 617
after 696

.....a. 726
Beda v 23

.....a. 739
SymD
FIW a. 741

after Septa. 747

..... 765 × 772

ROCHESTER.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Deora	765 × 772	FIW Cat. XIII LVD IX Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (diora)
DCB j 854		
Wærmund I	781 × 785	FIW Cat. XIV LVD X Sw. p. 168 l. 11
DCB iv 1175		
Beornmod	Oct 803 × 805	FIW Cat. XV LVD XI Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (last name)
DCB j —; iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund)	ASChr AB a. 802 Theopold p. 42 corr. 804	
	Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 315 HSt iij 550 KCD —	Ernulfus XV (Wharton AS j 331)
Tatnoth	.....a. 844	FIW Cat. — LVH XII Ernulfus XVI
DCB —	electus BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844)	
Beadunoth		FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVII
The same as Wærmund II Stubbs Reg. p. 12 A different person Stubbs Reg. p. 173		
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 om. p. 255 ins.		
DCB j 236		
'The title [<i>episcopus</i> in BCS 196] is probably a clerical error' Stubbs DCB j 236		
Wærmund II	845 × 862	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus — Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 173
DCB —		

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 208 KCD — HSt iij 402 (a. 772)	BCS 228 KCD 135 (a. 779)	..... 781 × 785
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	
	BCS 242 KCD 144* (a. 781)	
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785)	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 308 312 HSt iij 541 KCD 183 1024 545	..... Oct. 803 × 805
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Uuaremundus		
BCS 318 319 KCD 191 189 (a. 805)	BCS 439 KCD 254 (a. 842)	..... 842 × 844
Council of Celichyth a. 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —		
BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844)		..... 845 × 862
BCS 538 KCD — (a. 874! corr. 844)		
BCS 448 449 (Nov 845) KCD — 259		
BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765, in the time of bp Eardwulf)		
BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 790 corr. c. 861) grant to bp Wærmund of land at Rochester by Æthelbeorht k. of Wessex 860—866		..... 860 × 868

ROCHESTER.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Cuthwulf	862 × 868 Cuthwulf bp Heref. 836 × 866	Hrofensis eccl. episcopus BCS 518 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVIII
Swithwulf	868 × 880 Swithwulf bp Lond. (?) 860 × 898	Hrofensis eccl. præsul FIW a. 897 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XIX
Ceolmund	897 × 904	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXI (sic)
Cynefrith	909 × 926	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXII
Burhric	933 × 934	..... FIW Cat. xvi LVH XIII Ernulfus XX (sic)
Beorhtsige	'946 × 949' ['Rochester?'] Stubbs Reg. p. 15 'See unknown' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 Stubbs Reg. p. 173 om.	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Daniel [see: Cornwall] Stubbs Reg. ed. 2	'951 × 955' ['Rochester, or Selsey'] Stubbs Reg. p. 15	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Ælfstan	946 × 964	Hrovensis episcopus BCS 1134
Æthelstan BCS — — KCD 689 690	Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-996 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970-981	FIW Cat. xviii LVH XIV Ernulfus XXIII

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868)		868 × 880
BCS 548 KCD 312* (a. 880)	BCS 562 KCD — Earle p. 152 (a. 889)	894 × 897 ASChr ABCD FIW a. 897
BCS 611 1338 KCD 1082 — (a. c. 904)	BCS 620 627 628 KCD 342 1093 1095 (a. 909)	909 × 926
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 674 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 353	933 × 934
	BCS 695 696 KCD — — (a. 933)	
BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)	BCS 813 KCD 407 (a. 946)	946 × 964
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec. 934)		
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895!)		
BCS 880 KCD 425 Earle p. 185 (a. 949) Kent	BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle II p. 373 (a. 951) Berks	955 × ...
	BCS 909 911 KCD 433 — (a. 955) Hunts Derby	
BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964) with the bp Lond.	BCS — — (a. 982), with KCD 632 633 the bp Lond.	a. 995 charters
BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973), BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979), BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981), with the bps Lond. Ramsb.	BCS — — (a. 995), with KCD 689 690 the bp Lond. Æthelstan (both) BCS — (a. 995) with the KCD 691 bp Lond.	

RÖCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Godwine I	.....a. 995	biscop on Hrofeceastre BCS — KCD 929
ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1011	Godwine bp Lichf. c. 1002- 1020	FIW Cat. xviii LVH xv (last name)
Godwine bp. Roch. 1001- 1028		
Astle, LVH p. 17 n.		
Godw.-Rich. ij 104		
Godwine II	995 × 1046	.....
	1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	FIW Cat. xix LVH — Ernulfus xxv
Siweard	..... a. 1058	.....
	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. xx Ernulfus xxvi
Arnost	..... a. 1076	.....
Hernostus ASChr A Latin app. (Thorpe j 387)	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. xxi Ernulfus xxvii
Gundulf	Sunday 19 M'ch 1077	.....
Vita Gundulfi ep. Roff. Wharton AS ij 273 ff. Potthast 1358 Eadmer [RS] Index	ASChr A (Latin app.) a. 1077 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. xxii Ernulfus xxviii (Wharton AS j 333)
Radulphus	v Id Aug 9 Aug 1108	.....
(Ralph d'Escures)	Wharton AS j 333 n.	FIW Cat. xxiii Ernulfus xxix
Eadmer [RS] Index	FIW ij Id Aug 11 Aug	
	SymD [Twysden] col. 231 [RS] ij 240	
Ernulf	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 1115	.....
(Earnwulf)	FIW	
Eadmer [RS] Index	SymD [Twysden] col. 237 [RS] ij 249	FIW Cat. xxiv

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS —
KCD 688 (a. 995)

BCS —
KCD 696 (a. 996)

BCS —
KCD 710 (a. 1004),

BCS —
KCD 714 (a. 1005),

BCS —
KCD 1303 (a. 1007),

BCS —
KCD 1305 (a. 1008), with the
bp Lichf.

BCS —
KCD 729 (a. 1019)

BCS —
KCD 1316 (a. 1020)

BCS —
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

(no signatures between a. 1022
and a. 1044)

BCS —
KCD 810* (a. 1061)

BCS — —
KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)

(no signatures between a. 1012
and a. 1019)

BCS — —
KCD 828 (a. 1042 × 1050)

BCS —
KCD 773 (a. 1044)

BCS —
KCD 784 (a. 1046)

BCS — —
KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066
Westm.)

vij Id Mart 9 M'ch ...
Wharton AS j 332 n.

..... 995 × 1046
(a. 1046 is the latest date of
the two bps Godwine)

ij Id Apr 12 Apr ...
Wharton AS j 332 n.

..... 1046 × 1058

..... a. 1075
Wharton AS j 332, 342

(FIW a. 1067?)

..... 15 July 1076
Wharton AS j 332 n.
Gervase [RS] ij 367

Non Mart 7 M'ch 1108
FIW

Canterbury a. 1114

d. 20 Oct 1122

Id Mart 15 M'ch 1124

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Mellitus	Winter 601 × Summer 604 Stubbs DCB iij 900 Beda iij 3 a. 604	Lundoniæ episcopus Beda iij 4, 7
DCB iij 900		FIW Cat. I LVH I
H. Wharton <i>Historia de episcopis et decanis</i> 8° Lond. 1695	ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	Sw. p. 167 l. 6 Wharton I
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. 617
Cedd	..... a. c. 654	'episcopus Orientalium Saxonum' FIW a. 664
DCB j 430	Beda iij 22, 23	FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 167 l. 6
Wini	..... a. 662	.....a. 666
DCB iv 1190	Winchester Beda iij 7 Dorchester a. 663	Beda iij 7 FIW FIW Cat. III LVH — Sw. p. 167 —
Eorconweald	..... a. c. 675	.....
DCB ij 177	Beda iv 6 FIW	FIW Cat. IV LVH III Sw. p. 167 l. 6
BCS 735 736 KCD 1126* 1127* (a. c. 940)		
Wealdheri	..... a. 693	antistes Lundoniæ civitatis Beda iv 11
DCB iv 1170 HSt iij 274	Beda iv 11 FIW (a. 675)	FIW Cat. v LVH IV Sw. p. 167 l. 6

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS 6
KCD 4* (a. 605)

BCS 9 Beda ij 4
KCD — (a. 604 × 610)

Late Dates

BCS 13
KCD 6* (a. 618)

Death (or Translation)

exp. c. 617
Beda ij 5, 6

Canterbury a. 619

a. c. 654

BCS 66
KCD 25* (a. 685!)

BCS 127
KCD 62* (a. 710!)

vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 664
FlW
Beda ij 23

BCS 74
KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690!)

BCS 22
KCD 984* (a. 664!) Medesh.

res. in ..., 3y. before his
death. Rudborne Hist Maj
Wint Wharton AS j 192,
but see Beda ij 7

d. 666 × 675

BCS 43 Earle (a. 676)
KCD 12
Frignualdus

BCS 81
KCD 35 (M'ch a. 692 or 693)

commem. 30 Apr a. c. 693
DCB ij 178

BCS 87
KCD 38* (a. 695!)

BCS 89
KCD 40* (a. 696!)

BCS 48
KCD 990* (a. c. 680!)

BCS 111
KCD 52 Earle (June 704)

..... c. June 705 × 716

BCS 82
KCD — (a. 693) Westm.

BCS 115
KCD — (Sw. ch. 2
(c. June 705))

LONDON.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Ingweald	705 × 716	Lundoniae episcopus Contin Bedæ a. 745
Ingwulf Ingulf BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.)		FIW Cat. vi LVH v Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (incwald)
DCB iij 242		
Ecgwulf	.....a. 745	
Eggunld LVH vi		FIW Cat. vii LVH vi Sw. p. 167 l. 6
DCB ij 34 63		
Wigheah	766 × 772	
Wighehus FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Tib. B. v Sigheah Sw. LVH MSS CCCC 173 183 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 221 Wighedus Wharton p. 20 Siheh FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Otho B xj		FIW Cat. viii (wighehus) LVH vii (sigheh) Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (sighaeh)
DCB iv 1176		
Eadbeorht	772 × 781	
MSS CCCC 173 183		FIW Cat. ix (eadbrihtus) LVH viii Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 7 159 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 221		
DCB j 88 [Aluberht (1)], ij 3 [Eadberht (7)], 6 [Eadbriht (2), Ead- brith]	Eadbeorht bp Leic. 764-c. 783	
Eadgar	787 × 789	
DCB ij 7		FIW Cat. x LVH ix Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Coenwealh	789 × 793	
DCB j 591		FIW Cat. xi LVH x Sw. p. 167 l. 7

LONDON.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 117 (a. 706) 'spurious'
KCD 57* HSt iij 280 **Hin-**
wald (taken as
Ingweald)

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history. Beda v 23

..... 745
Contin Bedæ SymD

BCS 156
KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)

BCS 124 (a. 709) 'spurious'
KCD 60* HSt iij 280

BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745)
KCD 95

Council of Clovesho a. 716
confirm.

BCS 91 HSt iij 300
KCD —

Council of Clovesho Sept 747
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362
KCD —

BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.)
KCD 193*

..... 766 × 772

BCS 177 (a. 748)
KCD 98*

BCS 188
KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764)

BCS 221 (a. 766)
KCD 129*

BCS 208 (a. 772) Sussex
KCD — **Righeah** with his successor?

..... 772 × 781

BCS 208 (a. 772) (eadbertus)
KCD — Suss.

Legatine council a. 786
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
KCD —

..... 787 × 789

Synod of Brentford a. 781
BCS 241 HSt iij 438 ff. with
KCD 143 the bp Leic.

Fadberchus
'subs. 772-786'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13
[775-786 p. 221]

BCS 255 257 (a. 789)
KCD 155 157

..... 789 × 793

BCS 267 (a. 793)
KCD 162*

..... 793 × 796

BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796)
KCD 167

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeald	793 × 796	..... FIW Cat. XII LVH XI Sw. p. 167 l. 7 (In LVH a bp Heahstan succeeds as no. XII)
DCB ij 2		
Heathubeorht	796 × 798	..... FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII (sic) Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Edbert DCB Roger Wend		
DCB ij 849		
Osmund	801 × 803	..... FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV Sw. p. 167 l. 7
DCB iv 160		
Æthelnoth	805 × 811	Lundoniæ civitatis episcopus BCS 358
DCB ij 226	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-829 BCS 333 HSt iij 568 KCD —	FIW Cat. XV LVH XV Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Ceolbeorht	816 × 824	..... FIW Cat. XVI LVH XVI Sw. p. 167 l. 8 (last name)
DCB j —	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 376 HSt iij 592 KCD —	
Deorwulf	845 × 862	Lundoniensis episcopus Profession
Ceorulfus FIW Cat.	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 498 HSt iij 650 KCD —	FIW Cat. XVII LVH XVII Sw. —

LONDON.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

In the y. that k. Offa died, 796, Æthelred k. of North. was killed, and Ceolwulf bp and Eadbald bp 'of them londe aforon' ASChr A (a. 794). FIW says: 'unde Ceolwulfus Lindisfarnensis episcopus et Ædboldus antistes de regno illo exierunt.' [Bp Ceolwulf was bp of Lindsey not of Lindisfarne (SymD a. 796), and he d. (SymD) in 796.] DCB ij 2 identifies this bp Ædboldus with the bp Lond.

..... d. 796 × 798

BCS 267
KCD 162* (a. 793)
DCB ij 847 (s.v. Heabert)

BCS 201 (endorsent
KCD 116 a. 799 × 802)

.....a. 801
SymD

BCS 289 (a. 798)
KCD 175

BCS 293 (a. 799)
KCD 1020

BCS 308 (a. 803)
KCD 183

BCS 321 322 (a. 805)
KCD — 190

..... 805 × 811

Council of Clovesho Oct 803
BCS 312 HSt iij 545
KCD 1024

BCS 338 (a. 811)
KCD 197*

BCS 357 (a. 816)
KCD 210

..... 816 × 824

BCS 340 (a. 812)
KCD —

Council of Calchyth July 816
BCS 358 HSt iij 579
KCD —

BCS 343 Earle (a. 814)
KCD 207

Council of Clovesho
(a. 824 FIW a. 822)

BCS 421 423 (a. 839)
KCD 240 1054

..... Nov 845 × 862

BCS 378 Sw. HSt iij —
KCD —

BCS 448 (Nov. 845)
KCD —

BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862)
KCD 285

BCS 1210 (a. 867!)
KCD 1259* Dornulphus

..... 860 × 898

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Swithwulf	860 × 898 (?)	Londoniensis episcopus Ingulf Searle
MS CCCC 173	Swithwulf bp Roch. 868 × 897	FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 160 Wharton xviii
Heahstan	860 × 898	FIW Cat. xix LVH —
Heahstan ASChr A a. 898 Wharton		(In LVH a bp Heahstan is found after bp Eadbeorht as no. XII)
Ealhstan ASChr BCD a. 898		Wharton xix
Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 12 ed. 2 p. 22		
Elfstan (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 160 ed. 2 p. 222		
BCS 571 KCD 322*		
Wulfsige	..... a. c. 900	FIW Cat. xx LVH xx (sic) Wharton xx
	Wulfsige I bp Sherb. c. 885 × 901	
Æthelweard	c. 909 × 921	FIW Cat. xxi LVH xix (sic) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
	Æthelweard bp Sherb. 910 × 918	Stubbs Reg. (p. 13, 160) — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — Wharton xxi
Ealhstan	c. 909 × 921	FIW Cat. xxii (Ealhstan) LVH xxi?
Healhstanus II Wharton		WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (elstan)
Leofestan MS CCCC 140		Wharton xxii
Leofusta LVH xxi		
MHB p. 617		
MS CCCC 173		
Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 222		
FIW a. 900		
Elfstan (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 160		
Theodred	c. 909 × 921	FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxiii Wharton xxiii

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS 461
KCD 265* (a. 851!) Croyl.

Late Dates

BCS 571
KCD 322* (a. 895?) with other
sign. of very mixed
dates

Death [or Translation]

..... 860 × 898 (?)

ASChr a. 898

FIW a. 900
ed. Thorpe Heahstanus
MHB Healhstanus

BCS 585 596
KCD 329* 332* (a. 901)

BCS 620 627 629
KCD 342* 1093 1096 (a. c.
909)

..... c. 909 × 921

BCS 600
KCD 335 (a. 903)

BCS 602 604 611 613
KCD 336* 337 1082 1085
(a. 903-904)

..... c. 909 × 921

BCS 635
KCD — (a. 921)

BCS 892
KCD 430 Earle II (a. 951)

..... 955 × . . .

BCS 658 659
KCD — 1099 (a. 926)

BCS 910
KCD 435 Earle II (a. 955 corr.)

His will BCS 1008 (a. c. 960)
KCD 957 (a. c. 1050?)

BCS 705
KCD 1110 (a. 934)

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfstan I	... × ...	Lundoniæ ecclesiæ pontifex FIW Cat. xxiv LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15, 160
Beorhthelm	... × 950	..... FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxiii
	Beorhthelm bp Selsey c. 954—c. 960 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956—973	
Dunstan	.....a. 957 Worcester	.....a. 959 Lundoniensium episc. FIW (a. 959) FIW Cat. xxvi LVH — bp of both Worc. and London Memorials [RS] 37
Ælfstan	.....a. 961	biscop on Lundene BCS 1097 KCD 1288
Æthelstan BCS — — KCD 689 690 Æalhstanus III Wharton		FIW Cat. xxvii LVH xxiv (last name)
	Ælfstan bp Roch. (q.v.) c. 950—995 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970—981	
Wulfstan II	.....a. 996 ASChr F Wulfstan I bp Worc. abp Y. 1003—1023	..... FIW Cat. xxviii

LONDON.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS 897 (a. . . .) an undated
KCD — letter)

BCS 887 (a. 950) *Glast.*

BCS 899 900 (a. 953)
KCD 1168 1169

BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) with
KCD 1178* the bp *Selsey*

BCS 903 (a. 955) *Som.*

BCS 972 (a. 956) *Kemble*
KCD 1201 *Saxons ij 410*

BCS 927 934 966 974
KCD 452 446 448 1187
(a. 956) with the bp *Wells*

BCS 1052 (a. 959)
KCD 480

BCS 1101 (a. 963)
KCD — *Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28*

BCS 1134 1142 (a. 964)
KCD 1251 1253

BCS 1189 (a. 966) with the
KCD 1257 bp *Roch.*

BCS 1175 (a. 966)
KCD — *Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28*

BCS — (a. 996)
KCD 1291

BCS — (a. 997)
KCD 698

S.

BCS 1051 (a. 959) with the
KCD 1225 bp *Wells*

BCS 1301 1303 1309 (a. 974),
KCD 584* — 1275*
BCS —
KCD 621 (a. 979) with the bps
Roch. Ramsb.

BCS — — (a. 995) with
KCD 689 690 the bp *Roch.*
Æthelstan

BCS — (a. 995) with the bp
KCD 691 *Roch. Ælfstan*

'subs. 961-995'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28

BCS — — (a. 1002)
KCD 707 1297

'subs. 997-1003'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31

33

.....a. 959
charters

Canterbury a. 960

..... 995 × 996

..... 1002 × 1004
Stubbs Reg. 1003 × 1004

5

LONDON.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Ælfhun	1002 × 1004	FIW Cat. XXIX (ælfhunus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
charters Wharton MHB p. 617 n.	ASChr FIW a. 1012, 1013 (ælfun, ælfhun)	
Alhunus MHB Elfwin Stubbs Reg. p. 17 160 Ælfwine Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Ælfwin p. 222		
Ælfwig	St Juliana's day 16 Feb 1014 ASChr D (ælfwig)	FIW Cat. xxx (ælfwius) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (ælfwinus)
Ælfweard	..... a. 1035 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 160; ed. 2 p. 35 222	FIW Cat. xxxi
Ælfwold BCS — — KCD 871 872		
Robert Champart, or of Jumieges	Aug. 1044 EAF ij 71 ASChr FIW —	b. on Lundene ASChr D (a. 1051) Lundoniensis episcopus FIW a. 1050
Spearhafoc	el. Midlent 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr CF a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1051	FIW Cat. —
abb. Abingdon bp designate		
William	..... a. 1051 FIW ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr F a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1052	Lundoniæ præsul FIW Cat. xxxiii Wharton xxxiii
Hugo d'Orivalle	..... a. 1075	FIW Cat. xxxiv Wharton xxiv
EAF iv Index		

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS — —
KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004)

BCS — —
KCD 1300 (a. 1004)

BCS — —
KCD 714 (a. 1005)

BCS — —
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)

Ælfhun!

'subs. 1015-1035'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33

BCS — —
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS — —
KCD 737* (a. 1023)
Ælfwinus

BCS — —
KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)

BCS — — Earle p. 242 (a. 1042)
KCD — —

BCS — —
KCD 779* 784 (a. 1046)

Late Dates

BCS — —
KCD 719 (a. 1012)

BCS — —
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)

BCS — —
KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)

BCS — —
KCD 753* (a. 1035)

BCS — —
KCD 763 764 (a. 1042)

BCS — —
KCD 869 870 (a. 1042 × 1044)

BCS — —
KCD 791* 792 793 (a. 1050)

BCS — —
KCD 800 (a. 1054?)

Death [or Translation

..... 1012 × 1014

..... a. c. 1035

Wedn. viij Kal Aug 25 July
FIW a. 1044
ASChr D a. 1045
Stubbs Reg. p. 19 27 July ...

Canterbury a. 1051

dep. c. Oct 1051
before consecration
ASChr E (a. 1048 bis)
ASChr D (a. 1051)
FIW a. 1050
d. ...

..... a. 1075

BCS — —
KCD 851 861 (a. 1051 × 1065)

BCS — —
KCD 811 (a. 1061)

BCS — —
KCD 817 (a. 1065)

BCS — —
KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066)
Westm.

12 Jan 1085
Wharton Hist ep Lond.

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Felix DCB ij 489 Wharton AS j 403 (Bartholomæus de Cotton de episc. Norwicensibus)	..... a. c. 630 Beda ij 15	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus Beda iij 20 East-Anglorum episcopus FIW a. 647 FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Thomas DCB iv 1021	..... 647 × 650 Beda iij 20 FIW a. 647	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Beorhtgils cognomine Bonifatius Beda iij 20 Beorhtgisl MS CCCC 173 DCB j 315	..... 652 × 654 Beda iij 20 (berctgils)	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Bisi DCB i 318	..... a. c. 669 Beda iv 5	episcopus Orientalium Anglorum Beda iv 5 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 27

EAST ANGLIA.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
		commem. 8 M'ch FIW a. 647 bp for 17 years (no dates) Beda ij 15, iij 20
		..... 652 × 654 bp 5 y. Beda iij 20
		..... a. c. 669 bp 17 y. Beda iv 5
	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118	res. Beda iv 5 FIW a. 673 d. ...

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æcci DCB ij 242 (etti)	..... after 673 Beda iv 5 FIW	episcopus Dommocensis FIW Cat. FIW Cat. 1 (æcce) Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Alric DCB — HSt iij 232 n.	'probably [bishop] of Dunwich' 678 × 693 HSt iij 232 n.	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. —
Æscwulf Astwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 5 158 WMalm [Savile] p. 237 The same as 'Aldberht Beda v 23' Stubbs Reg. p. 5, ed. 2 p. 9 A different person (?) Stubbs Reg. p. 168 DCB j 76 DCB —	705 × 747	..... FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (asculfus)
Eardred 'Eardred or Eardulf' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 Stubbs Reg. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — DCB ij 17	693 × 716	..... FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 (succ. to bp Æscwulf) WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (edredus)
Ealdbeorht I Beda v 23 Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 (no. 8) DCB j 76	716 × 731	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —

DUNWICH.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death or Translation</i>
.....	BCS ¹¹³ KCD — OSF (a. 705)	..... 705 × 747
.....	BCS ⁸⁵ KCD ₃₆ HSt iij 232 (a. 693)	..... 693 × ...
.....	.....	..... 705 × 747
Council of Clovesho July 716 BCS ⁹¹ confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — Heardred	.....	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	..... 731 × 747

DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eardwulf	731 × 747	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS 174 KCD —
Stubbs Reg. p. 6 'Eardred or Eardulf'; p. 168 Eadulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11; p. 230 Eadulf		FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —
DCB ij 18		
Cuthwine	747 × 775	FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 29 (succ. to bp Eardred)
DCB j 73 ²		
Ealdbeorht II	747 × 775	FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29
DCB j 76 ij 5	Ealdbeorht bp Heref. 777-787	
Ecglaf	775 × 781	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29
DCB ij 34		
Heardred	775 × 781	FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 29
DCB ij 848		
Ælfhun	789 × 793	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 30
MS CCCC 183	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 (ælfhun) a. 790	
Aelhun Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Alhun WMalm [RS] GP c. 74		
DCB j 87 (Alhun)		
Tidfrith	.....a. 798 ASChr F	Dommucensis episcopus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
Tilfrith BCS 338 KCD 197*	Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (β)
DCB iv 1026 JMA Index	BCS 286 HSt ij 511 KCD —	

DUNWICH.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 162 (a. 742)?
KCD —

Redwulf

HSt iij 340 n.

Council of Clovesho Sept 747

BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362
KCD —

Herdulfus Heardulfus

WMalm [RS] GP c. 5

747 × 775

747 × 775

BCS 209 (a. 775 corr.)
KCD —

775 × 781

BCS 210 (a. 775)
KCD 120

775 × 781

Council of Brentford a. 781
BCS 241 HSt iij 438
KCD 143

BCS 257 (a. 789)
KCD 157

789 × 793

Legatine Council a. 786
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
KCD —

Harchelus

798 (797)

BCS 265 HSt iij 485 [A.D.
KCD 159* 795] 'spurious' (a.
[790] 793 corr.)

ASChr F

a. 798

BCS 274 Sweet BMF
KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796)

BCS 267 (a. 793)
KCD 162*

816 × 824

BCS 289 (a. 798)
KCD 175

BCS 357 358 (a. 816)
KCD 210 —

Council of Clovesho Oct 803
BCS 309 310 312 HSt iij
KCD 184 185 1024 541 ff.

DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wærmund	816 × 824	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (a)
DCB iv —		
Wilred	.....a. 825 electus BCS 384 (a. 825) KCD 220	..... FIW Cat. x1 (last name) Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name)
Husa	... × 836 bp Dunw. or Elmham; see Cunda bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt iij 615	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelweald	845 × 870	Domuciensis episcopus Profession
Æthelwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 168 ed. 2 p. 230	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Seal (Archæol. xx 479) HSt iij 659	BCS 528 HSt iij 659 KCD —	

DUNWICH.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 [FIW a. 822]	.....	..... 824 × 825
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 HSt iij — (Sw. ch. 37) 592		
BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825)	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)	..... 845 × 870
BCS 416 KCD 237 Earle (a. 836)	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....	.....	..... a. ...

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beaduwine	.....a. 673 Beda iv 5 FIW	..... FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Bedwin Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168 Wharton AS j 404 DCB j 236		
Nothbeorht	693 × 706	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Rothberht FIW Cat. MS Cott. Tib. B v Wharton AS j 404 DCB iv 54		
Heathulac	716 × 731	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Huetlac BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — note d Netholacus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB ij 849		
Æthelfrith	.....a. 736 SymD	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 29
DCB ij 223		
Eanfrith	736 × 758	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 168 ed. 2 p. II 230
Lanferd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB ij 16		

ELMHAM.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

.....	BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693 × ...)	..... 693 × 706
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	..... 731 × 736
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 KCD — Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 note d	'As no bp Elmh. was present at the council of Clovesho in [Sept] 747' (BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 ff.), 'the see may have been vacant in that year' (Stubbs DCB ij 223)	..... 736 × 758
BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193* HSt iij 396	.....	..... 758 × 781

ELMHAM.

Name and Authorities	Consecration (and See)	Accession
Æthelwulf	758 × 781	..... FIW Cat. v1 Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168
DCB ij 230		
Ealhheard	781 × 785	Elmhamis ecclesiae episcopus BCS 312
MS Cott. Tib. B v MS CCCC 183		
Alherd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168		FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (succ. to bp Æthelwulf) Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 (prede- cessor of bp Sibba)
Hunfrith Hunferthus FIW Cat. VII predecessor of bp Sibba ignored by Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 ed. 2 p. 15 230		
Alcarus Godw.-Rich. ij 4		
DCB j 87 (Alheard), ij 10 (Ealcheardus, Ealgheard) JMA Index		
Sibba	805 × 814	..... FIW Cat. v111 Sw. p. 168 —
MS CCCC 183		
sigga WMalm [RS] GP c. 74		
DCB iv —		
Hunfrith	816 × 824	..... FIW Cat. VII IX Sw. p. 168 —
DCB iij 179 [Hunfrith deac. dioc. Elmh. BCS 312 KCD 1024 (a. 803)]	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 375 HSt iij 591 KCD —	
Hunbeorht	816 × 824	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name succ. to bp Ealhheard)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74		
	Hunbeorht bp Lichf. 828-c. 836	
Cunda	... × 836 bp Elmh. or Dunwih See Husa bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615	.....
.....
.....

ELMHAM.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

.....	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt ij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt ij 545 KCD 1024	..... 805 × 814
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD — Alchardus	BCS 322 (a. 805) KCD 190	
BCS 257 265* (a. c. 790) KCD 157 159*	BCS 338 (a. 811) Winch- KCD 197* combe	
BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	..... 816 × 824
	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt ij 579 KCD —	
.....	.....	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 BCS 379 HSt ij 592 KCD 218	Coronation of Eadmund k. of EAnglia 25 Dec 857 Asser [Gale] a. 856	20 Nov 870 SymD [RS] j 55 n. ij 107
Council of Kingston BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 with the bp Lichf.		
BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....
.....

ELMHAM.

Name and Authorities	Consecration (and See)	Accession
Ælfred	<p>... × 933 bp Elmham or Lindsey (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.</p> <p>Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943</p>	.....
Æthelweald	<p>... × 945 bp Elmham? Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. —</p>
<p>Eadwulf Profession: Stubbs Reg. p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 27 231</p> <p>Adulf BCS 919 1112 Athulf FIW Cat.; WMalm [RS] GP c. 74; charters</p> <p>Wharton AS j 405</p>	<p>942 × 956</p> <p>Profession to abp Odo 942-959</p> <p>BCS 918 (eadulfus) KCD —</p>	<p>Helmhamnensis episcopus BCS 1134 (1112)</p> <p>FIW Cat. XII (sic) in continuation of the series of the bps of Dunw., there being no bp numbered XI at Elmham</p> <p>Athulfus Wharton AS j 405 n° XXVI (sic)</p>
<p>Ælfric I Stubbs Reg. (with no dates) ed. 1 p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 29 231</p> <p>'Wulfric 963-970' BCS 1121 1269 'perhaps' the KCD 1247 1270 same as the above</p> <p>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.</p> <p>Sigegar (!) BCS 1264 (a.969) KCD 555*</p>	964 × 974	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XIII (ælfricus) WMalm [RS] c. 74</p>
<p>Theodred I</p> <p>Tedredus Wharton AS j 405</p>	964 × 974	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XIV</p>
<p>Theodred II</p> <p>WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Theodredi' Wharton AS j 405</p>	979 × 982	<p>Orientalium Anglorum episcopus KCD 688</p> <p>FIW Cat. xv</p>

ELMHAM.

Early Dates

BCS 697
KCD 363 (a. 933)
Elured

BCS 808
KCD 404 (a. 945)

BCS 812 815
KCD 410 411 (a. 946)

BCS 919 984
KCD 1208 1204 (a. 956)

BCS 1112
KCD 500* (a. 963) (adult)

Late Dates

BCS 702 703 705 (a. 934)
KCD 364 352* 1110
with the bp Sherb.

BCS 876 883 (a. 949)
KCD — 424

BCS 1134 (a. 964)
KCD 1251

BCS 1164
KCD 516* (a. 965) (eaðulf)

Death [or Translation]

..... 934 × . . .

..... 949 × . . .

..... 964 × 974

..... 964 × 974

..... 979 × 982

..... 995 × 997

BCS 1303 (a. 974)
KCD —

BCS 1314 (a. 975)
KCD 589

BCS — (a. 982)
KCD 633

BCS — (a. 993)
KCD 684*

BCS — (a. 979)
KCD 621

'Subs. 975' Stubbs Reg. p. 16
ed. 2 p. 30

BCS — (a. 994)
KCD 687

BCS — (a. 995)
KCD 688

'Subs. 982-995' Stubbs Reg.
p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan charters FIW Cat. WMalm GP Lib Elien. Savile (1601) Fasti	995 × 997	Helmamensis episcopus Liber Eliensis ij 65 Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 698
Ælfstan Stubbs Reg. p. 17 169 ed. 2 p. 31 231 BCS — Earle p. 215 KCD 699 (a. 997) Thorpe p. 516 (a. 970, the bp Lond.)	Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-c. 995	FIW Cat. xvi
Ælfgar the Alms-giver	..... a. 1001 charters	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 706
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Lib Elien ij 72		FIW Cat. xvii
Ælfwine monk Ely Lib Elien ij 75 80 86	..... a. 1021 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 18 169 a. 1016	FIW Cat. xviii
Alwinus FIW a. 1021 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33		
	Ælfwine bp Winch. 1032-1047	
Ælfric II	1023 × 1038	b. on Eastenglum ASChr a. 1038
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Elfrici '	1023 × 1030 Stubbs Reg. p. 19	FIW Cat. xix
Stubbs Reg. p. 19 169 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 35 231		
Ælfric III	..... a. 1039	FIW Cat. xx
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Wharton AS j 406		
Stigand	..... a. 1040	FIW Cat. xxi
bishop elect		
Wharton AS j 406		
Grimcytel	..... a. 1042	..... a. 1043
Wharton AS j 406	Selsey ASChr EF	bp Selsey and Elmham FIW Cat.
		FIW Cat. xxii

ELMHAM.

Early Dates

BCS —
KCD 698 (a. 997)

BCS —
KCD 703 (a. 999)

BCS —
KCD 706 (a. 1001)

BCS —
KCD 1307 (a. 1012)

BCS —
KCD 729 (a. 1019) Exeter

BCS —
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS —
KCD 740 (a. 1021 × 1023)

BCS —
KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)

BCS —
KCD 1342 (a. 1042-1043)

Late Dates

BCS 1059 (a. ...)
KCD 955

BCS —
KCD 705 (a. 1001)

BCS —
KCD 727 (a. 1018)

BCS —
KCD 868 (a. 1042)

BCS —
KCD 832 (a. 1042-1043)

Death [or Translation]

..... a. 1001
charters

res. (?) 'relictio Helm. episco-
patu' before a. 1016
Lib Elien ij 71
Wharton AS j pag. ult.
Stubbs Reg. p. 17 ed. 2 p. 31

d. 25 Dec 1021
ASChr D FIW

..... 1023 × 1038

..... a. 1038
ASChr CEF FIW

Will of bp Ælfric
BCS — (a. ...) Thorpe
KCD 759 (a. 1037)

..... 1042 × 1043

ASChr EF FIW a. 1038

dep. a. 1042
before consecration (?)
EAF j 505

See below.

ej. from Elmham a. 1043
FIW a. 1038
Selsey (only)

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Stigand (rest.) FIW (a. 1038) See above	..... a. 1043 ASChr C Consecr. 3 Apr 1043 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 (the day of the Coron. of k. Eadw the Conf. [mistake?]) See ASChr ed. Earle (1865) p. 168 169 ASChr EF a. 1042	..... FIW Cat. xxiii (sic)
Æthelmær	..... a. 1047 FIW (a. 1038)	..... FIW Cat. xxiv
Herfast EAF Indices	..... a. 1070 FIW FIW (a. 1038)	Helmhamnensis episcopus FIW a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxv
William de Bellofago Wharton AS j 406	25 Dec 1086 ASChr A (Latin appendix) FIW Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... FIW Cat. xxvi

BISHOP OF THE

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wilfrith DCB iv 1179	..... a. 664 York	..... a. 680 Beda iv 13 15 FIW Cat. 1 LVH 1 Sw. —

ELMHAM.

Early Dates

BCS —
KCD 773 (a. 1044)

BCS —
KCD 801 (a. 1055)

Late Dates

BCS —
KCD 784 (a. 1046)

BCS — —
KCD 851 852 (a. ...)

BCS —
KCD 813 (a. 1062)

BCS —
KCD 853 (a. 1052 × 1066)

BCS — —
KCD 873 884 (a. ...)

Death [or Translation]

Winchester a. 1047

dep. a. 1070
FIW

EAF iv Index
d. a. ...

[Thetford 1075]

FIW (a. 1038)

d. a. c. 1084
DNB xxvj 242

..... a. 1091

SOUTH SAXONS.

Early Dates

BCS 64
KCD 992* (a. 683)

BCS 79
KCD 1060* (a. ...)

Late Dates

.....

Death [or Translation]

York a. 686

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96	$709 \times 716(?)$ after the death of St Aldhelm Beda v 18 Stubbs Reg. p. 5 a. 709	'primus antistes' Beda v 18 FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Eolla DCB ij 133	$716 (725) \times 731$ Beda v 18	..... FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Sigga Sigefrith Contin Bedæ SymD BCS 145 Sigehelm Sigelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 666	.....a. 733 SymD Contin Bedæ	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Ealubeorht DCB j 88	747×765	..... FIW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Oswæld, Osa Bosa MHB 618 note MS CCCC 173 DCB iv 159	747×765	..... FIW Cat. vi LVH vi (bosa) Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (osa)
Gislhere Gilshere MS CCCC 173 DCB ij 673	772×780	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 13

SELSEY.

Early Dates

Council of Clovesho a. 716
 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300
 KCD —

BCS 132 [Stubbs DCB*]
 KCD 999 (a. 714)

BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.'
 KCD 1001

BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.'
 KCD 1001

Council of Clovesho a. 742
 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 (a. ...)
 KCD — 'signatures fabricated'
 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.
 HSt iij 340 note d

BCS 198 (a. 765 corr.)
 KCD 1008

BCS 145 confirm. (a. c. 765)
 KCD 1001

BCS 237 1334 (a. 780)
 KCD 1012 —

Council of Brentford a. 781
 BCS 241 HSt iij 438
 KCD 143

Late Dates

BCS 144 Earle (a. 725 corr.)
 KCD 1000

Dead in 731, when Beda closes
 his history, at which time the
 See had been vacant for se-
 veral years. Beda v 23

Council of Clovesho
 Sept a. 747

BCS 174 HSt iij 360
 KCD —

BCS 211 (a. c. 774!)
 KCD 1010
Seffridus

'subs. 737-747'
 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 ed. 2 p. 10
 234

BCS 206 (a. 770)
 KCD 1009
Osa archiepiscopus

BCS 208 (a. 772)
 KCD —
Osweald

BCS 262 (a. ... 'about 791')
 KCD 1016 (K. !)

Death [or Translation]

..... 716 (725) × 731

..... 716 (725) × 731

..... 747 × 765

..... 747 × 765

..... 772 × 780

..... 781 × 787

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Tota	781 × 786	.....
Totta WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 172		FIW Cat. viii LVH viii
Tora BCS 250		Sw. p. 168 l. 13
DCB iv 1037		
Wihthun	787 × 789	.....
Weohtun MS CCCC 173		FIW Cat. ix
Pehtun WMalm [RS] GP c. 96		LVH ix Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (wiohtun)
DCB iv 1177 1192		
Æthelwulf	805 × 811	.....
DCB ij 230		FIW Cat. x LVH x Sw. p. 168 l. 14
Coenred	816 × 824	.....
ASChr E (a. 852)		FIW Cat. xi
Cynered Sw. MHB p. 619 n.		LVH xi Sw. p. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus, last name)
DCB j —		
Guthheard	839 × 845	.....
MS CCCC 183		FIW Cat. xii
Guthheard LVH MS CCCC 173		LVH xii Sw. —
Wighelm	860 × 901	.....
Sigehelm (?) BCS 597 KCD —	‘[Selsey]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 172	FIW Cat. — LVH —
	‘Possibly Selsey’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23, not p. 234	
Beornheah	.....a. 909	Sælesiensis episcopus
Bernechus FIW a. 823	Bp Leofric’s Missal (MS Bodl. 579) BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	FIW a. 923 FIW Cat. — LVH xiii
Wulfhun	929 × 931	.....
		FIW Cat. — LVH xiv

SELSEY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

Legatine council a. 786
 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
 KCD —
Tora

BCS 255 (a. 789)
 KCD 155
 Council of Clovesho a. 803
 BCS 312 HSt iij 545
 KCD 1024

Council of London a. 811
 BCS 335 HSt iij 570
 KCD 196

BCS 79
 KCD 1060* confirm. (a. . . .)
Renired Sussex

BCS 378 379 (a. 824)
 KCD — 218

BCS 387 (a. 825)
 KCD 1034

BCS 448 (a. 845)
 KCD —

BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.)
 KCD 285

BCS 596 (a. 901 corr.)
 KCD 332* Hants

BCS 611 (a. 904)
 KCD 1082

BCS 641 (a. 925) Berneth
 KCD —

BCS 658 659 (a. 926)
 KCD — 1099

BCS 675 (a. 931)
 KCD 1103

BCS 322 Earle II (a. 805)
 KCD 190

BCS 321 Sw. ch. 49 (a. 805)
 KCD —

Council of Celchyth July 816
 BCS 358 HSt iij 579
 KCD —

BCS 423 (a. 838)
 KCD 1044

BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839)
 KCD 240

ASChr E [RS] ij 56 (a. 852!)
 [BCS 464 (a. 852) Ceored
 KCD 267 bp Leic.]

.....

BCS 623 624 (a. 909)
 KCD 1090 1091 Hants

BCS 665 666 (a. 929)
 KCD 347 348

BCS 753 758 (a. 940)
 KCD 385 1131

..... 786 × 789

..... 805 × 811

..... 816 × 824

..... 839 × 845

..... 860 × 901

..... a. 909

..... 929 × 931

FIW a. 923
 succ. by Kenredus!

..... 940 × 944

SELSEY.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Ælfred	940 × 944	FIW Cat. xiii LVH xv
	Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	
Daniel	... × 955	
[see: Cornwall Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28]	'[Rochester, or Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15	FIW Cat. — LVH —
Beorhthelm	953 × 956	bp 'Chichester' BCS (?) 930 Geuuisorum id est Australium Saxonum praesul BCS 997
	Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 948-959 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973	FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Eadhelm	956 × 963	Seliniensis episcopus (sic) BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FIW (Thorpe) j 142 n. (eadelmus)
Stubbs Reg. p. 16 172 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 charters		
Ealdhelm Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 29 234 BCS 1164 KCD 516*		FIW Cat. xiv LVH xvi
Æthelgar	vj Non Mai 2 May 980 ASChr FIW	Australium Saxonum episcopus FIW a. 988 FIW Cat. xv LVH xvii
Ordbeorht	.....a. 989	Sælesiensis episcopus FIW a. 1009 FIW Cat. xvi LVH —
Osbriht BCS — KCD 1305		
Ælfmær	..... a. 1009 FIW	FIW Cat. xvii
	Ælfmær bp Sherb. 1017-1023	

SELSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 780 784 (a. 943) Kent KCD — —	BCS 900 (a. 953) Berks KCD 1169	..... 953 × 956
BCS 791 (a. 944) Kent KCD —		
BCS 807 (a. 945) Sussex KCD 403		
.....		
BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) KCD 1178* with the bp Lond.	BCS 961 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 445	..... 956 × 963
BCS 930 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 459*	BCS 997 (a. 957) Sussex KCD 464*	
BCS 1101 1125 (a. 963) KCD — 1250	BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	..... 979 × 980
BCS 1198 (a. 967) KCD —		
BCS 1282 Earle App. (a. 972) KCD 570*		
BCS — (a. 980) KCD 626	BCS — (a. 987) KCD 658	Canterbury c. Sept 988 ASChr FIW
BCS — (a. 990) KCD 672*	BCS — — (a. 1005) KCD 714 1301	..... a. 1009 FIW
	BCS — (a. 1008) KCD 1305	
BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 1307	BCS — (a. 1024) KCD 741 with Beorhtwine bp Sherb.	..... 1031 × 1032 FIW ... × 1019
BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734	BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743	
BCS — — (a. 1023) KCD 737* 739 NSA Index	BCS — (a. 1031) KCD 744	

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelric I	..... a. 1032	ñ. on Suthsexum ASChr a. 1038
	Æthelric bp Dorch. 1016-1034	FIW Cat. xviii
Grimcytel	..... a. 1039	Australium Saxonum episcopus KCD 784
	ASChr EF FIW a. 1038	FIW Cat. xix
Heca	..... a. 1047	ñ. on Suthsexum ASChr D a. 1057
	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. xx
Æthelric II	..... a. 1058	Suthsaxonum præsul FIW a. 1058
Wharton AS j 334 ff.	ASChr D FIW	FIW Cat. —
Stigand	..... a. 1070	.....
	FIW	FIW Cat. xxi
Godefridus	..... a. 1087	Cicestrensis ecclesiæ antistes ASChr A
Gervase [RS] ij 367	ASChr A (Latin appendix)	

SELSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) with the bp Dorch.	BCS — — KCD 751 752 (a. 1033)	..... a. 1038 3 Nov Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 'die septimo' (FIW), 'die oc- tavo' (SymD), after the death of abp Æthelnoth [iv Kal Nov 29 Oct (FIW, SymD), Kal Nov 1 Nov (ASChr EF)]
BCS — KCD 1327 (a. c. 1032)		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039)	BCS — (a. 1046) KCD 784	..... a. 1047 ASChr C FIW ASChr E a. 1045 ASChr F a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1048 He held Elmham also for a time FIW a. 1038
BCS — KCD 763 (a. 1042)		
BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050) Hoica		..... a. 1057 ASChr D FIW ASChr EF a. 1058
BCS — KCD 956 (a. 1052) Heka		
BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061)		dep. May 1070 FIW EAF iv Index d. ...
		'surviving in 1076' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37
		[Chichester 1075] FIW a. 1070 d. a. 1087 FIW
		25 Sept 1088

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Birinus	<p>.....a. 634 Beda iij 7 iv 12 ASChr FIW</p>	<p>Occidentalium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12 FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 168 l. 16</p>
<p>DCB j 318 Th. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint Wharton AS j 190</p>		
<p>BCS 690 (a. c. 932) KCD 1108</p>		
<p>BCS 1150 (a. c. 967) KCD 601</p>		
Agilbert	<p>.....a. 650 Beda iij 7 iv 12 (agilberctus)</p>	<p>bishop of the West Saxons ASChr a. 650 FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 17</p>
<p>Ægilberht FIW Cat. MHB p. 619 n. MS Cott Tib B v</p>		
<p>Angilbertus WMalm [RS] GP c. 75</p>		
<p>DCB j 61</p>		
Ætla	<p>.....a. c. 660? 675 × 685 Beda-Plummer ij p. xxv FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240) a. 679</p>	<p>'perhaps...successor of Agil- berht' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 7 perhaps 'Mercian bp Dorch.' Beda-Plummer ij 246</p>
<p>DCB j 53 Sw. 480</p>		
<p>Beda iv 23 Beda-Plummer Index</p>		
<p>FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240) HSt iij 128</p>		

DORCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		commem. iij Non Dec 3 Dec LVH p. 17 92 a. c. 650 FLW translation Beda iij 7
		res. a. c. 660 Paris a. 664 Parisiorum episcopus Beda iij 7 iv 1 d. a. 680 Stubbs ed. 2 p. 4 commem. 11 Oct

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wini DCB iv 1190	.....a. 662 Beda iij 7 iv 12	..... FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 17
Leutherius Hlothere ASChr ABCE (a. 670) DCB iij 708	.....a. 670 ASChr FIW Beda iij 7 iv 12	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12 Gewissorum episcopatus Beda iij 7 FLW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Hæddi Beda FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 223 Hædde MSS CCCC 173 183 LVH Headda Stubbs Reg. p. 3 Eddi BCS 47 DCB ij 847 873 (hedda)	.....a. 676 Beda iv 12 FIW Headda by Lichf. 691-c. 720	..... FIW Cat. v (headdi) LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Daniel DCB j 786 JMM Index	.....a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW	..... FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Hunfrith DCB iij 179 JMM Index	.....a. 744 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 21

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation

BCS 25* (a. 670)
KCD 7*

Council of Hertford a. 673
Beda iv 5

BCS 30
KCD — HSt iij 118

BCS 37
KCD 11* (a. 675)

BCS 43 Earle (6 Nov 676)
KCD 12

BCS 50
KCD 18* (a. 680)

BCS 103
KCD 48 (a. 701)

BCS 47 (a. 680)
KCD 19

BCS 112 113 (a. 705)
KCD 49* —

BCS 113 114 (a. 705)
KCD — 54*

BCS 156
KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)

Council of Clovesho a. 716
BCS 91 92
KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 300

BCS 162 Earle Sw. (a. 742)
KCD —
'sign. fabricated' Stubbs

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history. Beda v 23

BCS 170 (a. 745)
KCD 94*

Council of Clovesho Sept 747
BCS 171 HSt iij 360 362
KCD —

BCS 179 180 (a. 749)
KCD 1006 1007

Dorchester a. 663
London a. 666

Beda iij 7

.....a. 676
FIW

bp 7 y.

commem. Non Jul 7 July

Beda v 18 FIW a. 705

ASChr a. 703

res. a. 744
FIW

d. a. 745
FIW

..... 749 × 754

WINCHESTER.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Cyneheard	.....a. 754 ASChr FIW	Wentanae civitatis episcopus JMM
DCB j 736		FIW Cat. VIII
JMM Index		LVH VIII
		Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Æthelheard	759 × 778	
DCB ij 223	766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	FIW Cat. IX LVH IX Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Egbeald	759 × 778	
DCB ij 46		FIW Cat. X LVH X Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Dudd	781 × 785	
DCB j 910		FIW Cat. XI LVH XI Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Cynebeorht	781 × 785	
Cuniberctus JMA ep. 130		FIW Cat. XII LVH XII Sw. p. 168 l. 21
DCB j 734		
Ealhmund	801 × 803	
DCB j 72 (alchmund)		FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII Sw. p. 168 l. 22
Wigthegn	805 × 814	episcopus civitatis Wentanae BCS 377 ad episcopalem sedem Uen- tanae civitatis [electus] Profession
Wigferth ASChr DEF a. 833	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832	
Wignoth BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt iij 569 n.	BCS 334 HSt iij 569 KCD —	FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV Sw. p. 168 l. 22
DCB iv 1177 (Stubbs) HSt iij 569-570 n.		

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 181 KCD 100 (a. 755 × 757)	BCS 200 KCD 115* Stubbs, DCB j 736 'quest.' (a. 766)	..... 759 × 778
BCS 186 KCD 104B (a. 759)	'subs. 755-759' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11	..... 759 × 778
BCS 224 225 KCD — 133 (a. 778)	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785)	BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	..... 801 × 803
BCS 248 KCD — (a. 786)	BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801)	..... 805 × 814
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. Chumbrechus	BCS 321 322 KCD — 190 (a. 805)	d. a. 833 ASChr ABC
BCS 308 KCD 183 (a. 803)	BCS 395 KCD 223 (a. 823, corr. for the Indiction to a. 828)	.....
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545	In the above charters Wigthegn signs alone; see below for his signatures with Herefrith	.....
BCS 343 KCD 207 (a. 814)	BCS 377 378 379 KCD 1031 — 218 (a. 824)	.....
BCS 358 KCD — (a. 816)	BCS 384 386 389 KCD 220 219 1033 (a. 825)	.....

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Herefrith	... × 825	ad episcopalem sedem electus Wintanæ civitatis ecclesiæ Profession
DCB ij — iv 1177 (s.v. Wigthen) HSt ij 595-596 n.	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 388 HSt ij 595 KCD —	FlW Cat. xv LVH xv Sw. p. 168 l. 22 (last name)
Eadmund	833 × 838	..... FlW Cat. xvi LVH — (See: bp Eadhun) WMalm [RS] GP c. 75
MSS CCCC 173 183 om. FlW Cat. MBH p. 616 Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ('Eadmund or Eadhun'), 161 ('Ead- mund') Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223, not p. 19 DCB —	'833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	
Eadhun	833 × 838	..... FlW Cat. — LVH xvi (See: bp Eadmund) WMalm —
MSS CCCC 173 183 FlW Cat. MHB p. 619 n. Stubbs Reg. p. 11 (see above), not p. 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19, not p. 223 Wharton AS j 195	'833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	
Helmstan	.....a. 838	FlW Cat. xvii LVH xvii
	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 424 HSt ij 621 KCD —	
Swithun	iv Kal Nov 30 Oct 852	..... FlW Cat. xviii LVH xviii
b. vj Non Jul 2 July MHB p. 619 n. 42 HSt ij 633-634 n. Potthast 1588	MS. Brit. Mus. Reg. 15 . C . 7 (Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20) Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 463 HSt ij 633 KCD —	
Ealhfrith	862 × 868	..... FlW Cat. xix LVH xix
charters MS CCCC 173 Alfred Stubbs Reg. p. 12 161; Profession	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 517 HSt ij 658 KCD —	

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 390 (a. 825)
KCD 1035

BCS 391 392 393 (a. 826)
KCD 1036 1037 1038

Herefrith never signs without
Wigthegn

Late Dates

BCS 398 (a. 826)
KCD 1039

BCS 423 (a. 838)
KCD 1044

'subs. 836-838'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223

BCS 437 (a. 841)
KCD 252

BCS 447 (a. 844)
KCD 1048
HSt ij 630 'quest.'

'subs. 839-844' Stubbs Reg.
ed. 2 p. 20; 'subs. 838-841'
p. 223

BCS 504 505 (a. 862)
KCD 286* —

BCS 508 (a. 863)
KCD 1059
HSt ij 654 'very quest.'

BCS 543 ('A.D. 871 × 877')
KCD 1062

witnessed by K. Ælfred
Apr 871-901

Death [or Translation]

d. a. 833
ASChr

Rudborne Wharton AS j 195

833 × 838

.....a. 838
charters

..... 841 × 852
FIW a. 837!

Thursd. vj Non Jul 2 July
FIW a. 862
ASChr F a. 861
SymD a. 863

..... 871 × 877

BCS 418 421 423 (a. 838)
KCD 239 240 1044

BCS 421 (a. 839) HSt ij 624
KCD 240

BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839!)
KCD 1044 HSt ij 624 n.

BCS 468 481 (a. 854)
KCD 1054* 273*

BCS 495 (a. 858)
KCD 1058

BCS 518 520 522 (a. 868)
KCD 295 1061 298

BCS 525 (a. 869)
KCD 300

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Tunbeorht	871 × 877	Wintoniæ præsul FIW a. 879
Dunberhtus FIW a. 879		FIW Cat. — LVH xx
Denewulf	.....a. 879 FIW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus BCS 565 FIW Cat. xx LVH XXI
Frithustan	.....a. 909 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) ASChr A FIW a. 910	..... FIW Cat. XXI LVH XXII
Beornstan	iv Kal Jun 29 May 931 ASChr A	..... FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXIII
Ælfheah I	.....a. 934 ASChr A	Wintanceastres biscop ASChr A (a. 951) FIW Cat. XXIII LVH XXIV
Ælfegus cognomento Calvus FIW		
Ælfsige (?) BCS 652 654 KCD — —		
Will 'tempore regis Æthel- stani' 925-940	Ælfheah bp Wells 923-938	
Potthast 1288		
Ælfsige I	.....a. 951 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XXIV LVH XXV
Ælfsige cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85		
Beorhthelm	.....a. 960 FIW a. 958	Wintoniensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 1077 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1231 1234 BCS 1054 1076 (a. 960, 961) KCD 1227 1230 Hants FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15 161
Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973 Beorhthelm abp Cant. a. 959		

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 544
KCD 1063 (a. 877)

BCS 549
KCD 1064* (a. 880 corr.)

BCS 550
KCD 1065 (a. 882)

BCS 622 623 624
KCD 1088 1090 1091 (a. 909)

BCS 675
KCD 1103 (20 June 931)

BCS 689
KCD 1107 (a. 932)

BCS 699 705
KCD 1109 1110 (a. 934),

BCS 707
KCD 1111 (a. 935),

BCS 714
KCD 1115 (a. 937), with the
bp Wells

BCS 730
KCD 1116 (a. 938)

BCS 887
KCD — (a. 950) Glasc.

BCS 895
KCD 451 (a. 952)

BCS 1045
KCD — (a. 959) with the
abp Cant.

BCS 1056
KCD — (a. 960)

BCS 1072 1073
KCD 488 486* (a. 961)

Late Dates

BCS 604 611 613
KCD 337 1082 1085 (a. 904)

BCS 674
KCD 1102 (23 M'ch 931)

BCS 702
KCD 364 (28 May 934)

BCS 892
KCD 430 (a. 951)

BCS 1032 1033 1034
KCD 1213 474 1215 (a. 958)

BCS 1094
KCD 1239 (a. 962)

BCS 1101 1118 1121
KCD — 1245 1247 (a. 963)

All these charters except the
first have the signatures of the
two bps Winch. and Wells

Death [or Translation

..... 877 × 879

..... a. 909
ASChr FIW

res. (23 M'ch × 29 May) 931
charters
FIW a. 932

d. 10 Sept ...
Wharton AS j 799
ASChr A a. 932
FIW a. 933
Stubbs Reg. p. 13

All Saints 1 Nov ...
FIW Stubbs Reg. a. 934
ASChr A a. 933

bp 2½ y. ASChr A (a. 931)

St Greg. 12 M'ch 951
ASChr A FIW

Canterbury a. 959

..... a. 963
FIW

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p>Æthelweald I Wharton AS j Index (Æthelwoldus) Potthast Ælfric, Life of St Æthelweald Lib Elien ij i ff.</p>	<p>Sunday 29 Nov 963 ASChr A FIW</p>	<p>FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxvi</p>
<p>Ælfheah II surnamed Godwine ASChr a. 984</p>	<p>xiv Kal Nov 19 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW</p>	<p>enthroned 28 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW Cat. xxvi LVH xxvii</p>
<p>Ælfstan BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Wharton AS j Index (Elphegus) Potthast 1288</p>	<p>Ælfheah bp Lichf. 973-1004</p>	
<p>Coenwulf Wright BBL j 501</p>	<p>..... a. 1006 FIW ASChr E (a. 963 abbot Kenulf)</p>	<p>FIW Cat. xxvii (Kenulfus) LVH xxviii</p>
<p>Æthelweald II</p>	<p>..... a. 1006 FIW</p>	<p>FIW Cat. xxviii LVH xxix</p>
<p>Ælfsige II ASChr Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 223 Alfsin Stubbs Reg. p. 18 161 Elsius FIW Æthelsige KCD 746 (?)</p>	<p>1012 × 1014 FIW a. 1015</p>	<p>biscop on Winceastre ASChr E a. 1032 FIW Cat. xxix LVH xxx</p>
<p>Ælfwine</p>	<p>..... a. 1032 ASChr FIW a. 1015 Ælfwine bp Elmh. 1021-c. 1035</p>	<p>FIW Cat. xxx LVH xxxi</p>

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS 1113 1125 (a. 963)
KCD 504 1250

BCS — — (a. 984)
KCD 641

Kal Aug 1 Aug 984
ASChr C

BCS — — (a. 985)
KCD 647

BCS — — (a. 1005)
KCD 714 1301

Canterbury Nov 1005

BCS — — (a. 1002) with
KCD 707 1295 the bp Lichf.

..... a. 1006
ASChr FLW

BCS — — (a. 1007)
KCD 1303

BCS — — (a. 1012)
KCD 719 721

..... 1012 × 1014

BCS — — (a. 1014)
KCD 1309

BCS — — (a. 1031)
KCD 744

..... a. 1032
ASChr E

BCS — — (a. 1020)
KCD 1316

BCS — — (a. 1032)
KCD 746 Æthelsige (?)

BCS — — (a. 1032 Thorpe)
KCD 1327

BCS — — (a. 1033) Winch.
KCD 750 Ælfsinus (?)

BCS — — (a. 1032)
KCD 749 1318

BCS — — (a. 1046)
KCD 784 1335

iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1047
ASChr C

BCS — — (a. 1035)
KCD 753*

ASChr E 29 Aug 1045

BCS — — (a. 1042)
KCD 763

S.

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Stigand	..... a. 1043 Elmham	..... a. 1047 EAF ij 95 FIW Cat. XXXI LVH XXXII
Ælfsige III?	.....	FIW Cat. — LVH —
LVH p. 96 n. 5		
Walkelin	30 May 1070 FIW	FIW Cat. XXXII LVH XXXIII
Vauquelin Eadmer [RS] Index		
William de Giffard	11 Aug 1107 FIW	FIW Cat. XXXIII LVD XXXIV
Eadmer [RS] Index		

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS — —
KCD 786* 787 (a. 1049)

BCS — —
KCD 792 (a. 1050)

BCS — — Thorpe p. 321
KCD 922 (a. ...)

Late Dates

BCS — —
KCD 796 (a. 1052)

BCS — —
KCD 798 (a. 1053)

BCS — —
KCD 800 (a. 1054)

Death [or Translation]

Canterbury a. 1052

He held Winchester with the
abpric EAF ij 347

dep. a. 1070
d. 22 Feb ...

a. ...

Sunday iij Non Jan
3 Jan 1098
FIW

viiij Kal Febr 25 Jan 1129
ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdhelm	.....a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW	..... FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 168 l. 24
S. Aldelmus		
DCB j 78		
Sherborne Pontifical (Paris) Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxij n.		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 79		
JMM Index		
Forthhere	.....a. 709 Beda v 18 ASChr A	..... FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB ij 549		
JMM Index		
Hereweald	.....a. 736 SymD (heordwaldus)	.....a. 737 FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Herewardus BCS 185 KCD 103		
DCB ij 911		
Æthelmod	766 × 778	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB ij 226		

SHERBORNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 108 109 (a. 704) KCD 50* 51*	BCS 124 KCD 60* (a. 709)	commem. 25 May ASChr A FIW a. 709
BCS 113 (a. 705) KCD —		
BCS 128 (a. 712) KCD 63	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	res.(?) a. 737 ASChr FIW
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	BCS 156 n. Earle HSt iij 337 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	d. a. ...
BCS 156 n. Earle KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337	BCS 158 KCD 1002* (a. 737)	
BCS 169 (a. 745) KCD 93*	BCS 185 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 103 193* HSt iij 396 Herewardus	..... 766 × 778 Stubbs DCB ij 911 226
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	BCS 186 (a. 759) KCD 104 ^B	
BCS 225 (a. 778) KCD 133	BCS 200 (a. 766) 'quest.' KCD 115*	
Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Adalmundus	..... 789 × 794
	BCS 256 258 (a. 789) KCD 156 158	

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Denefrith	.....a. 793	.....
Cenefrith FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803	FIW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB j 813	BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (anonymous)	
Wigbeorht	793 × 801	West Seaxna biscop ASChr A a. 812
Sigberht FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803	FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Uibert BCS 302 KCD 1023	BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (see above)	
DCB iv 1176 ASChr a. 812		
Ealhstan	.....a. 824	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW (a. 823 845)
MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxij n.	Alfstanus electus BCS 377 (a. 824) KCD 1031	FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 25 (last name)
Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 10 ed. 2 p. 19		WMalm [RS] GP c. 79
Ælfstan BCS 377 KCD 1031		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 79 Æthelstan charters*		
DCB j —		
ASChr a. 823		
HSt iij 595 n.		
Heahmund	.....a. 868	.....
Hadmundus WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	Heahmund electus episcopus BCS 519 Earle (a. 868 corr.) KCD 296	FIW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. —
Edmund BCS 886 KCD — (?)		
Eahmund Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxij n.		
Æthelheah	.....a. 871	.....
		FIW Cat. ix LVH ix

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates

BCS 265
KCD 159* (a. 793 corr.)

BCS 269
KCD 164 (a. 794)

BCS 302 282
KCD 1023 180* (a. 801)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803
BCS 312 HSt iij 545
KCD 1024

BCS 384
KCD 220 (a. 825)

BCS 394
KCD 222* Chertsey (a. 827)
BCS 409
KCD 233* Croyl.
Æthelstan bp Sherb.

BCS 518
KCD 295 (a. 868 corr.)

BCS 886
KCD — (a. 869)
Edmund

BCS 531 532 (a. c. 872)
KCD 310
Adelheach

Late Dates

BCS 274
KCD 167 Sw. (a. 793 × 796)

BCS 279
KCD 174* (a. 796)

BCS 357 (a. 816)
KCD 210

Council of Celchyth July 816
BCS 358 HSt iij 579
KCD —

BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.)
KCD 285

BCS 511
KCD 289* (a. 860 × 865)

BCS 525 (a. 869)
KCD 300

BCS 543 (a. 871 × 877)
KCD 1062

BCS 549
KCD 1064* (a. c. 881 corr.)

Death [or Translation]

..... 796 × 801

..... 816 × 824

..... a. 867

bp 50 y.
ASChr ABDEF FIW
Ethelwerd Asser

ASChr C a. 868

k. at the battle of Merton
a. 871
before the death of k. Æthel-
red I 23 Apr 871
ASChr

..... 881 × 889

SHERBORNE.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
<p>Wulfsige I MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22</p> <p>'Wulfsy, or Ælfsy' Stubbs Reg. p. 12 'Alfsy, or Wulfsy' Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Ælfsige FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 Alfsy Godw.-Rich. j 331</p>	<p>881 × 889</p> <p>consecr. a. 883 Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227</p> <p>Wulfsige bp Lond. 900-c. 918</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. x (alfsius) LVH x</p>
Asser	892 × 901	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XI LVH XI</p>
Æthelweard	<p>.....a. 910</p> <p>'A.D. 904 × 909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23</p> <p>Æthelweard bp Lond. 909 × 921</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XII LVH XII</p>
Wærstan	<p>910 × 918</p> <p>bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD —</p> <p>FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)</p> <p>NSA no. VII p. 106 108</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII ('Hyde Register p. 20' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24)</p>
Æthelbeald	<p>.....a. 918</p> <p>FIW (Thorpe j 128 n.)</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV</p> <p>WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Wærstan</p>
Sigehelm	918 × 925	<p>.....</p>
<p>Swithhelm (?) FIW (a. 883) WMalm [RS] GP c. 80</p>	<p>918 × 926 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 25</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XV LVH XV WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 succ. of bp Asser</p>

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates

BCS 561
KCD 316* (a. 889)

BCS 590
KCD 1076 (a. 901 corr.)

BCS 627
KCD 1093 (a. c. 910)

In many other charters he seems
to be styled 'frater regis,' e.g.
BCS 620 629
KCD 342* 1095

'subs. 910' Stubbs Reg. p. 13
ed. 2 p. 227

BCS 641
KCD — (a. 925)

BCS 658 659
KCD — 1099 (a. 926)

Late Dates

BCS 567
KCD 320* (a. 892)

BCS 611 612 613
KCD 1082 1084 1085 (a. 904)

BCS 689 692
KCD 1107 — (a. 932)

Death [or Translation]

..... 892 x 901

.....a. 910
ASChr

FIW a. 883 Asser being dead
is succeeded by Swithhelm
WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 calls
the latter Sighelmus

..... 910 x 918

..... 910 x 918

..... 918 x 925

.....a. 933
charters

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	.....a. 933	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW a. 941
Ælfred bp [Lindsey or Elmham] 933-934		FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi
Ælfred bp Selsey c. 942-c. 954		WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Æthelbeald
Wulfsgie II	.....a. 943	Dorsetensium episcopus (Ælsius) FIW a. 958
FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n. MS CCCC 173		FIW Cat. xvii (alfsius) LVH xvii
Wulfsgie bp Cornw. 960 × 990		WMalm [RS] GP c. 81
Ælfsige FIW Cat. a. 958 BCS 885		
Ælfweald I	.....a. 958	biscop on Dorsætum ASChr C a. 978 Dorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 978
Ælfweald bp Cred. 953-972		FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 82
Æthelsige I	.....a. 978	Scirburnensis episcopus KCD 665
FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. 5		FIW Cat. — LVH xix WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Wulfsgie III	.....a. 992	Scirburnensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 688 692 biscop on Dorsætton KCD 704
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		FIW Cat. — LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Æthelric	1001 × 1002	..... FIW Cat. xix LVH xx WMalm [RS] GP c. 82

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 697 KCD 363 (Dec 933)	BCS 744 KCD 376 (a. 939)	.....a. 943 charters FIW a. 941
BCS 702 705 KCD 364 1110 (a. 934) with the bp	BCS 789 KCD 1147 (a. 943)	
BCS 783 KCD 396 (a. 943 corr.)	BCS 1032 KCD 1213 (a. 958)	.....a. 958 FIW a. 958 succ. by bp Byrht- helm Stubbs Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv
BCS 784 788 KCD — 1146 (a. 943)		
BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949) (ælfisige)		
BCS 894 KCD — (a. 946 × 951)		
BCS 1072 KCD 488 (a. 961)	BCS 1316 KCD 592 (a. 975)	.....a. 978 ASChr A FIW
BCS 1079 KCD 1234 (a. 961)		
BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970) with the bp Cred.		
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	BCS — — KCD 672* 673* (a. 990)	..... 990 × 992
BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988)		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999)	..... 1001 × 1002
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)	BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	
BCS — — KCD 688 692 (a. 995)		
BCS — — KCD 701* 702* (a. 998)		
BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009)	..... 1009 × 1012
BCS — — KCD 1295 1297 (a. 1002)		

SHERBORNE.

Name and Authorities	Consecration (and See)	Accession
Æthelsige II	1009 × 1012	FIW Cat. xx LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (ethelsius)
Beorhtwine I	1014 × 1017	FIW Cat. XXI (brihtwinus) LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (brithwinus)
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 227	1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	
By Stubbs (ed. 1) marked with a ? p. 18, and entered with no dates p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227	Beorhtwine bp Wells 1013-1027?	
Ælfmær.	a. 1017	FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXI (last name)
Chronica W Thorn [Twyssden] col. 1782	Ælfmær bp Selsey 1009-c. 1031	
Beorhtwine II	..... a. 1023 ASChr D (June 1023)	Scirburnensis episc. BCD 774 FIW Cat. XXIII (byrhtwinus)
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 ed. 2 p. 34 227	Beorhtwig bp Wells 1027-1033	
Ælfweald II	a. 1045	FIW. Cat. XXIV (the last of the bps of Sherborne)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 82		
Heremann	..... a. 1045 Ramsbury	..... a. 1058 b. on Bearrucscire (.....), and on Wiltunscire (Ramsb.), and on Dorsetan (Sherb.) ASChr D (a. 1078)
		FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)
Osmund	..... a. 1078	b. of Searbyrig ASChr E

SHERBORNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014)	..... 1014 × 1017
BCS — KCD 1302 (a. c. 1006 Kemble)	'Subs. 1012-1014' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	..... 1014 × 1017
.....	.....	..... 1014 × 1017
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Everh.	.....	..... 1023 d. 18 Sept. a. ... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33
The time of the bp Selsey overlaps that of the bp Sherb., so that the sign. of the period 1017-1023 must be somewhat doubtful The two bps Ælfræd never sign together	.....	.....
BCS — — (a. 1023) KCD 737* 739 with Ælfræd bp Selsey	BCS — (a. 1044) KCD 774	..... a. 1045
BCS — — (a. 1031 1033) KCD 744 1318 are signed by bps Byrhtwine and Byrhtwig	BCS — — (a. 1045) KCD 780 781	.....
BCS — (a. 1046) KCD 784	BCS — — (a. 1050) KCD 792 793	..... a. 1058
BCS — (a. 1049) KCD 787	BCS — (a. 1055) KCD 801	.....
.....	BCS — (a.) KCD 871 Kemble Saxons ij 67	.....
BCS — — (a. 1061) KCD 810* 811	BCS — (a. 1065) KCD 817	[Sarum 1075] d. x Kal Mart 20 Feb 1078 ASChr D ASChr E 1077
.....	BCS — — (a.) KCD 840 841	.....
.....	.....	ASChr E 3 Dec 1099 FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan DCB —	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	Sunnungnensis ecclesiæ præsul FIW Cat. FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 I
Oda Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff.	923 × 927 Consecr. by Wulfhelm abp Cant. Wharton AS ij 80	bp Sherborne BCS 660 FIW Cat. II LVH II WMalm II
Ælfric I Alfric Stubbs Reg. p. 15 Aelric Stubbs Reg. p. 165 Ælfric Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 42 227 (no dates)	.....a. 942 Ælfric bp Heref. 940-c. 960	..... FIW Cat. — LVH III WMalm —
Oswulf	949 × 950	Wiltoniensis præsul FIW a. 970 Sunningensis episc. BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FIW Cat. III LVH IV. WMalm III

RAMSBURY.

Early Dates

BCS 627 (a. 909)
KCD 1093

BCS 660
KCD 344* 1100 (a. 927)

BCS 665 (a. 929)
KCD 347

BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.)
KCD — NSA p. 74

BCS 792 (a. 944)
KCD 399
Earle ('probably of Ramsbury')

BCS 801 (a. 944)
KCD 1151
Earle II ('presumably of Ramsbury') Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27

BCS 887 (a. 950)
KCD —

BCS 891 (a. 951)
KCD —

BCS 895 (a. 952)
KCD 431

BCS 899 (a. 953)
KCD 1168

Late Dates

BCS 770 (a. 941)
KCD 1140

BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp
KCD — Heref.

'Subs. 944' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 27

BCS 1125 (a. 963)
KCD 1250

BCS 1268 1269 (a. 970)
KCD 1269 1270

Death [or Translation]

..... 909 × 927

Canterbury a. 942

..... 949 × 950

.....a. 970
FIW

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfstan	.....a. 970	Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW a. 981 biscop on Wiltun scire ASChr C a. 981
FIW Cat. (om. Wulfgar)	Ælfstan bp Roch. c. 950-995 Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-c. 995	FIW Cat. IV LVH v WMalm v (sic)
Wulfgar	.....a. 981	b. on Wiltunscire ASChr C a. 981
FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 n. (om. Ælfgar) MS CCCC 173	ASChr C	FIW Cat. v (Ælfgar) LVH VI WMalm IV (sic)
Ælfgar FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 83		
Sigeric	.....a. 985	Corviniensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 665
Dei amicus MHB (MS Cott. Tib. B v)		FIW Cat. VI LVH VII WMalm VI
Ælfric II	.....a. 990	Wiltunensium episcopus FIW Wiltunscire bisceop ASChr A Corviniensis parochie episcopus KCD 684*
		FIW Cat. VII LVH —
Beorhtweald	..... a. 995	Corviniensis ecclesie episcopus BCS — KCD 1324 bp Sherborne KCD 742
	FIW ASChr EF a. 1006 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 a. 1005	FIW Cat. VIII LVH VIII (last name)
Heremann	..... a. 1045	Wiltunensium episcopus
WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	ASChr CD FIW	FIW Cat. IX

RAMSBURY.

Early Dates

BCS 1301 1303 1309
KCD 584* — 1275* (a. 974)

BCS 1304
KCD 585* (a. 974) Wilton

BCS —
KCD 621 (a. 979)

BCS —
KCD 633 (a. 982)

BCS — — —
KCD 636 638 639 (a. 983)

BCS —
KCD 655* (a. 986)

BCS —
KCD 657 (a. 987)

BCS —
KCD 684* (a. 993)

BCS — —
KCD 686* 687 (a. 994)

BCS —
KCD 714 (a. 1005)

BCS —
KCD 1303 (a. 1007)

BCS —
KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)

BCS — — —
KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045)

Late Dates

BCS —
KCD 620* (a. 981)

This bp is recognisable only when signing with the other two bishops Ælfstan

BCS —
KCD 641 (a. 984)

BCS —
KCD 1283 (a. 985)

BCS —
KCD 665 (a. 988)

BCS — — —
KCD 689 690 691 (a. 995)

BCS —
KCD 772 (a. 1044)

BCS — —
KCD 778 779* (a. 1045)

Death [or Translation]

.....a. 981
ASChr C FIW (succ. by bp Sigeric)

.....a. 985

Canterbury a. 990

Canterbury a. 995

x Kal Mai 22 Apr 1045
ASChr C FIW EAF ij 80

ASChr D a. 1046

res. Ramsbury c. 1055
monk at St Bertin
FIW a. 1055

WMalm [RS] GP c. 83
Sherborne a. 1058
EAF ij 415

BISHOPS

Name and Authorities

Consecration [and See]

Accession

Æthelhelm

DCB —

Wharton AS j 556

.....a. 909

Bp Leofric's Missal

BCS 614

KCD —

NSA no. vij p. 106 (a. c. 985)

FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)

Wyllensis episcopus

FIW Cat. I LVH —

Sw. —

WMalm [RS] GP c. 90

Wulfhelm I

.....a. 914

FIW

FIW Cat. II LVH —

WMalm

Ælfheah

.....a. 923

Ælfheah I bp Winch. 934-

95¹

FIW Cat. III

LVH —

WMalm

Wulfhelm II

.....a. 938

Ælfsige? FIW a. 958

Wulfhelm abp Cant. 923-942

Wulfhelm bp Heref. 938-940

FIW Cat. IV

LVH —

WMalm

OF WELLS.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

Canterbury a. 914
FIW

Canterbury a. 923

BCS 660
KCD 344* (a. 927)

BCS 714
KCD 1115 (a. 937) with the
bp Winch.

..... 937 × 938

BCS 663
KCD 1101* (a. 928)

BCS 665 666
KCD 347 348 (a. 929)

BCS 699
KCD 1109 (a. 934) with the bp
Winch.

BCS 716
KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937)
with the bp Heref.

BCS 905 909
KCD 1170 433 (a. 955)

..... 955 × 956

BCS 729
KCD 1117 (a. 938) with the
abp Cant.

BCS 767
KCD 388 (a. 941)

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beorhthelm	<p>.....a. 956</p> <p>electus BCS 986 (a. 956) KCD 449 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xciv</p>	<p>Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 973 Sumorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 959</p> <p>FIW Cat. v LVH II WMalm [RS] GP c. 90</p>
Cyneward	<p>973 × 974 FIW a. 973</p>	<p>Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 975</p> <p>FIW Cat. vi LVH III</p>
Sigegar	<p>.....a. 975</p> <p>FIW a. 985</p>	<p>Willanensis episcopus KCD 689 690</p> <p>FIW Cat. vii LVH I (sic)</p>
Ælfwine	<p>.....a. 997</p> <p>Matth Westm</p>	<p>Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 698</p> <p>FIW Cat. viii LVH v</p>
Lyfing	<p>.....a. 999</p> <p>FIW a. 1005</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. ix LVH — WMalm</p>
<p>qui et Æthelstanus FIW a. 1005</p>	<p>.....a. 999</p> <p>FIW a. 1005</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. ix LVH — WMalm</p>
<p>Ælfstan BCS — KCD 709* qui et Eistan WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 ASChr D a. 1019</p>	<p>.....a. 999</p> <p>FIW a. 1005</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. ix LVH — WMalm</p>
<p>Leafwine BCS — KCD 706</p>	<p>.....a. 999</p> <p>FIW a. 1005</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. ix LVH — WMalm</p>
<p>Æthelwine WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (first mention)</p>	<p>.....a. 1013</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. x LVH —</p>
<p>Elwinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (second mention)</p>	<p>.....a. 1013</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. x LVH —</p>
<p>Wharton AS j 558 n.</p>	<p>.....a. 1013</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. x LVH —</p>

WELLS.

Early Dates

BCS 927 974 (a. 956),
 KCD 452 1187
 BCS 1027 1030 1032 (a. 958),
 KCD 1211 479 1212
 BCS 1046 1051 (a. 959),
 KCD 1224 1225
 with the bp Lond.
 BCS 1056
 KCD — (a. 960),
 BCS 1121
 KCD 1247 (a. 963) with the
 bp Winch.

BCS 1303
 KCD — (a. 974)

BCS — (a. 979)
 KCD 621

BCS — (a. 980)
 KCD 624

BCS — (a. 997) Winch.
 KCD 698

BCS — (a. 999) Abingdon
 KCD 703

BCS — (a. 1001)
 KCD 705

BCS — (a. 1001) Liefwine
 KCD 706
 Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus

BCS — (a. 1004) Ælfstan
 KCD 1004*
 Fontanensis ecclesiæ episcopus

BCS — (a. 1019)
 KCD 729

See also charters of bp Beorht-
 wine

Late Dates

BCS 1142 1143 (a. 964)
 KCD 1253 1252

BCS 1217 (a. 968)
 KCD 544

BCS 1292 (a. 973)
 KCD 578

BCS 1314 (a. 975)
 KCD 589

BCS — (a. 995)
 KCD 691

BCS — — (a. 998)
 KCD 700 701*

BCS — — (a. 1012)
 KCD 719 1307

BCS — (a. 1013)
 KCD 1308*

BCS — (a. 1021 × 1023)
 KCD 736

Death (or Translation)

Canterbury a. 959
 dep. a. 959
 Wells a. 959

d. a. 973
 FIW
 Id Mai 15 May ...
 WMalm De Antiq Glast [Gale,
 Script xv] p. 325

28 June 975
 (ten days before the death of
 king Eadgar, 8 July)
 ASChr ABC

FIW a. 975

..... 995 × 997

d. iv Kal Jul 28 June ...
 WMalm Antiq. Glast. p. 325

Wharton AS j 557 n. a. 997

..... 998 × 999

Canterbury a. 1013

According to WMalm [RS] GP
 c. 90, Æthelwine was ej. in
 favour of Beorhtwine, then
 rest., and again ejected. See
 also Wharton AS j 558

d. ... × 1027 ?

WELLS.

Name and Authorities	Consecration (and See)	Accession
Beorhtwine	<p>..... a. 1013 Stubbs Reg. p. 166</p> <p>Beorhtwine I bp Sherb. c. 1015-1016</p> <p>Beorhtwine II bp Sherb. 1023-1025</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XI LVH —</p>
Beorhtwig charters	<p>..... a. 1027</p>	<p>b. on Sumersæton ASChr a. 1033</p> <p>FIW Cat. XII (byrhtwius) LVH VI (the last of the bps of Wells there given)</p>
<p>WMalm Antiq. Glaston. ec- clesiæ p. 323</p> <p>also called Merehwit WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 [‘Merewit qui et Brihtuui’] BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026) ASChr EF a. 1033</p>		
Duduc	<p>ij Id Jun 11 June 1033 Hunter Eccl Doc Bprie Somer- set p. 15</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XIII</p>
<p>Bodeca FIW Cat. MSS</p>		
Gisa	<p>Easter day 15 Apr a. 1061 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16</p> <p>ASChr FIW BCS — (appointment) KCD 835</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XIV</p>
<p>Wharton AS j 559</p>		
John of Tours	<p>July 1088 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 21 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1088 Gervase [RS] ij 367</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XV</p>
<p>Wharton AS j 559</p>		
Godefridus	<p>26 Aug 1123 FIW Contin</p> <p>Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 22 Gervase [RS] Index SymD [RS] ij 269 273</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XVI</p>
<p>Wharton AS j 560</p>		

WELLS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — Earle p. 421 (a. KCD — 1018) Devon,		..... × 1027?
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cornw.,		d. 13 days after Æthelwine Wharton AS j 558
BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) Dorset,		
BCS — (a. 1022) Ely, KCD 734 all with the above bp Æthel- wine		
BCS — (a. 1024) KCD 741	BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)	..... a. 1033 ASChr EF
BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743	BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033)	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 — 12 Apr 1033
BCS — (a. 1031) KCD 744		
BCS — (a. c. 1033) KCD 1319	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1051 corr.)	xv Kal Feb 18 Jan 1060 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16
BCS — (a. 1038) KCD 760	BCS — KCD 807 (a. 1051 × 1060)	ASChr D FlW a. 1060 ASChr E a. 1061
BCS — — (a. 1042) KCD 763 1332	BCS — Earle II p. 300 KCD — (a. 1059)	
BCS — (a. 1061) KCD 811		..... a. 1088
BCS — (a. 1062) KCD 813		
BCS — — (a. —) KCD 834 839		
BCS — (a. 1066) Westm. KCD 825*		
.....	.....	FIW Contin 29 Dec 1122
.....	.....	FIW Contin 16 Aug 1135

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadwulf	<p>.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl 579) BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)</p>	<p>Cridiatunensis ecclesie episcopus FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. —</p>
DCB —		
<p>Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall 1867 (ij 177 A Rev. J. Carne The bishopric of Cornwall)</p>		
Æthelgar	<p>.....a. 934 charters</p>	<p>Cridionensis p̄sul FIW a. 953 FIW Cat. II LVH II</p>
<p>Confounded in FIW Cat. with Æthelgar bp Selsey as succ. of St Dunstan at Canterbury in 988</p>		
Ælfweald I	<p>.....a. 953 FIW Ælfweald bp Sherb. 958-978</p>	<p>Domnanie p̄sul FIW a. 972 FIW Cat. III LVH III</p>
Sideman	<p>.....a. 973 Stubbs Reg. p. 16</p>	<p>Domnanie p̄sul FIW a. 977 Defnascire bisceop ASChr BC a. 977 FIW Cat. IV LVH IV</p>
Ælfric	<p>.....a. 977 FIW</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. v LVH v</p>
Ælfweald II	985 × 988	<p>Cridiensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 665 FIW Cat. VI LVH VI WMalm [RS] GP c. 94</p>
<p>Only one bp Ælfweald is here given in Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 ed. 2 p. 30 229 with WMalm [RS] GP c. 94, but FIW Cat gives two</p>		

NSA Index

CREDITON.

Early Dates

BCS 658 659 (a. 926)
 KCD — 1099
 BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) NSA
 KCD — p. 74

BCS 705 (a. 934)
 KCD 1110

BCS 900 (a. 953)
 KCD 1169

BCS 1079 (a. 961)
 KCD 1234

BCS 1305 (a. 974)
 KCD 1274

BCS — (a. 979)
 KCD 621

BCS — (a. 988)
 KCD 662

BCS — (a. 988)
 KCD 665

Late Dates

BCS 694 (a. 933)
 KCD 362
 BCS 702 (28 May 934)
 KCD 364

BCS 899 (a. 953)
 KCD 1168

BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the
 KCD 1270 bp Sherb.

BCS 1316 (a. 975)
 KCD 592

BCS — (a. 985)
 KCD 1283

.....

Death [or Translation]

..... a. 934
 charters
 FIW a. 931
 d. 9 Nov. ...
 Kal Leofr Miss.

..... a. 953
 bp 21 y. FIW
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 1 — ed. 2 p. 27
 30 Apr ...

..... a. 972
 bp 19 y. FIW

ij Kal Mai 30 Apr 977
 ASChr BC
 FIW a. 977

..... 985 × 988

..... 988 × 1008

Will of bp Ælfweald (II or III)
 BCS — NSA no. x (after
 KCD — a. 997) p. 125

CREDITON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p>Ælfweald III Alwoto KCD 706 (a. 1001)</p>	<p>988 × 1008</p>	<p>Cridiensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 706 FIW Cat. VII LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 —</p>
<p>Eadnoth qui et Wine WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 NSA p. 76 ff.</p>	<p>1008 × 1012</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. VIII LVH VII (last name)</p>
<p>Leofing, Lyfing</p>	<p>..... a. 1027 FIW a. 1031 [1027]</p>	<p>b. of Defenanscire KCD 758 FIW Cat. IX bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047</p>
<p>Leofric</p>	<p>xiiij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1046 Kalendar in Leofric's Missal [Warren] ASChr D (a. 1047) E (a. 1044) F (a. 1045) FIW a. 1046</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. X bp Crediton and Cornw. ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1046</p>

CREDITON.

Early Dates

BCS —
KCD 706 (a. 1001)
Alwoto

BCS — — (a. 1012)
KCD 719 1307

'Subs. 1012-1019' Stubbs Reg.
p. 18 167

The sign. between 1006 and 1016
may be doubtful

BCS — (a. 1026)
KCD 743

BCS — (a. 1031)
KCD 744

BCS — (a. 1046)
KCD 784

Late Dates

BCS —
KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

BCS — (a. 1018)
KCD 728

BCS — (a. 1019)
KCD 729

BCS — — (a. 1033)
KCD 752 1318

BCS — (a. 1049)
KCD 787

Death [or Translation]

..... 1008 × 1012
d. Id Feb Feb 13 a. ...
WMalm Antiq Glast p. 325
[Alfuoldus ep. Crid.]

..... 1019 × 1027

Worcester a. 1038
ASChr EF FIW

d. a. 1046
(see Worc.) 19 M'ch ...
Kal Leofr Missal

[Exeter a. 1050]
BCS — Earle (a. ...)
KCD 940
HSt j 691

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Kenstec	833 × 870	bp Dinnurrin, Cornw.
DCB — HSt j 674	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 527 HSt j 674 iij 659 KCD —	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelge[ard] Earle	..... a. c. 950	..... In the time of K. Eadred 946-955
HSt j 682 679 (xxiv) 683 n. [Earle p. 272 (23), KCD 981 p. 312, Thorpe p. 626]	Perhaps identical with Æthelgar bp Crediton NSA p. 104 note 6	
Conan	... × 931	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 14 167
Cunan BCS 689 KCD 1107		
Caynan BCS 738 KCD 1119*		
HSt j 676 NSA p. 104 ff.		
Carne Bishopric of Cornwall p. 183 (see bp Eadwulf p. 96)		
Daniel [see Selsey, Roch.]	937 × 955	..... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 229
NSA p. 81-2, 104-6 Thorpe p. 623		

CORNWALL.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
		a. . .
		a. . . .
BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937)	..... 937 × 955
BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)		
BCS 702 703 KCD 364 352* (a. 934)		
BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 934 corr.) NSA p. 104		
BCS 917 (a. 955) Wilts KCD 436	BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221 Abingdon	..... 959 × . . . 'Daniel episc.' d. 956 WMalm Antiq. Glast. eccl. p. 325
BCS 999 (9 May 957) KCD 465 æt Hælig		
BCS 1347 (999 B) NSA no. 5 KCD — (9 May 957)		

CORNWALL.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Comoere HSt j 681 682 Thorpe p. 630	959 × 963	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 15 167 In the time of K. Eadgar 959-975
Wulfsige Æthelstan BCS 1179 KCD 528* Croyl. (a. 966 !) HSt j 677 ff. 683 NSA Index	959 × 963	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 16 167
Ealdred HSt j 683 ff.	980 × 993	Cornubiensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 684* Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167
Æthelred HSt j 683	... × 1001	Cornubiensis episcopus KCD 706 Stubbs Reg. — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Burhweald HSt j 679 683 688	1002 × 1018	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 Burwold
Lyfing HSt j 688 Carne p. 194	..... a. 1027 Crediton	a. ... bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
Leofric HSt j 691 Carne p. 197	..... a. 1046 Bp Leofric's Missal fo. 3-5 HSt j 691	..... a. 1046 bp Crediton and Cornw.

CORNWALL.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS — KCD 981 pp. 315 316		..... × 963
BCS 1118 (a. 963) NSA p. KCD 1245 104 n.	BCS — (a. 980) KCD 624	..... 980 × 993
BCS 1197 (a. 967) KCD 534		
BCS — Earle II p. 295 (a. KCD — 977) Cornw.		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 1297	..... 1002 × 1018
BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994) HSt j 683 ff.		
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)		..... 1001 × ...
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)	BCS — (a. 1019) KCD 730	..... 1019 × ... FIW Cat. (Thorpe p. 238)
		Worcester a. 1038
		see Worc. a. 1046
		Exeter a. 1072

BISHOP OF

Name and Authorities
Leofric

Carne p. 208
Earle p. 249 ff.

Consecration [and See]

..... a. 1046
Crediton

Accession

.....
BCS —
KCD 791* (a. 1050)
HSt j 695 note b

EXETER.

Early Dates

BCS — (a. 1050)
KCD 792

BCS — (a. 1055)
KCD 801

Late Dates

BCS — Earle II p. 300 (a.
KCD — 1059)

BCS — (a. 1065)
KCD 817

BCS — Earle II p. 431 (a.
KCD — 1068)

Death [or Translation]

iv Id Feb 10 Feb. **1072**
Kal. in Leofric's Missal [Warren]
DNB xxxij 63

His will BCS — Earle
KCD 940

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Putta DCB iv 521	.....a. 669 Rochester	.....a. 676 FIW FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 49 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Tyrhtel Tyrntheim FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. MS CCCC 183 DCB iv 1058 not ment. by Beda	.....a. 688 FIW	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Torhtere DCB iv 1037 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	.....a. 710 FIW	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Wealhstod DCB iv 1170 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	727 × 731	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 49 (wahlston)
Cuthbeorht DCB j 720 729	.....a. 736 SymD	..... FIW Cat. V Sw. p. 169 l. 49

HEREFORD.

Early Dates

BCS 48
KCD 990* (a. 680)

BCS 82 85
KCD — 36 (a. 693)

Council of Clovesho a. 716
BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300
KCD —

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history Beda v 23

BCS 156
KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt
iij 337

Late Dates

BCS 57
KCD 21* (a. 681)

BCS 113
KCD — (a. 705)

BCS 146
KCD 75 (a. 727 corr.)

BCS 155
KCD 81* (a. 726 × 737)

BCS 163
KCD 88* (a. 727 × 736)

Council of Clovesho a. 742
BCS 162
KCD — HSt iij 340
signed by Cuthbeorht as abp
and as bp
'Signatures...fabricated'
Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.

Death [or Translation]

..... 676 × 688
FIW a. 688

..... 705 × 710

..... 727 × 731

..... 731 × 736

Canterbury a. 740
FIW

HEREFORD.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Podda	.....a. 741 FIW	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 49
DCB iv 421		
Ecce	747 × 758	FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (acca)
Acca MS CCCC 183 Hecca Stubbs Reg. p. 7 171		WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
DCB ij 31 872 (hecca)		
Ceadda	758 × 770	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (headda)
Headda Sw. MS CCCC 183		
Hedde BCS 206 KCD 1009		
DCB j 426 ij 875		
Ealdbeorht	.....a. 777 electus BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 50
DCB j 76 (aldberht)		
	Ealdbeorht II bp Dunw. 747 × 781	
Esne	781 × 787	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 50
DCB ij 198		
Ceolmund	787 × 788	FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 50
DCB j 442		
Utel	793 × 798	FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 169 l. 50
DCB iv 1072		

HEREFORD.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

.....	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	..... 747 × 758
BCS 145 (a. . . .) 'quest.' KCD 1001	BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193*	..... 758 × 770
DCB ij 5 [s.v. Eadbert (7)]		
.....	BCS 206 (a. 770) Sussex KCD 1009 DCB ij 875 Stubbs Reg. p. 7 ed. 2 p. 12	..... 770 × 777
	BCS 290 (a. . . .)? KCD 1018* DCB ij 875 (s.v. Hedde)	
	HSt iij 518 note b	
BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 787
.....	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 KCD — Aeine	..... 787 × 788
BCS 254 (a. 788) KCD 153	BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167	..... 793 × 798
BCS 256 (a. 789) KCD 156		
BCS 265* (a. 793 corr.) KCD 159*		
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	BCS 201 endorsement (a. 801 KCD 116 HSt iij 531 n.)	..... a. 801 charters
BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfheard MS CCCC 183 Wulfweard Profession DCB iv 1193	.....a. 801 Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 298 KCD — HSt iij 528	..... FIW Cat. x111 Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (last name)
Beonna Benna W. Malm. DCB — BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655 (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	.....a. 824 electus BCS 378 KCD — Sweet ch. 57 (a. 824)	..... FIW Cat. xiv Sw. —
Eadwulf BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655 (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	825 × 832 before the d. of abp W. Profession to abp Wulfred (d. M'ch 832) BCS 399 KCD — HSt iij 608	..... FIW Cat. xv
Cuthwulf BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655 (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	Eadwulf bp Lindsey 796-837 836 × 839 Cuthwulf bp Roch. 862 × 868	..... FIW Cat. xvi
Mucel The omission of this name in the Profession of bp Deorlaf (BCS 512) 'seems to be reason enough for erasing it from the list of Bishops' of Hereford. HSt iij [1871] 655 note b. Stubbs Reg. p. 12. 171 ed. 2 [1897] p. 21 233	.....	..... FIW Cat. xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 succ. of bp Cuthwulf
Deorlaf	857 × 866 Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655 (mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulf and Beonna, but not Mucel)	..... FIW Cat. xviii

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest.' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530	BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216	..... 822 x 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
Council of Celichyd a. 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —		
BCS 378 379 (a. 824) KCD — 218	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 HSt iij 596 KCD 220	..... 825 x 832
	BCS 386 (a. 825) KCD 219	
.....		
.....	BCS 416 (a. 836) with the bp KCD 237 Lindsey	..... 836 x 839
BCS 421 (a. 839) KCD 240	BCS 487 488 489 (a. 855) KCD 277 — 278	..... 857 x 866
BCS 429 Earle p. 118 (a. c. KCD — 840)	BCS 492 (a. 857) KCD 280*	
.....
BCS 513 (a. 866) KCD 292	BCS 552 (a. 884) KCD 1066	..... 884 x 888
BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299		
BCS 535 (a. 872) KCD —		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cynemund	.....a. 888 electus BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068	..... FIW Cat. XIX
Eadgar	888 × 901	..... FIW Cat. XX
Tidhelm	930 × 931	..... FIW Cat. XXI
Wulfhelm	.....a. 937 934 × 939 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 [Wulfhelm bp c. 929-934] Wulfhelm II bp Wells 938-c. 955	..... FIW Cat. XXII
Ælfric	937 × 940 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 a. 941 Ælfric bp Ramsb. 942-952	..... FIW Cat. XXIII
Æthelwulf	951 × 955	..... FIW Cat. XXIV
Athulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	Athulf-Eadwulf bp Elmh. c. 950-c. 970	
Alwulf ? BCS 921 KCD 460* (a. 956)		
NSA p. 81		

HEREFORD.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 557
KCD 1068 (a. 888)

BCS 596
KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.)

BCS 597
KCD — (a. 901)

BCS 603
KCD 1081 (a. 903)

BCS 677
KCD 353 (a. 931)

BCS 702
KCD 364 (28 May 934)

BCS 705
KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934)

BCS 716
KCD — Thorpe* (Dec 937)
with the bp Wells

BCS 746 748 753
KCD — 380* 385 (a. 940)

BCS 885
KCD — (a. 949) with the bp
Ramsb.

BCS 905
KCD 1170 (a. 955)

BCS 999
KCD 465 (a. 957) NSA p. 80

BCS 1173
KCD 562 (a. 961 × 969)

BCS 1281
KCD — ASChr E a. 963
(a. 972)

BCS 1292
KCD 578 (a. 973)

S.

BCS 665 666 (a. 929)
KCD 347 348

BCS 669
KCD 350* (5 Apr 930)

BCS 1343 NSA no IV
KCD — (29 Apr 930)

BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937)
KCD — Malmesb.,
with his successor and the bp
Wells (no sees mentioned)

'Subs. 939-940, also 934?'
Stubbs Reg. p. 14
'Subs. 934-940'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27
939-940 p. 233

BCS 746 748 753 757 763
KCD — 380* 385 379 1136
(a. 940)

These reff. belong to the bp
Wells, as Ælfric bp Heref.
signs the charters

BCS 892 (a. 951) Berks
KCD 430

'Subs. 941-951'
Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27

BCS — (a. 1012)
KCD 719

'Subs. 973-1012'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28
NSA p. 81

888 × 901

930 × 931

a. 937
charter

937 × 940

951 × 955

a. 1012
charters

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan	a. 1012	FIW Cat. xxv
Leofgar	March a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW	FIW Cat. xxvi
Ealdred	a. 1044 Worcester	a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW bp of both sees, Heref. and Worc. FIW (a. 1060)
Walter WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	Easter 15 Apr 1061 ASChr DE FIW a. 1060 1061	FIW Cat. xxvii
Robert de Losing	FIW 29 Dec 1079	FIW Cat. xxviii
Gerard Eadmer [RS] Index	8 June 1096	
Sede Vacante		a. 1101
Regenhelm Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug 1107	

HEREFORD.

Early Dates

BCS —
KCD 1307 (a. 1012)

BCS —
KCD 724 (a. 1016)

BCS —
KCD 760 (a. 1038)

Late Dates

BCS — —
KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)

BCS — —
KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)

Death [or Translation]

iv Id Febr 10 Feb 1056
ASChr CD FIW

blind for 13 y. FIW a. 1055

K. xvj Kal Jul 16 June 1056
ASChr C FIW
bp 11 w. 4 d.

York a. 1060

res. Hereford a. 1060
FIW

BCS —
KCD 809* (a. 1060)

BCS —
KCD 813 (a. 1062)

BCS — —
KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)

BCS — —
KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066)
Westm.

..... a. 1079
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37

vj Kal Jul 26 June 1095
FIW

York a. 1101

d. (see York) a. 1108

..... a. 1107

vj Kal Nov 27 Oct 1115
FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Bosel DCB j 331 Wharton AS j 469 See: Tatfrith [bp elect] DCB iv 782 Beda iv 23	.....a. 680 FIW Beda iv 23 (no date) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240 ff.)	antistes provinciae Wicciorum FIW FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Oftfor DCB iv 71	.....a. 691 FIW Beda iv 23 691 × 693 after the death of abp Theodore (19 Sept 690) and before the arrival of abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693)	Wicciorum episcopus FIW FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Ecgwine DCB ij 35 62	.....a. 693 FIW a. 692	tertius Wicciorum episcopus FIW a. 717 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 46 Beda —
Wilfrith I DCB iv 1186	.....a. 718 FIW a. 717 (before the d. of Egwine)	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Wilfrith II abp Y. 718-732		
Mildred DCB iij 915 JMM Index	..... FIW 743 × 745 a. 743	..... FIW Cat. V Sw. p. 169 l. 46

WORCESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 28
KCD 13* (a. 672!)

BCS 75 (a. 691 × 692)
KCD 32

BCS 76 (a. 691 × 692)
KCD 33* [see DCB iv 71]

BCS 77 (a. 692)
KCD 34*

BCS 139 (a. 718)
KCD 69

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history Beda v 23

BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737)
KCD 82

BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745)
KCD 95

Council of Clovesho a. 747
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362
KCD —

BCS 177 (a. 748)
KCD 98*

Late Dates

BCS 57 58 59
KCD 21* 22* 23* (a. 681).

BCS 85 (after Aug 693)
KCD 36
witnessed by abp Beorhtweald
(Aug 693-731)

Council of Clovesho a. 716
BCS 91
KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300

BCS 137 (a. 716 × 717)
KCD 67

BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745)
KCD 95
with his successor

BCS 217 (a. 774)
KCD 124

Death [or Translation]

res. a. 691
Beda iv 23 FIW

d. a. ...

after Aug 693

FIW (a. 692)
DCB iv 71 a. ...

iiij Kal Jan 30 Dec. 717
FIW

..... 743 × 745
Contin Bedæ a. 745
SymD

iiij Kal Mai 29 Apr 744
ASChr DE
DCB iv 1185 (s.v. Wilfrid
(2) junior [bp Y.]

.....a. 775
Stubbs FIW

ASChr a. 772
Theopold p. 36 corr. 774

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wærmund	.....a. 775 FIW	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 46
DCB iv 1175		
Tilhere	.....a. 777 FIW a. 778	Hwiccorum præsul FIW
DCB iv 1027		FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Heathured	.....a. 781 FIW	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 47
MS CCCC 183		
Herefrith Roger Wend.		
Æthelred WMalm [RS] GP c. 136		
DCB ij 849		
Denebeorht	.....a. 798 FIW a. 800?	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 47
DCB j 813	DCB ij 849	
	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 292 HSt ij 525 KCD —	
Heahbeorht	.....a. 822 FIW	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 47 (last name)
FIW MS CCCC 183 Profession charters		
Eadbeorht Stubbs Reg. p. 10 170 Godw.-Rich. ij 30	Profession to abp Wulfred BCS 369 HSt ij 588 KCD —	
BCS 387 KCD 1024		
Herebeorht WMalm [RS] GP c. 136		
DCB —		

WORCESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 209 210 (a. 775 corr.)
KCD — 120

BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.)
KCD 131

BCS 847 (234 B) (a. 780)
KCD —

[BCS 216 (a. 774)
KCD 123
'episcopus' ? for 'abbas']

BCS 218 (a. 757 × 775)
KCD 125
'abbas']

BCS 239 240 (a. 781)
KCD 141* 142*

Council of Brentford a. 781
BCS 241 HSt iij 438
KCD 143

Legatine Council a. 786
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
KCD —
Adoredus

BCS 302 (a. 801)
KCD 1023

Council of Clovesho Oct 803
BCS 312 HSt iij 545
KCD 1024

Council of Celichyd July 816
BCS 358 HSt iij 579
KCD —

BCS 308 endorsem. (a. 822)
KCD 183

BCS 370 (a. 822)
KCD 216
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19
(eadbert)

Council of Clobesham
BCS 387 (a. 825) Sussex
KCD 1024 (eaðberht)

Late Dates

BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778)
KCD 134

BCS 236 (Sept 780)
KCD 140

BCS 269 (a. 794)
KCD 164

BCS 289 (a. 798)
KCD 175

BCS 293 (a. 799)
KCD 1020

BCS 359 360 (a. 817)
KCD 211 212

BCS 433 (a. 841)
KCD 249

BCS 450 (a. 845)
KCD 258

Death [or Translation]

.....a. 777
FIW a. 778

..... 780 × 781

.....a. 798
FIW a. 800?

DCB ij 849

.....a. 822
FIW

..... 845 × 848
FIW a. 848

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealhhun charters FIW (a. 848 872)	845 × 848 FIW a. 848	..... FIW Cat. XI (alhwinus) Sw. —
Aelhun Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 232		
Ealhwine FIW Cat.		
Aluwinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 Godw.-Rich. ij 30		
Wærfrith	Whit S. vij Id Jun 7 June 873 FIW a. 872	antistes Hwiccorum BCS 540 FIW Cat. XII
Æthelhun	.....a. 915	..... FIW Cat. XIII
Wilfrith II	.....a. 922 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XIV
Coenweald Genwald charters	.....a. 929 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xv (Kinewoldus)
Kinewold Cinewald Stubbs Reg. p. 14 170 ed. 2 p. 25 232 WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 FIW Cat.		
Dunstan	.....a. 957 FIW	Hwiccorum episcopus FIW (a. 959) bishop of both Worc. and London FIW a. 957 959 Memorials [RS] 37 FIW Cat. XVI
Memorials St Dunst [RS] Intro.		

WORCESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 448
KCD — (a. 845)
Alch hun

BCS 452
KCD 243 (a. 848 × ...)

BCS 454
KCD 261 (a. 848 corr.)

BCS 455
KCD 262 (a. 849)

BCS 533
KCD — (a. 872)

BCS 540
KCD 306 (a. 875)

BCS 632
KCD 343* (a. 916)

BCS 636
KCD 1097 (a. 922)

BCS 642
KCD — (a. 925)

BCS 665
KCD 347 (a. 929)

BCS 667
KCD 346* (a. 930)

BCS 674
KCD 1102 (a. 931)

BCS 770
KCD 1140 (a. 941)
Cynewald

BCS 1036 1043 1044
KCD 1218 471 — (a. 958)

Late Dates

BCS 524
KCD 299 (a. 869)

BCS 535
KCD — (a. 872)

BCS 603
KCD 1081 (a. 903)

BCS 609
KCD — (a. 904)

BCS 663
KCD 1101* (a. 928)

BCS 993
KCD 466 (a. 957)

BCS 1001
KCD 463 (a. 957)

BCS 1042
KCD 1219 (a. 958) with his
successor

Death [or Translation]

.....a. 872
FIW

.....a. 915
FIW

.....a. 922
FIW

.....a. 929
FIW

.....a. 957
FIW

London a. 959
Canterbury a. 960

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Osweald (St) Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff.	.....a. 961 FIW a. 960	..... FIW Cat. xvii
Ealdwulf	.....a. 992 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. xviii
Wulfstan I	.....a. 1003 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xix
	Wulfstan II bp Lond. 996-c. 1004	
Leofsige	.....a. 1016 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xx
Beorhtheah Wharton AS j 473 n. Lib Elien ij 87	.....a. 1033 ASChr D FIW	b. on Wihra cestre scire ASChr C a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxi
Lyfing	.....a. 1027 Crediton	.....a. 1038 FIW bp of Crediton, Cornw., Worc. FIW (a. 1046) FIW Cat. xxii
Ælfric Puttoc	.....a. 1023 ASChr York	.....a. 1040 FIW bp of both sees, Worc. and Y. FIW (a. 1040) FIW Cat. —

WORCESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 1066 (a. 961)
KCD 487

BCS — (a. 993)
KCD 684*

BCS — (a. 994)
KCD 687

BCS — (a. 1016) Worc.
KCD 724

BCS — (a. 1033)
KCD 751

BCS — (a. 1038)
KCD 760

Late Dates

BCS 1269 (a. 970)
KCD 1270

BCS — — (a. 991)
KCD 677 678

BCS — (a. 996) Worc.
KCD 695

BCS — (a. 1017) Worc.
KCD 1313 as abp Y.

BCS — — (a. 1022)
KCD 734 1317

Death [or Translation]

York a. 972
bishop of both sees, Worc.
and Y.

Wharton AS j 472 n.

d. (see York) 992

York a. 995
bishop of both sees, Worc.
and Y.

Wharton AS j 473 n.

d. (see York) 1002

York a. 1003
bishop of both sees, Worc.
and Y.

Wharton AS j 473 n.

res. **Worc.** a. 1016
Le Neve (Hardy) iij 48
York only

d. (see York) 1023

xiv Kal Sept 19 Aug 1033
ASChr FIW

xij Kal Jan 20 Dec 1038
ASChr CD FIW

dep. from the bpric of Worc.
1040

FIW
see below

depr. of the bpric of Worc.
1041

FIW

York only

d. (see York) a. 1051

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Lyfing	.....	rest. a. 1041 Hwiccorum, Domnaniae, et Cornubiae praesul FIW a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1040
see above		
Ealdred	..... a. 1046 FIW ASChr D a. 1047 Hereford a. 1056	bp Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 bp of both sees, Worc. and Heref. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. xxiii
Wulfstan II (St)	Nat. B.V.M. 8 Sept 1062 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxiv
Will. Malm. Vita S. Wulstani Wharton AS ij 241 ff.		
FIW a. 1062	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	
Potthast		
Samson	8 June 1096	..... FIW Cat. xxv
Eadmer [RS] Index		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authority</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p>Diuma DCB j 86₄ Wharton AS j 4²⁴ (duima) Th. Chesterfield de episc. Lichf. MS Cott. Cleop D. ix</p>	<p>..... a. c. 656 Beda iij 21 24</p>	<p>bp of the Mercians, the Lindis- fari (men of Lindsey), and the Middle Angles FIW FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 33</p>
<p>Ceollach DCB j 434 44²</p>	<p>..... a. 658 Beda iij 21 24</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 33 (cellah)</p>
<p>Trumhere DCB iv 1055</p>	<p>..... a. c. 659 Beda iij 21 24</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 33</p>
<p>Jaruman Gearomon FIW Sw. DCB iij 34¹</p>	<p>..... a. 662 Beda iij 24 30 iv 3</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 34</p>

THE MERCIANS.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

.....

.....

..... a. c. 658
 'paucō sub tempore' after his
 consec. Beda iij 21

.....

.....

res. a. 659
 Beda iij 24

d. a. ...

.....

.....

..... a. c. 662

BCS 22
 KCD 984* (a. 664)

.....

..... a. 667
 Wharton AS j 425 Before 669
 DCB ij 341

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ceadda DCB j 426 Wharton AS j 425	.....a. 664 York	.....a. 669 Bp of the Mercians and the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey) Beda iv 3 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Wynfrith DCB iv 1190	.....a. 672 Beda iij 24 iv 3 (uynfridus)	Merciorum episcopus FIW a. 675 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Seaxwulf DCB iv 590	.....a. 675 Beda iv 6	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Headda DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691 Hæddi bp Winch. 676-c. 704	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 Beda —

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS 66
KCD 25* (a. 685!)

vj Non Mart 2 M'ch 672
Beda iv 3 (fin.)

.....
Council of Hertford a. 673
BCS 30 Beda iv 5
KCD — HSt iij 118

dep. a. 675
Beda iv 6 FIW
d. a. ...

BCS 74
KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690)

BCS 66
KCD 25* (a. 685)

DCB iv 591 a. c. 691
ASChr ABC FIW a. 705
[cf. BCS 111 (a. 704)
KCD 52 DCB ij 874-5]

BCS 43 Earle (a. 676)
KCD 12

BCS 58 59 (a. 681)
KCD 22* 23*

Eddius Vita Wilfridi (c. 44)
d. before 692

BCS 43 (a. 676 (sic) Stubbs)
KCD 12 DCB ij 875)

BCS 116 (a. 706)
KCD 56

..... 716 × 727

BCS 76 (a. c. 692)
KCD 33*

Council of Clovesho a. 716
BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 n.
KCD — with Wor his successor

BCS 82 85 (a. 693)
KCD — 36

BCS 111 (a. 704) Earle
KCD 52 Stubbs DCB ij 874

BCS 113 (a. 705)
KCD —

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p>Ealdwine qui et Wor FIW Cat. SymD Sw.</p> <p>Wor charters</p> <p>DCB j 79</p>	<p>716 × 727 Beda v 23</p>	<p>Bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)</p> <p>FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 38</p>
<p>Hwita</p> <p>DCB iij 182</p> <p>Hwicca SymD [RS] ij 32</p>	<p>.....a. 737 SymD</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. i (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39</p>
<p>Hemele</p> <p>DCB ij 892</p>	<p>.....a. 752 Wharton AS j 428 FIW (Thorpe j 56 n.) a. 755</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 39</p>
<p>Cuthfrith</p> <p>DCB j 731</p>	<p>.....a. 765 SymD</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 39</p>
<p>Beorhthun</p> <p>DCB j 315 Wharton AS j 429</p>	<p>768 × 769</p>	<p>Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 785 (by mistake)</p> <p>FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 40</p>
<p>Hygebeorht</p> <p>DCB iij 51</p>	<p>.....a. 779 electus BCS 230 KCD 137 (a. 779)</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40</p>

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

Council of Clovesho a. 716
BCS 91 HSt iij 300 n.
KCD — with Headda his predecessor

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history Beda v 23

.....a. 737
SymD

BCS 146
KCD 75 Earle (a. 727 corr.)

BCS 154
KCD 80 (a. 736)

BCS 156
KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)

BCS 165
KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740)
HSt iij 339

BCS 178
KCD 99 (a. 749)

..... 749 × 752

Council of Clovesho a. 747
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362
KCD —

BCS 183
KCD 102* (a. 757)

.....

.....a. 765
SymD

.....

BCS 201
KCD 116 (a. 767)

..... a. c. 769

Bp for 3 or 4 y. Wharton AS
j 438

BCS 213 214
KCD 121 122 (a. 774)

BCS 223
KCD 131 (a. 777 corr.)

..... 777 × 779

BCS 209 210
KCD — 120 (a. 775 KCD
ij p. xj)

BCS 226
KCD 134 (a. 775 × 778)

BCS 230
KCD 137 (a. 779)

Legatine council a. 786

archbishop a. c. 787

BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
KCD —

Hugibrechtus

BCS 239 241
KCD 141* 143 (a. 781)

ARCHBISHOP

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hygebeorht	see above	..... a. c. 787 'probably' Stubbs DCB iij 51
JMA 85 ('pater pius')		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwulf	799 × 803	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40
DCB ij 9 (eadulf!)		
Herewine	814 × 816	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 41
DCB —	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 354 HSt iij 577 KCD —	

OF LICHFIELD.

Early Dates
 BCS 253 (a. 788)
 KCD 152
 BCS 289 (a. 798)
 KCD 175
 BCS 293 (a. 799)
 KCD 1020

Late Dates
 BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest'
 KCD 1023 HSt iij 530
 with his successor
 The archbishopric abolished 12
 Oct 803
 BCS 310 HSt iij 542
 KCD 185

Death (or Translation)
 dep. 799 × 803
 Council of Clovesho Oct 803
 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff.
 KCD 1024
 signed by 'Hygberht abbas'
 'probably the late occupant
 of the Archiepiscopal throne'
 HSt iij 547 n.
 d. 803 × ...

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates
 Council of Clovesho Oct 803
 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff.
 KCD 1024
 BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest'
 KCD 1023 HSt iij 530
 BCS 356 357 (a. 816)
 KCD 209 210
 Council of Celichyd July 816
 BCS 358 HSt iij 579
 KCD —

Late Dates
 BCS 343 348 350 (a. 814)
 KCD 207 201 203
 BCS 359 360 (a. 817)
 KCD 211 212

Death (or Translation)
 814 × 816
 817 × 818

LICHFIELD.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Æthelweald	..... a. 818 Wharton AS j 431	..... FIW Cat. VIII (oithelwaldus) Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (oeðelwald)
Oeðelwald Sw. FIW Cat. BCS 379 386 MS Cott. Tib. B. v Herkenwald WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 Æthelbeald ASChr DEF a. 828		
Hunbeorht	..... a. 828 (830 corr.) ASChr	..... FIW Cat. IX Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (last name)
	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 397 HSt iij 607 KCD — Hunbeorht bp Elmh. c. 820-870	
Cynefrith	828 (830) × 836	..... FIW Cat. x
Cinebert WMalm [RS] GP c. 172	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 415 HSt iij 613 614 n. KCD — (anonymous?)	
Tunbeorht	841 × 845	Licetfeldensis episc. FIW a. 928
Tunfrith WMalm [RS] GP c. 172	FIW a. 871!	FIW Cat. XI Sw. —
	Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 441 HSt iij 627 KCD —	
Eadbeorht	..... × 869 '[Lichfield]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 '(Mercian see)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21	..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 386 KCD 220 219	.....a. 828 ASChr HSt iij 608 a. 830 corr.
BCS 373 (a. 823) KCD 217	BCS 387 (a. 825) HSt iij KCD 1034 606 n.	
BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 'quest' Wessex with the bp Elmh. HSt iij 624 n. (for 'Kynferth [Cynefrith]')	BCS 428 ('before 840' K.) KCD 242 Worc.	..... 828 (830 corr.) × 836
BCS 416 (a. 836) KCD 237	BCS 436 (a. 841) KCD 251	..... 841 × 845
BCS 443 (a. 843 or 844)? KCD 257 Hunbriht! KCD ij 24	BCS 488 489 (a. 855) KCD — 278	..... 857 × 925
BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD —	BCS 492 (a. 857) KCD 280*	FIW a. 928!
BCS 454 (a. 848 corr.) KCD 261	'subs. 844-857' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 226	'd. 854' (sic) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20, not p. 226
BCS 464 ASChr E (a. 852) KCD 267		
BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299 HSt iij 659	BCS 540 541 (a. 875) KCD 306 408	..... 875 × ...

LICHFIELD.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Wulfred	<p>... × 880 '[Lichfield]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —</p>
Wigmund	<p>... × 901 '[Lichfield]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —</p>
Ælfwine	<p>... × 925</p>	<p>..... succ. to Tunbeorht (ælle) FIW a. 928 FIW Cat. XII (sic)</p>
Ælfgar	<p>935 × 941</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XIII (ælfgarus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 (elgar)</p>
'Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 ['Lichfield (?)']		
'Algar, or Wulgar' subscribing 941-948 Stubbs Reg. p. 164		
'Alfgar, or Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 226		

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

BCS 547 (a. 880)
KCD 311

BCS 551 (a. 883)
KCD 313

BCS 596 (a. 901 corr.)
KCD 332*

BCS 597 (a. 901)
KCD —

BCS 603 (a. 903)
KCD 1081

Late Dates

BCS 557 (a. 888)
KCD 1068

BCS 561 (a. 889)
KCD 316*

BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)
KCD 340

BCS 605 1338 (605 B)
KCD 1087 —
(a. c. 901 × 904, '901-909' K.)

'subs. 901-909'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23

Death [or Translation]

..... 889 × ...

..... 909 × ...

..... 935 × 941

..... 948 × 949

BCS 632 Thorpe p. 174
KCD 343* (a. 916 corr.)

BCS 642 (a. 925)
KCD —

BCS 658 659 (a. 926) (ælla)
KCD — 1099

BCS 665 (a. 929)
KCD 347

BCS 635 (a. 921 corr. NSA
KCD — p. 74 to a. 931)

BCS 702 (a. 934)
KCD 364

BCS 707 (a. 935) (ella)
KCD 1111

BCS 716 718 (a. 937)
KCD — 367*

BCS 769 (a. 941)
KCD 396*

BCS 868 (a. 948)
KCD 418

LICHFIELD.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
<p>Wulfgar se gildena FIW Cat. MHB p. 623 n. ‘Wulfgar’ ‘subs. 941-948’ Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27</p>	<p>‘935 × 941’ Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27</p>	<p>‘Lichfield (?)’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 FIW Cat. —</p>
<p>Cynesige Kinsy Stubbs Reg. p. 14 Mem. of St Dunstan [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviii n. 32</p>	<p>... × 931 Berkshire episcopus de Berrucescire BCS 687 688 BCS 674 675 677 687 688 KCD 1102 1103 353 1129 (a. 931) BCS 702 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 1110 BCS 716 KCD — (a. 937) BCS 771 (a. 942) KCD — BCS 812 KCD 410 (a. 944 × 976)</p>	<p>.....a. 949 ‘[Lichfield 949]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ‘Berkshire (?)’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 FIW Cat. xiv (cynsius) bp Lichfield Stubbs Reg. p. 164 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 — p. 226 (‘subs. 949-963’) ‘possibly enough there were two persons of the name’ Mem. of St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxviii</p>
<p>Wynsige Winsy Stubbs Reg. p. 16</p>	<p>963 × 964</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. xv (wynsius)</p>
<p>Ælfheah</p>	<p>973 × 975</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. xvi</p>
	<p>Ælfheah II bp Winch. 984-1005</p>	
<p>Godwine</p>	<p>1002 × 1004</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. xvii</p>
	<p>Godwine I II bp Roch. 995-c. 1050</p>	

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

BCS 765 (a. 941 corr.)
KCD 1139

BCS 771 (a. 942)
KCD —

BCS 872
KCD 420* (a. 948) Croyl.
Lichfeldensis episcopus

BCS 876 880 (a. 949)
KCD — 425

BCS 890 (a. 951)
KCD —

BCS 1134 (a. 964)
KCD 1251

BCS 1189 (a. 966)
KCD 1257

BCS 1314 (a. 975)
KCD 589

BCS — — (a. 986, 995)
KCD 654 1289
with the bp Winch.

BCS — — (a. 1004)
KCD 709* 710

BCS — — (a. 1005, 1007),
KCD 714 1303

BCS — — (a. 1008) with the
KCD 1305 bp Roch.

'subs. 1004-1008'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 226

Late Dates

BCS 815 (a. 946)
KCD 411

BCS 1121 (a. 963)
KCD 1247

BCS 1292 (a. 973)
KCD 578

BCS — (a. 1002)
KCD 1295
with the bp Winch.

BCS — (a. 1017) Warw.
KCD 1313

BCS — (a. 1020) Evesh.
KCD 1316

Death [or Translation]

see above

..... 963 × 964

..... 973 × 975

..... 1002 × 1004

..... a. 1020
Wharton AS j 432

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofgar	..... a. 1020 Wharton AS j 432	..... FIW Cat. xviii
Beorhtmær	1020 × 1026	..... FIW Cat. xix
Wulfsgie	..... a. 1039 ASChr C FIW	..... FIW Cat. xx
Leofwine	..... a. 1053 ASChr CD	..... FIW Cat. xxi
Peter	..... a. 1072 Stubbs Reg. p. 22 Wharton AS j 433 a. 1067 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1072 Gervase [RS] ij 366	..... FIW Cat. xxxi (sic)

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

BCS —
KCD 803 Earle (a. c. 1024)

BCS —
KCD 743 (a. 1026)

BCS —
KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)

BCS — —
KCD 762 763* (a. 1042)

BCS —
KCD 956 (a. 1052 K, 1053
Thorpe)

Late Dates

BCS —
KCD 751 (a. 1033)

BCS —
KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)

BCS —
KCD 813 (a. 1062)

Death [or Translation]

..... 1020 × 1026
..... a. 1027
Wharton AS j 432

..... a. 1039
ASChr C FIW
Wharton AS j 432 a. 1038

Oct 1053
FIW
before All Saints' day 1 Nov
ASChr D a. 1053

..... a. 1067
His succ. was consecr. a. 1067
Ann. Burton [Fulman]

..... a. 1085

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthwine	.....a. 679 Stubbs DCB j 732 Beda —	..... FIW Cat. I Beda — Sw. p. 168 —
DCB j 732 HSt iij 127 ff. FIW (Thorpe j 240)		
Wilfrith	.....a. 664 York	.....a. 692 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 36
DCB iv 1179 Eddius (see York)		
Headda	.....a. 691 Lichfield	.....a. 709 bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37
DCB ij 847 874		
Ealdwine	716 × 727 Lichfield	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 38
qui et Wor DCB j 79		
Torhthelm	.....a. 737 SymD	..... FIW Cat. I (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39 (totta) WMalm [RS] GP c. 176
charters BCS 165 178 327 KCD 90 99 193		
Totta Sw. SymD WMalm BCS 188		
DCB iv 1037		
JMM Index		

LEICESTER.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 81 (a. 692 × 693)
KCD 35

BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm.
KCD —

see Lichfield

see Lichfield

BCS 165 HSt^{iij} 339
KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740)

Council of Clovesho a. 742

BCS 162 HSt^{iij} 340
KCD —

'signatures fabricated'

Council of Clovesho a. 747

BCS 174 HSt^{iij} 360 362
KCD —

BCS 110 (a. 704)
KCD —

BCS 183
KCD 102* (a. 757)

BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.)
KCD 193*

BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764)
KCD 112*

.....a. c. 691?

Hexham a. 705
d. (see Hexham) a. 709

..... 716 × 727

.....a. 737
SymD

.....a. 764
SymD
Chron Mailros [Fulman]

LEICESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeorht	.....a. 764 SymD	FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 39
DCB ij 5 (9)	Eadbeorht bp Lond. c. 776-788	
Unwona	781 × 785	FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 39
DCB iv 1060		
Wernbeorht	801 × 803	FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 40
DCB iv 1175		
Rethhun	814 × 816	FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40
DCB iv 544	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 355 HSt iij 578 KCD —	
FIW [Thorpe] j 72 n. 79 n. (mistakes)		
Ealdred	'839 × 840' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40 WMalm [RS] GP c. 176
DCB —		
Ceolred	839 × 840	FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 40 (last name)
Genred ASChr E a. 852 by mistake	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870	
Cyred BCS 524 KCD 299	BCS 440 HSt iij 626 KCD —	

LEICESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 205 KCD 128* (a. 764 × 775)	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 with the bp Lond.	..... 781 × 785
BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767)		
BCS 216 KCD 123 (a. 774)		
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)		
BCS 1334 (237 B) confirm. KCD — after a. 780	BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)	..... 801 × 803
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785)	BCS 201 endorsement KCD 116 (a. 801 × 802)	
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.		
BCS 308 309 (a. 803) KCD 183 184	BCS 343 351 (a. 814) KCD 207 206	..... 814 × 816
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545		
BCS 356 (a. 816) KCD 209	BCS 421 (a. 839) KCD 240	..... 839 × 840
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	BCS 423 (a. 839) KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.	
BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216	BCS 432 (note) (a. 841) KCD 247 (om.)	
BCS 434 435 (a. 841) KCD 248* —		..... 839 × 840
BCS 428 ('before 840' K.) KCD 242	BCS 513 (a. 866) KCD 292	..... 869 × 888
BCS 443 (a. 843 × 844) KCD 257	BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299	
BCS 464 (a. 852) KCD 267		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealhheard	869 × 888	biscop at. Dorce ceastre ASChr (a. 897)
		FIW Cat. — (no bps before Leofwine) Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. c. 896
Coenwulf	.....a. 909	.....
FIW (Thorpe) p. 236 Leofric's Missal	Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — (a. 905)	FIW Cat. —
Ceolwulf Ingulf (a. 948) Stubbs Reg. p. 13 162 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24 224	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	
Wynsige	909 × 925	Legecestrensis episcopus BCS 719 WMalm
		FIW Cat. —
		BCS 719 = WMalm [RS] KCD 1112* GP c. 250 GR c. 137
Oscytel	934 × 951	'leod bisceop' of 'Dorke ceastre'
	ASChr BC a. 971 a. c. 949	FIW Cat. —

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

.....	BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	..... 895 × 897 ASChr FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 12
.....	.....	..... a. 909
.....	BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948!) Croyl.	..... 909 × 925
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934)	..... 934 × 951
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 716 Thorpe* p. 183 KCD — (a. 937 corr. by the Indiction to 935)	
BCS 890 891 KCD — — (a. 951)	BCS 1042 1043 1044 KCD 1219 471 — (a. 958)	FIW York a. 958
BCS 895 KCD 431 (a. 952)		d. (see York) a. 971

DORCHESTER.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Leofwine	... × 953 Lindsey	.....a. 958 bp of both sees, Lindsey and Dorch. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. VIII (sic)
Ælfnoth charters	965 × 975	..... FIW Cat. IX (ælfnothus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (elfnod)
Eadnoth Stubbs Reg. p. 16 162 ed. 2 p. 30 224		
Æscwig	975 × 979	..... FIW Cat. x
Ælfhelm	..... a. 1002	..... FIW Cat. XI
Eadnoth I	..... a. 1006 Hist Rames [Gale] c. 69	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1016 FIW Cat. XII
Lib Elien ij 71		
	Eadnoth bp Cred. c. 1010-c. 1023	
Æthelric	..... a. 1016	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1034 (æthericus)
Hist. Rames [RS] Index		
	Æthelric bp Selsey 1032-1038	FIW Cat. XIII (æthericus)
Eadnoth II	..... a. 1034 FIW	Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 1049 (Dorcensis episcopus KCD 763) b. on Oxnaforðscire ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050
		FIW Cat. XIV

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 1073
KCD 486* (a. 961)

BCS 1310 1311 (a. 974)
KCD 581* —

BCS 1314 (a. 975)
KCD 589

BCS — (a. 979)
KCD 621

BCS — (a. 983)
KCD 1279

BCS — — (a. 1002)
KCD 1295 1296

BCS — (a. 1004)
KCD 710

BCS — (a. 1012) Oxf.
KCD 1307

'subs. 1012'
Stubbs Reg. p. 18

BCS — (a. 1020)
KCD 1316

BCS — (a. 1023)
KCD 739

BCS — — (a. 1042)
KCD 763 1330

Late Dates

BCS 1164
KCD 516* (a. 965)

BCS — (a. c. 977)
KCD 1276*

BCS — (a. 1002)
KCD 1295

BCS — — (a. 1005)
KCD 714 1301

BCS — (a. 1032) Oxf.
KCD 746
with the bp Selsey

BCS — (a. 1046)
KCD 784

Death [or Translation]

..... 965 × 975

..... 975 × 979

..... a. 1002
charters

..... 1005 × 1006

Battle of Assandun a. 1016
ASChr CDE FlW
St Luke's day [18 Oct]
Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard
RS] j 497
'The mention of the day on
which the battle was fought is
due to the compiler' (Luard)
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Oct 19

..... a. 1034
ASChr CDE FlW
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Dec 8

..... a. 1049
FlW
ASChr E a. 1046
ASChr C a. 1049
ASChr D a. 1050

DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ulf	<p>..... a. 1050 ASChr D FIW a. 1049</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. xv</p>
Wulfwig	<p>..... a. 1053 ASChr C Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 36</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. xvi (wulfwius)</p>
<p>Wlsius SymD [RS] ij 185 BCS — — KCD 862 864</p>		
Remigius	<p>..... a. 1067 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. xvii</p>
Robert Bloett	<p>[12 Feb] 1094</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. xviii</p>
<p>Eadmer [RS] Index</p>		

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS — — (a. 1050)
KCD 792 793

BCS — — (a. c. 1051)
KCD 950

BCS — — Thorpe (a. 1053)
KCD 956

BCS — — (a. 1055)
KCD 801

BCS — — (a. 1062)
KCD 813 (wlfwinus)

Late Dates

BCS — — (a. 1052)
KCD 796

BCS — — (a. 1066)
KCD 825*

Death [or Translation]

exp. Monday 14 Sept 1052
FIW

suspended at the Council of
Vercelli Sept 1050
Jaffé-Wattenb. Regesta j 538

d. a. ...

..... a. 1067
ASChr D FIW

[Lincoln a. 1092]

d. 7 May 1092
FIW

iv Id Jan 10 Jan 1123
ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadhæth	.....a. 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW a. 677	Northumbrian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (I) FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 43 WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (hedhedus)
DCB ij 8		
Æthelwine	.....a. 680	Mercian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (II) FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 43
DCB ij 229		
Eadgar	..... a. 693? electus BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.	..... Beda iv 12 (III) FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 43
DCB ij 7		
Cynebeorht	716 × 731	episcopus Lindisfarorum Beda iv 12 (IV) FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 225		
Kinbert Stubbs Reg. p. 5 163		
DCB j 734 738		
Alwig	.....a. 733 Contin Bedæ SymD	..... FIW Cat. v (alwiochus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alouuioh) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (alwih)
Alowioh MS CCCC 183		
DCB j 88		

LINDSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		exp. (?) by Æthelred k. of Mercia Beda iv 12 Ripon a. c. 680
		a. 692?
BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD —	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	716 × 731
BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56		
	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. 732 Contin Bedæ (no date) SymD
BCS 165 (a. 737 × 740) KCD 90 HSt iij 339	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	.....a. 750 SymD
BCS 162 (a. 742) KCD — HSt iij 340*		

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p>Ealdwulf charter SymD MS CCCC 183</p> <p>Eadulf Stubbs Reg. p. 7 163 ed. 2 p. 11 225 Godw.-Rich. j 280</p> <p>DCB ij 9 (eadulf!, but 'The proper form of his name is unquestionably Ealdulf')</p>	<p>.....a. 750 SymD</p>	<p>antistes in Lindissi SymD a. 765</p> <p>FIW Cat. vi (ealdwlfus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (aldulf)</p>
<p>Ceolwulf</p> <p>Cheulf BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777)</p> <p>DCB j 442 444</p>	<p>vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD a. 765 767</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 43</p>
<p>Eadwulf</p> <p>DCB ij 9</p>	<p>.....a. 796</p> <p>electus BCS 277 278 279 KCD 170 171 174* (a. 796)</p>	<p>Lindisfarorum episcopus BCS 358</p> <p>Syddensis civitatis episcopus BCS 312</p> <p>Eboracensis episcopus (?) Profession</p>
<p>Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 276 HSt ij 506 KCD —</p> <p>Eadwulf bp Heref. c. 829-c. 838</p>		<p>FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 44 (last name)</p>
<p>Beorhtred</p> <p>DCB —</p>	<p>836 × 838</p>	<p>Lindisfarorum antistes Profession</p>
<p>Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 425 HSt ij 622 KCD —</p>		<p>FIW Cat. ix (last name) Sw. —</p>
<p>Burgheard</p> <p>Stubbs Reg. —</p>	<p>... × 869 '(Lindsey?)' HSt ij 659</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW —</p>

LINDSEY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 327
KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)

BCS 213 216
KCD 121 123 (a. 774)

BCS 209 210
KCD — 120 (a. 775 corr.)

BCS 230
KCD 137 (a. 779)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803
BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff.
KCD 1024

Council of Celichyth July 816
BCS 358
KCD — HSt iij 579

BCS 421
KCD 240 (a. 839)

BCS 487
KCD 277 (a. 855)

BCS 524
KCD 299 (a. 869) Mercia

Legatine Council a. 786

BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
KCD —

Edeulfus

BCS 269
KCD 164 (a. 794)

'subs. 767-794'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13

BCS 386
KCD 219 (a. 825)

BCS 416
KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Heref.

BCS 535
KCD — (a. 872)

.....a. 765
SymD

.....a. 796
SymD

..... 836 × 838

..... 872 × . . .

..... 869 × . . .

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	... × 933	
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —	bp Lindsey or Elmham (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	
	Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	
Leofwine	... × 953	bp of the two sees, Lindsey and Dorchester FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) Leicester VIII
Sigefrith	958 × 997	Lindissi ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 698 FIW Cat. —
	WMalm. Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325 'Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus' Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 194 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey'	

LINDSEY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 697
KCD 363 (a. 933) (elured)

BCS 702 705
KCD 364 1110 (a. 934)
with the bp Sherb.

..... 934 × ...

BCS 899 900
KCD 1168 1167 (a. 953)

BCS 1040 1042
KCD — 1219 (a. 958)

Dorchester a. 958

BCS 908
KCD 1172 (a. 955)

BCS —
KCD 698 (a. 997)

BCS —
KCD 710 (a. 1004)

..... 1004 × ...

d. Non Apr 5 Apr ...
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31
(see p. 156)

BISHOPS OF MAYO

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Gerald DCB ij 651 Beda iv 4	.....a. 664	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Heathwine Hadwine SymD Aedan [Eadwine?] Beda Plum- mer ij 210 DCB ij 843	.....a. 768 SymD	episcopus ad Machui (Machni Twysden Stubbs Reg. p. 7) SymD [RS] ij 44 Migensis ecclesiae antistes SymD a. 773
Hlothfrith Leuthfriht SymD [RS] ij 45 DCB iij 708	.....a. 773 SymD	.....
Ealdwulf DCB j 79	.....a. 786 SymD	Myiensis ecclesiae episcopus BCS 250 KCD —

OF THE SAXONS.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

		a. 697
		a. 773 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulm.]
		773 × 786
	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS ²⁵⁰ HSt iij 447 ff. KCD —	787 × ...
	Aldulphus	

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Gucan HSt j 287 Godw.-Rich. ij 179	963 × 972 a. 982 possibly for 972 HSt j 287	..... FlW Cat. — Sw. —
Bledri HSt j 287 288 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	995 × 1005 a. 983 possibly for 993 HSt j 287 R. de Diceto [RS] j 158 a. 994 Consecr by abp Ælfric 995—1005	.....
Joseph HSt j 287 292 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	Kal Oct 1 Oct 1022 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 34 a. 1027 ('Liber Landav.') R. de Diceto [RS] j 171 a. 1020 × 1038	.....
Sede Vacante	.....	.....
Hereweald HSt j 292 ff. EAF ij 692	26 May 1056 R. de Diceto [RS] j 203	.....

LLANDAFF.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
..... a. ...
..... a. 1022 HSt j 287
..... a. 1043 HSt j 292
.....
.....	Prid Non Mart 6 M'ch 1104 HSt j 293

BISHOPS AND (from A.D. 735)

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Paulinus DCB iv 248 WMalm [RS] GP c. 100 SymD Ep. de archiep. Ebor. [RS] j 222 (Twysden col. 77 ff.) [T. Stubbs] Actus pontif. Ebor. [Twysden] col. 1685 ff. Raine Hist. church Y. [RS] ij 312 ff. Alcuin, De pontif. eccl. Ebor. (Gale [Scr. xv 1691] 701 ff.)	xij Kal Aug 21 July 625 Beda ij 9	Eboraci antistes Beda v 24 Eburacæ episcopus Beda j 29 (St Gregory) FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 52
Sede Vacante for 30 years	.....a. 633	.....
Ceadda DCB j 426	.....a. 664 Beda iij 28	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 54
Wilfrith I b. a. 634	.....a. 664 (at Compiègne) Beda iij 28	.....a. 669 FIW Cat. —
DCB iv 1179 Vitæ: Raine Hist j 1 ff. Eddius, Vita S. Wilfr. [Gale] p. 38-90 FIW (Thorpe) j 244		
Bosa DCB j 331	.....a. 678 Beda iv 12 23 ASChr E	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 18 KCD — Beda ij 17 (a. 634) HSt iij 83		res. a. 633 Rochester a. 633 Beda ij 20
..... a. 664
.....	res. a. 669
.....	Lichfield a. 669 Beda iv 3
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 n.	dep. a. 678 SymD [RS] j 223 Selsey a. 680 see below
	exp. a. 686 Eddius c. 43 see below

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wilfrith I see above	see above	rest. HSt iij 169 a. 686
Bosa see above	see above	rest. HSt iij 220 n. a. 691
John of Beverley DCB iij 377 (no. 201) Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 239 ff. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	.....a. 687 Hexham	.....a. 705 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58
Wilfrith II DCB iv 1185 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1694	.....a. 718 Beda v 6 Wilfrith bp Worc. 718-c. 744	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Egbeorht DCB ij 34 50 JMM Index	.....a. 732 Contin Bedæ.....a. 734 ASChr DEF SymD a. 735	Eboraci antistes SymD FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Æthelbeorht ASChr Coena DCB j 590 FIW MS CCCC 183 JMM HSt iij 435 436 Alberht SymD [RS] ij 47 DCB ij 217 JMM Index (s.v. Koaena) Alcuin l. 1396 ff.	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD (alberht) ASChr DEF (a. 766) FIW	Eboracæ ecclesiæ antistes SymD FIW Cat. vii (coena) Sw. p. 169 l. 60

YORK.

Early Dates

BCS 72 (a. 688)
KCD 994*

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

depr. a. 691
SymD [RS] j 223
Leicester a. 692

BCS 110 (a. 704)
KCD —

a. c. 705
DCB j 331

res. a. 718
Beda v 6 (no date)

d. Non Mai 7 May 721
Beda v 6 FIW
DCB iij 378

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history Beda v 23

res. a. 732
DCB iv 1185
bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 224

d. iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 745
Contin Bedæ SymD [RS] ij 39

ASChr DE 29 Apr a. 744

archbishop
Contin Bedæ

a. 735

BCS 184 (a. 757 × 758)
KCD —
HSt iij 394

xij Kal Dec 19 Nov 766
Contin Bedæ ASChr DE FIW
SymD

bp 34 y. SymD [RS] ij 43
bp 32 y. SymD [RS] j 224
bp 37 y. ASChr D

8 Nov a. 780
ASChr SymD
Stubbs Reg. p. 7

FIW a. 781
De pontif. eccl. Ebor. [Gale] l.
1584-85
vita Alcuini Mabillon SSOB
sæc. iv vol. i p. 152
8 Nov a. 14^o
DCB ij 218 8 Nov 781 or 782

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12
10 Nov 780

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eanbeald I DCB ij 11 JMA Index Alcuin l. 1515 ff.	.....a. 780 SymD [RS] j 224 consecrated in the lifetime of his predecessor SymD [RS] ij 47 ASChr D ASChr EF a. 779 a. 779	archiep. Eboracensis ecclesie BCS 250 FIW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Eanbeald II DCB ij 11 SymD [RS] j 224 Coins [Keary] Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1697 JMA Index Raine Hist. church York ['Stubbs'] ij 336	xix Kal Sept 14 Aug 796 ASChr DE [Sunday] SymD xviii Kal Sept 15 Aug [Monday 'die Dominica!']	..... FIW Cat. IX Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Wulfsige DCB — Wulsius SymD [RS] j 224 Wulfwig Sw.	808 × ...	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 60 (wulfwig, last name)
Wigmund SymD [Twysden] col. 78 Coins [Keary]	.....a. 837 SymD [RS] j 224	..... FIW Cat. XI Sw. —
Wulphere Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 338 SymD [Twysden] col. 79 (Raine ij 254) Coins [Keary]	.....a. 854 SymD [RS] ij 71	..... FIW Cat. XII
Æthelbeald Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 Raine ij 255	.....a. 900 SymD [RS] j 225 ij 92	..... FIW Cat. XIII

YORK.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

<p>.....</p>	<p>Legatine Council of a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD —</p>	<p>iv Id Aug - 10 Aug 796 ASChr DE SymD</p>
<p>Synod of Finchale a. 798 SymD [RS] ij 60 61</p>	<p>Ep. of pope Leo III a. 808 HSt ij 562 565 BCS 409 (a. 833!) Croyl. KCD 233*</p>	<p>..... 808 x . . .</p>
<p>.....</p>	<p>BCS — HSt ij 615 KCD — (a. 830 x 837)</p>	<p>..... 830 x 837 11 y. Raine Hist. ch. York [‘Stubbs’] ij 338 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 831</p>
<p>.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>..... a. 854 bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 224 12 y. Raine ij 338</p>
<p>.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>..... a. 900 bp 47 y. SymD [RS] j 225 ASChr E a. 893! Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 892</p>
<p>BCS 571 (a. 895) KCD 327* sign. of mixed dates</p>	<p>He rec. the pallium in 904 SymD [RS] j 225</p>	<p>..... 904 x 928</p>

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hrothweard charters	904 × 928 SymD [RS] j 225	FIW Cat. XIV (rodewardus)
Rodewardus FIW Cat. Redewardus FIW Cat. MHB p. 625 Rodewald Stubbs Reg. Lothewardus SymD [RS] j 225		
Wulfstan I	.....a. 931	
Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 340	SymD [RS] j 225	FIW Cat. xv
Oscytel	.....a. 950 Dorchester	Eboracensis basilicæ primas BCS 1047.....a. 956 ASChr BC (a. 971) FIW FIW Cat. xvi Stubbs Reg. p. 15 a. 958
Edwaldus	.....a. 971	
SymD [RS] j 226 Adelwoldus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 340 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 (Raine Hist. ij 340)	SymD [RS] j 226	FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. —
Oswwald (St)	.....a. 961 Worcester	.....a. 972 FIW a. 972 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 472 n. ij 204 FIW Cat. xviii
Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff. Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 399 ff. ij 1 ff. Chron. Rames [RS] Index		
Ealdwulf	.....a. 992 Worcester	.....a. 995 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. Eboracensis ecclesie episcopus electus BCS — — (a. 995) KCD 688 692 FIW Cat. xviii
Adulfus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 341		

YORK.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 663 664 (a. 928)
KCD 1101* —

BCS 667 669 (a. 930)
KCD 346* 350*

.....a. 931
charters

BCS 665 (a. 929)
KCD 347

BCS 687
KCD 1129 (a. c. 931)

BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931)
KCD 1102 1103 353

BCS 905 (a. 955)
KCD 1170

vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 956
FIW SymD
ASChr D xvij Kal Jan
16 Dec a. 957 (956)
SymD [RS] j 225 a. 955

BCS 937 (a. 956)
KCD 451

BCS 1260 (a. 970)
KCD 1268

All Saints 1 Nov 971
FIW

BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.)
KCD 1221

bp 22 y. ASChr BC
bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 226
a. 970

BCS 1051 (a. 959)
KCD 1225

res. a. 971
SymD [RS] j 226

d. a. ...

BCS 1270 (a. 971)
KCD 568*

BCS — (a. 991)
KCD 678

Monday ij Kal Mart 29 Feb 992
FIW SymD
ASChr (a. 992)

BCS — (a. 996)
KCD 696

BCS — (a. 1002)
KCD 707

ij Non Mai 6 May 1002
ASChr CDE FIW
Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 130
5 June 1002

BCS — (a. 997)
KCD 698

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfstan II	..... a. 1003 Worcester (Wulfstan I)	..... a. 1003 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. FIW Cat. XIX
Ælfric Puttoc	..... a. 1023 ASChr EF FIW	bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. 1040-1041 FIW FIW Cat. XX
Æthelric Wharton AS j 702 'he was to tpe gehadod to Eoferwic' ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	ij Id Jan 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1041	'Her man hadode Ægelric b. to Eoferwic' a. 1041 ASChr D
Ælfric Puttoc see above	.....	rest. (?) a. 1041
Cynesige ASChr C a. 1053 Kynsige ASChr C FIW	..... a. 1051 FIW	ASChr C a. 1051 FIW Cat. XXI (kinsius)
Ealdred Wharton AS j 474 n. Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1700 (Raine Hist. ij 344)	..... a. 1044 Worcester Hereford 1056-1060 (res.)	..... a. 1061 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n. el. 25 Dec 1060 FIW FIW Cat. XXII

YORK.

Early Dates

BCS —
KCD 1296 (a. 1002)

BCS —
KCD 1299 (a. 1003)

BCS —
KCD 746 (a. 1032)

BCS — — —
KCD 749 750 751 (a. 1033)

Late Dates

BCS —
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS —
KCD 738 (a. 1023)

BCS —
KCD 742 (a. 1026!)

Death [or Translation]

v Kal Jun 28 May 1023
ASChr FIW

Worc. a. 1040
depr. of the bpric of Worc.
a. 1041

York only

depr. (?)
Wharton AS j 702

depr. a. 1042
ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072
'hit [the abpric] wæs mid un-
rihte him ofgenumen, and man
geaf him thæt b.rice on Dun-
holme'
Wharton AS j 702

Durham

York only

d. xj Kal Feb 22 Jan 1051
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34

ASChr C 22 Jan 1050
ASChr D a. 1052

xj Kal Jan 22 Dec 1060
FIW

res. Worc. a. 1062

York only

d. Friday iij Id Sept
11 Sept 1069
FIW
abp 10 y. all but 15 w.
ASChr D

BCS —
KCD 787 (a. 1049)

BCS —
KCD 791* (a. 1050)
HSt j 695 n.

BCS — Earle II p. 300
KCD — (a. 1059)

BCS — — (a. 1051 × 1060)
KCD 806 807

He rec. the pallium in 1055
ASChr D a. 1055

BCS — (a. 1055) Glouc.
KCD 801

BCS — (a. 1060)
KCD 808

BCS — (a. 1061)
KCD 810

BCS — (a. 1062)
KCD 813

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p>Thomas I Eadmer [RS] Index Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1705 (Raine Hist. ij 355)</p>	<p>..... a. 1070 ASChr FIW Appointed by the king Whits. 23 May 1070 EAF iv 339</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. xxiii</p>
<p>Gerard Eadmer [RS] Index</p>	<p>..... a. 1096 Hereford</p>	<p>..... a. 1101 FIW (a. 1100) FIW Cat. xxiv</p>

YORK.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

xiv Kal Dec 18 Nov **1100**
ASChr FIW

xij Kal Jun 21 May **1108**
ASChr FIW
Raine Hist. ij 111
Dixon-Raine Fasti j 162

BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadhæth DCB ij 8	.....a. 678 Lindsey	..... after 678 Beda ij 28 iv 12 FIW Cat. I

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton AS j 694	.....a. 678 Beda ij 26 iv 12	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 55
Tunbeorht Beda (tunberctus) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 244 Trumbert DCB iv 1055 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 181 Wharton AS j 694 ASChr EF a. 681 685 DCB iv 1055 1056 Wharton AS j 694	.....a. 681 Beda iv 12 FIW	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 —
Eata see above	see above	rest. a. 685 Beda iv 28 FIW Cat. iv (sic) Sw. p. 169 l. 55 (eota)

RIPON.

Early Dates

BCS 66
KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear
forgery' HSt iij
166

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

a. . . .

HEXHAM.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

Lindisf. a. 681

Beda iv 12

dep. a. 684

Beda iv 28
ASChr EF a. 685

d. a. . . .

BCS 66
KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear
forgery' HSt iij
166

commem. 26 Oct a. 686

Beda v 2

HEXHAM.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
John of Beverley	25 Aug 687 Bright ed. 3 p. 398 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 12 Sept ...	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 56
DCB iij 377 Beda iv 23 v 2-6 Raine Hist. j 239 ff.	ASChr E a. 685 FIW a. 686	
Wilfrith (St)	.....a. 664 York (q.v.) Leicester a. 692	.....a. 705 Beda v 3 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 54 57
DCB iv 1179 Beda v 19		
Acca	.....a. 709 Beda v 20 ASChr DEF a. 710	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB j 16		
Frithubeorht	vj Id Sept 8 Sept 734 SymD Contin Bedæ a. 735	Hagustaldensis episcopus FIW (a. 766) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB ij 566 FIW a. 739		
Ealhmund (St)	viij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD ASChr DE (a. 766)	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB j 72 (alchmund)		
Tilbeorht	vj Non Oct 2 Oct 781 SymD	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB iv 1027		
Æthelbeorht	.....a. 777 Whithern	.....a. 789 FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB ij 218 JMA Index (ep. 88)		

HEXHAM.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS 110
KCD — (a. 704)

York a. 705

commem. 12 Oct a. 709
bp 45 y. SymD [RS] j 223
Bright ed. 3 p. 479 n.

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 24 Apr

dep. or exp. a. 732
SymD
Contin Bede a. 731
ASChr DEF FIW a. 733

d. xiiij Kal Nov 20 Oct 740
SymD

x Kal Jan 23 Dec 766
SymD

Contin Bede

vij Id Sept 7 Sept 781
SymD

Legatine Council a. 786

BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
KCD —

Dilberchus

.....a. 789
SymD a. 790

xvij Kal Nov 16 Oct 797
ASChr DE

HEXHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Heardred	ij Kal Nov 30 Oct 797 ASChr D SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 16 29 Oct 797	..... FIW Cat. XII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
DCB ij 8 (eadred !)		
Eanbeorht	.....a. 800 SymD	..... FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
Eanbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 19 [Twysden 300]		
Eadbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 18		
DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15		
Tidfrith	.....a. 813	..... FIW Cat. XIV Sw. p. 169 l. 63 (last name)
DCB iv 1027	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 a. 806	
Ric Hagust j 19 ij 1 (Twysden 299 300)		

HEXHAM.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

.....

Consecrator of Ecgbeorht bp
Lindisf. June 802
SymD [RS] j 52

.....

.....

.....a. 800
bp 3 y. SymD

.....a. 813
bp 14 y. Ric Hagust
ASChr DEF a. 806

BCS 338
KCD 197* (a. 811)

Tilferthus bp Hexham; Tidfrith
bp Dunwich is probably the
bp meant

.....

.....a. 821
Wharton AS j 699

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p>Aidan</p> <p>DCB j 65 SymD Hist. Dunelm. ecclesiae [RS] j 4 17 ff.</p> <p>LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2 Wharton AS j 691</p>	<p>.....a. 635 Beda iij 3 FIW</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 52 65 (æðan)</p>
<p>Finan</p> <p>Fines Sw. MS CCCC 183</p> <p>DCB ij 516 ASChr — SymD [RS] j 23</p>	<p>.....a. 651 Beda iij 25</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 (fines)</p>
<p>Colman</p> <p>DCB j 599 (no. 23) SymD [RS] j 24</p>	<p>.....a. 661 Beda iij 25 26</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65</p>
<p>Tuda</p> <p>DCB iv 1056 Wharton AS j 693 SymD [RS] j 25</p>	<p>.....a. 664 Beda iij 26 'permodico tempore ecclesiam regens'</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 53</p>
<p>Sede Vacante</p> <p>SymD [RS] j 30</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>.....a. 664</p>

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		prid Kal Sept 31 Aug 651 Beda iij 14 17 FIW ASChr ABCF ASChr E a. 650
		.....a. 661 Beda iij 26 commem. Aberdeen Brev. 1510 xiiij Kal Mart 17 Febr DCB ij 516 31 Aug 661 bp 10 y. Beda iij 26
		res. a. 664 Beda iv 1 bp 3 y. Beda iij 26 d. 8 Aug 676 DCB j 599
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) ASChr E (a. 686)		.....a. 664 Beda iij 27. He died of a pesti- lence, the 'yellow plague' ASChr E FIW
		.....a. 678

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton [RS] j 694 SymD [RS] j 30	.....a. 678 Hexham	.....a. 681 Beda ij 26 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cuthbeorht (St) DCB j 7 ²⁰ 724 SymD [RS] j 31-37 Vitae, see Potthast	Easter day 26 M'ch 685 Hexham Beda iv 28 ASChr E FIW	.....a. 685 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadbeorht Ecgbeorht Godw.-Rich. ij 302 DCB ij 2 (no. 5) Wharton AS j 695 SymD [RS] j 37	.....a. 688 Beda iv 29 ij 25 (init.) FIW SymD [RS] j 36 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 a. 687	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadfrith DCB ij 7 SymD [RS] j 37	.....a. 698 FIW	Beda vita Cuthb. (dedic.) [Stevenson] FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Æthelweald Oithilwald MS CCCC 183 DCB ij 229 SymD [RS] j 39 68 Wharton AS j 696	.....a. 721 FIW SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 5 ed. 2 p. 9 Wharton AS j 696 a. 724	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cynewulf Conuulfus Contin Bedæ a. 740 DCB j 736 737 (bis) SymD [RS] j 47	.....a. 740 Contin Bedæ SymD	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 66

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

Hexham a. 685

Beda iv 28

xiiij Kal Apr 20 M'ch 687
Beda iv 29
FIW

Prid Non Mai 6 May 698
Beda iv 30 FIW
Beda vita Cuthb. c. 43

.....a. 721
FIW

.....a. 740
Contin Bedæ
SymD
bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 39
(18 y. j 39 n.)

FIW a. 739

res. a. 780

d. a. 783
SymD [RS] j 50
SymD [RS] ij 50

BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels)
KCD —

BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels)
KCD —

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history Beda v 23

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hygebeald	<p>.....a. 781 SymD FIW ASChr DEF a. 779 a. 780</p>	<p>Lindisfarnæ episcopus FIW FIW Cat. XI Sw. p. 169 l. 66 SymD [RS] j 50</p>
<p>DCB ij 51 JMA Index SymD [RS] j 50-52</p>		
Ecgbeorht	<p>ij Id Jun 11 June 802 FIW ASChr DE 11 June 803 SymD [RS] j 52 11 June 7 Heardwulf R.</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XII Sw. p. 169 l. 66 SymD [RS] j 50</p>
<p>DCB ij 34 52 SymD [RS] j 52</p>		
Heathured	<p>.....a. 821 corr. FIW a. 819 SymD [RS] ij 92 a. 891!</p>	<p>..... successor of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. FIW a. 819 SymD [RS] j 52 FIW Cat. — (Whithern VII) Sw. p. 169 — (Whithern)</p>
<p>DCB ij 849 SymD [RS] j 52</p>		
Ecgrid	<p>.....a. 830 SymD [RS] j 52 22 Eanred R. FIW a. 828</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 169 — SymD [RS] j 52</p>
<p>Ecgridh Godw.-Rich. ij 303 DCB — SymD [RS] j 52</p>		
Eanbeorht	<p>.....a. 845 FIW SymD a. 846</p>	<p>Lindisfarnensis episcopus FIW FIW Cat. — SymD [RS] j 53</p>
<p>SymD [RS] j 53</p>		
Eardwulf	<p>.....a. 854 FIW 5 Osbeorht R. SymD [RS] j 53</p>	<p>Lindisfarnensis p̄sul FIW Cat. XIII</p>
<p>SymD [RS] j 53-72</p>		

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Hygualdus		viij Kal Jun 25 May 802 SymD [RS] j 52 bp 22 y. ASChr DE viij Kal Jul 24 June 803
		.....a. 821 FIW a. 819 In Sw. p. 169 l. 66 Ecgbeorht is succ. by 'Eadmund' (re- touched), not otherwise known. 'Eadmund' is the last name given by Sw. (see a. 1020)
		bp 18 y. SymD [RS] j 52 a. 830 corr.
		FIW a. 828 bp 9 y. SymD [RS] j 52
BCS — HSt iij 615 KCD — (a. 830 × 837)		.....a. 845 5 Æthelred R. bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 53
		.....a. 854 FIW
		.....a. 883 [Chester-le-Street] a. 883 d. a. 899 SymD SymD [RS] j 72 FIW a. 900

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthheard SymD [RS] j 72	.....a. 900 FIW SymD	..... FIW Cat. XIV SymD [RS] j 72
Tilred Wiltred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 74	.....a. 915 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xv SymD [RS] j 74
Wigred Wiltred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 75	.....a. 928 FIW SymD a. 925	..... episcopus Lindisfarnensis FIW a. 944 FIW Cat. xvi SymD [RS] j 75
Uhtred SymD [RS] j 76	.....a. 944 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xviii SymD [RS] j 76
Seaxhelm SymD [RS] j 77	.....a. 944 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 .....a. 947 episcopus Sancti Cuthberti BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) episcopus... BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 —	..... FIW Cat. xviii SymD [RS] j 77

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
		.....a. 915 FIW bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 74
		.....a. 928 FIW bp 13 y. 4 m. SymD [RS] j 75
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	.....a. 944 bp 17 y. SymD [RS] j 76
	BCS 702 703 (a. c. 934) KCD 364 352*	.....a. ... SymD [RS] j 77
		.....a. ... FIW a. 944 'paucis mensibus evolutis defungitur' SymD [RS] j 77 'aliquot men- sibus'

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdred	.....a. ...	.....
SymD [RS] j 77 Wharton AS j 700	FIW a. 944	FIW Cat. xix SymD [RS] j 77
	Wharton AS j 700 a. 957 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
Ælfsige	.....a. 968	.....
Ailsi SymD [RS] ij 126 SymD [RS] j 78	FIW	FIW Cat. xx SymD [RS] j 78
Ealdhun	.....a. 990	.....
Ealdwine Godw.-Rich. ij 305 SymD [RS] j 78-84	FIW	FIW Cat. XXI SymD [RS] j 78

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 911
KCD — (a. 955)

BCS 1042 1044
KCD 1219 — (a. 958)

.....a. 968
SymD FIW
bp 12 y. Godw.-Rich. ij 304

.....a. 990
FIW
bp 22 y. SymD [RS] j 78

[Durham 995]

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdhun	see above	.....a. 995 FIW
Wharton AS j 701		FIW Cat. XXI SymD [RS] j 78
Sede Vacante		..... a. 1018
Eadmund		..... a. 1020
SymD [RS] j 85 ff. Wharton AS j 701	FIW SymD	FIW Cat. XXII Sw. p. 169 l. 66 (!) SymD [RS] j 85 ff.
Eadred		..... a. 1042
SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 701	SymD a. 1041 Stubbs Reg. a. 1048 FIW a. 1048	FIW Cat. XXIII SymD [RS] j 91
Æthelric		..... a. ...
Ægelricus FIW Cat.	consecrated to York a. ... ii j Id Jan 11 Jan 1042 ASChr D 11 Jan 1041	FIW Cat. XXIV
SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 702	ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	

DURHAM.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

		..... a. 1018 bp 29 y. SymD [RS] j 84
		..... a. 1020 SymD [RS] j 85 'tribus pæne annis'
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039)		..... a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 a. 1040 bp 23 y. SymD [RS] j 91 FIW a. 1048
		..... a. 1042 SymD SymD [RS] j 91 'decimo mense moritur'
		res. a. 1056 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 92 d. Monday Id Oct 15 Oct 1072 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1073

DURHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelwine	..... a. 1056	.....
Ægelwinus FIW Cat.	ASChr D FIW	FIW Cat. xxv
SymD [RS] j 92 Wharton AS j 702		
Walcher	March 1071	Lindisfarnensis episcopus
Wharton AS j 703	FIW a. 1072	Twysden col. 1744 l. 50
		FIW Cat. xxvi

DURHAM.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

dep. a. 1071
 FIW SymD
 SymD [RS] j 105

d. Nov ? 1071
 ASChr E FIW
 ASChr D a. 1072

ij Id Mai 14 May 1080
 ASChr FIW

BISHOPS OF WHITHERN

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p>Trumwini [Really a missionary bp among the Picts, at Abercorn on the Frith of Forth]</p> <p>Tuma Anon. vita Cuthb.</p> <p>DCB iv 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 116</p>	<p>.....a. 681 Beda iv 12 26 28</p>	<p>FLW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 —</p>
<p>Peothelm</p> <p>DCB iv 280 HSt ij 7 iij 310 JMM Index</p>	<p>..... a. c. 730</p>	<p>'primus antistes' Beda v 23 Candidæ casæ præsul FLW a. 735</p> <p>FLW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (1)</p>
<p>Frithuweald</p> <p>DCB ij 566 575</p>	<p>xviiij Kal Sept 15 Aug.....a. 735 Contin Bedæ FIW 6 Ceolwulf R. ASChr DE (a. 762)</p>	<p>Hwitherensis ecclesiæ antistes FLW a. 763 episcopus Candidæ Casæ SymD [RS] ij 42</p> <p>FLW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (II)</p>
<p>Peotwine</p> <p>DCB iv 280</p>	<p>xvj Kal Aug 17 July 763 FIW ASChr DE 17 July 762 SymD a. 764</p>	<p>FLW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (III)</p>

IN GALLOWAY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

.....	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	res. a. 686 Beda iv 26 d. a. ... 'plurimo annorum tempore' after his resign. in 686
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. 735 FIW
.....	.....	Non Mai 7 May 763 FIW ASChr DE a. 762 SymD a. 764
.....	.....	xiiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 776 ASChr DE FIW SymD a. 777

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>		<i>Accession</i>
Æthelbeorht	xvij Kal Jul ASChr DEF	15 June 777	Candensis casæ episcopus BCS 250
DCB ij 218 JMA Index	FIW SymD	15 June 778 a. 777	FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (iv)
Beaduwulf	xvj Kal Aug ASChr DEF	17 July 791 FIW	Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 791
ASChr DE a. 795 SymD	SymD	a. 790	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (v)
Baldwulf ASChr DEF (a. 791) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 247			
'He is the last bp Whithern of the AS succession, whose name is preserved' WMalm [RS] GP c. 118			
DCB j 236			
Heathured	.....a. 821 FIW (a. 819)		..... FIW Cat. vii (by mistake) Sw. p. 169 l. 69 (—) name re- touched
	really bp Lindisf.		

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

.....

Legatine Council a. 786
 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
 KCD — **Ædlberchus**

Hexham a. 789
 SymD (a. 790)
 Ric Hagust j 18 (Twysden col.
 299)

Coron. of Eardwulf K. of North.
 ASChr DE 25 May 795

Consecr. of Egbeorht bp Lin-
 disf. a. 802
 SymD [RS] j 52

..... 802 x . . .

Consecr. of Eanbeald II abp Y.
 ASChr DE 14 Aug. a. 796

.....

.....

.....

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p>Magswem HSt ij 11 Raine Hist. Ch. Y. [Stubbs] ij 343</p>	<p>..... a. 1053</p>	<p>.....</p>
<p>Johannes HSt ij 11</p>	<p>1053 × 1060</p>	<p>.....</p>

GLASGOW.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

CANTERBURY.

- p. 2. **Augustinus**
col. 6. Matth. Westm. read Matth. Paris [RS]
- p. 4. **Cuthbeorht**
col. 1. **Ecgbeorht** HHunt a. 741
- p. 6. **Æthelheard**
col. 1. bp Winch.! WMalm [RS] GP c. 8
- — **Ceolnoth**
col. 1. **Eynlothetus** Wharton AS j 83
col. 2. [vj Kal Sept] 24 Aug! Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ed. 2 p. 19 27 Aug HSt iij 610
- p. 8. **Æthelhelm**
col. 1. **Adlem** BCS 641 (a. 925!)
KCD —
- — **Wulfhelm**
col. 2. **Wulfhelm** bp a. c. 933
Wulfhelm bp Heref. 937—940
Wulfhelm bp Wells 938—c. 956
col. 4. BCS 635 (a. 921! corr. a. 931)
KCD —
NSA p. 74
- — **Beorhthelm**
app. by k. Eadwig, dep. by k. Eadgar
- — **Æthelgar**
col. 6. d. a. 989 FIW
- p. 10. **Ælfric**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** abb. Eynsh. the Grammarian, E. Dietrich in *Nieder Zeitschr. für d. hist. Theol.* 8° Gotha 1855 1856 Wharton AS j 125 ff.
- — **Ælfheah**
col. 1. Osbern Life of St Elphege Wharton AS ij 122 ff.
col. 2. (consecration) Wharton AS j 54
- — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. BCS — (a. 1020—1038)
KCD 974

- p. 12. **Siweard**
col. 1. EAF ij 69
- — **Stigand**
col. 1. EAF Indices Wharton AS j 107
col. 6. d. a. 1072 at Winchester Ann de Wigorn (Ann Monast [RS Luard] iv) 372

ROCHESTER.

- p. 14. **Romanus**
col. 6. drowned a. 627 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 3
- p. 16. **Gebmund**
col. 1. **Gelmund** BCS 85 (note) HSt
KCD 36 iij 232
- p. 18. **Beornmod**
col. 5. BCS 538 (a. 874 corr. 844?)
KCD —
- — **Tatnoth**
col. 4. dele: BCS 538 (as above)
KCD —
- p. 20. **Burhric**
col. 4. BCS 670 (a. 931 corr. 941)
KCD 354* NSA p. 88 note 2)
- p. 22. **Godwine II**
col. 4. 1. there are no signatures between a. 1023 and a. 1044

LONDON.

- p. 24. **Mellitus**
l. et decanis Lond.
- — **Eorconweald**
col. 4. **Ergnwaldus** BCS 43 Earle

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 28. **Heathubeorht**
col. 5. l. endorsement
- — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. l. Celchyth
- p. 32. **Wulfstan II**
col. 5. There is no charter signed a. 1003
by bp **Wulfstan**; KCD 1299 a. 1003
is signed by **Wulfstan** abp Y.
- p. 34. **Ælfwig** 1014—c. 1035
col. 3. **Ælfun** biscop on Lundene BCS —
KCD 972 a. 1020 × 1023
- — **Ælfweard**
col. 1. Chron Rames [RS] Index
BCS —
col. 5. KCD 788 (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043
EAF ij 66 n.)

DUNWICH.

- p. 38. **Æcci**
col. 1. **Ecca** DCB ij 32 242
Etti Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168
- p. 42. **Wærmund**
col. 4. l. (Sw. ch. 57)

ELMHAM.

- p. 44. **Nothbeorht**
col. 1. **Northbeorht** FIW
- p. 52. **Æthelmær**
col. 4. BCS — dated (Chron Rames
KCD 853 [RS] p. 162) 14
Apr. 1053

SELSEY.

- p. 56. **Wihthun**
col. 1. **Weðun** BCS 237 261
KCD 1012 1015
- p. 58. **Ælfmær**
col. 6. see **Ælfmær** bp Sherb. p. 203
- p. 60. **Æthelric I**
col. 2. FIW a. 1019

- p. 60. **Æthelric II**
col. 1. **Elricus** Ann de Waverl. (Ann
Monast [RS Luard] ij) 187
Aluricus Ann de Wintonia (Ann
Monast ij) 31
- col. 2. eligitur a. 1057, ordinatur a. 1058
ASChr FIW
- col. 6. surviving in 1076. Matth Parker
Antiq Britan eccl. [fo Lond. 1572]
p. 98 [Drake] p. 173 'ex libro con-
stitutionum eccl. Wigorn. p. 101'
d. a. 1075
Ann de Wintonia (as before)

DORCHESTER—WESSEX.

- p. 62. **Birinus**
col. 1. Wharton AS j 193 l. 3
- — **Agilbert**
col. 6. d. a. 680 (Stubbs, Gams); see
DCB j 62
- — **Ætla**
col. 3. see p. 206

WINCHESTER.

- p. 64. **Daniel**
col. 3. **Uentanus** antistes, episc. Uentæ
ciuitatis Beda v 23
- p. 66. **Ealhmund**
col. 1. **Halmund** BCS 322 (note)
- — **Wigthegn**
HSt iij 570 note a
- p. 68. **Swithhun**
col. 2. HSt iij 634 note a
- p. 70. **Beornstan**
col. 6. d. 4 Nov. 934 Stubbs Reg.
ed. 2 p. 26
- — **Beorhthelm**
col. 1. NSA p. 88 BCS — KCD 714
- p. 72. **Æthelweald I**
col. 6. WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325

SHERBORNE.

- p. 78. **Wigbeorht** c. 797—c. 820
col. 1. **Wilbertus** Matth Paris [RS]
a. 784!

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 82. **Æthelric**
col. 1. **Æthelbrit** BCS —
KCD 709* (a. 1004)
- p. 84. **Ælfmær**
col. 6. MS Cott. Titus D 27 records on 18 Sept the death of **Ælfmar** monk Winch. bp.... ('? Sherborne A.D. 1022' LVH p. 272), while WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 has 'Tertio Nonas Aprilis [Apr 3] obiit Ælmer Episcopus, Monachus Glastoniæ.' The two contemp. bps Ælfmær of Sherb. and of Selsey are the only bps of that name.

RAMSBURY.

- p. 86. **Ælfric I**
col. 1. l. p. 27 (a. 942) 227 (no dates)
- p. 88. **Beorhtweald**
col. 1. WMalm [RS] GR c. 221
col. 3. Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW
a. 1045

WELLS.

- p. 92. **Beorhthelm**
col. 2. BCS 986 KCD 449 (a. 956) in Mem. St Dunst. p. xcvi is called [KCD] 'no. 349' (a. 930), and p. xcvi 'no. 469' (a. 958)
- col. 6. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2. p. 28 (Id Mai) 17 May (!)
- — **Ælfwine**
col. 6. d. iv Kal Sept 29 Aug...
Kal. Leofr. Missal [Warren] Index
- p. 94. **Duduc**
col. 2. EAF Index
- — **Gisa**
col. 5. BCS —
KCD 976 (Harold II a. 1066)

CREDITON.

- p. 96. **Æthelgar**
col. 1. **Egger** BCS 732
KCD — Earle II. p.
416 420

HEREFORD.

- p. 108. **Esne, Ceolmund**
col. 6. col. 2. l. 786 × 788
- p. 114. **Æthelstan**
col. 1. EAF ij 678
col. 5. BCS —
KCD 898 (a. ...) EAF ij 678

WORCESTER.

- p. 116. **Wilfrith I**
col. 1. Dr W. Thomas, Survey of Worc. Cath. and acc. of the bps 4° Lond. 1736
col. 3. provincie Hwiccorum ep.
Beda v 23
- p. 118. **Denebeorht**
col. 1. **Debertus** Matth Paris [RS]
j 324
- p. 120. **Ealhhun**
col. 1. **Ealhwine** BCS 490
KCD 279 (a. 855)
- — **Wærfrith**
col. 4. l. BCS 533 534 (a. 872)
KCD — 303
- — **Coenweald**
col. 6. d. 28 June... WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325
Kenevaldus
- p. 122. **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. Hwiccorum archiep. BCS —
KCD 649
(a. 985)
- col. 6. bp of both sees BCS —
KCD 637 644
- p. 124. **Ealdred**
col. 5. Grant of Worc. bpric to the abp Y. Dugd. Mon. vj pt 3 p. 1177 no. VII
- — **Wulfstan II**
col. 1. Hicces Thes. j Gramm. Anglo-Sax p. 175
col. 2. el. 29 Aug 1062 Wright BBL j 525

LICHFIELD.

- p. 128. **Wynfrith**
col. 3. episcopus provincie Merciorum
Beda iv 5

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 128. **Seaxwulf**
col. 2. bp the Mercians, Middle Angles
and Lindisfari
- p. 132. **Hygebeorht**
col. 1. **Hymbert** abp BCS 222
KCD 130*
(a. 777!)
- p. 134. **Hunbeorht**
col. 6. l. 833 × 836
- — **Cynefrith**
col. 2. l. 833 × 836
- p. 136. **Ælfgar—Wulfgar**
col. 5. l. BCS 868 (Alfgar)
KCD 418 (Wulfgar)
(a. 948)

DORCHESTER.

- p. 150. **Remigius**
col. 6. Lincoln. episc. Ellis B [a. 1087]

LINDSEY.

- p. 152. **Alwig**
col. 1. **Ealdwig Aldwig** SymD [RS]
Index p. 404
- p. 156. **Sigefrith**
col. 2. Wharton AS j pag. ult.

MAYO.

- p. 158. **Hlothfrith Leuthfriht** (sic)
col. 1. JMA ep. 7

LLANDAFF.

- p. 160. **Joseph**
col. 1. Wharton AS ij 669

YORK.

- p. 164. **Æthelbeorht**
col. 1. **Elcbertus** JMA Index
- p. 166. **Æthelbeald**
col. 2. consecrated at London Ethel-
werd Chron. a. 901

- p. 168. **Wulfstan I**
col. 6. deprived a. 952
restored a. 954
ASChr D FIW
- — **Oswwald (St)**
col. 3. bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.
BCS — KCD 637 644
- p. 170. **Ælfric Puttoc**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** the Grammarian,
abb. Eynsh.; see **Ælfric** abp Cant.
- — **Ealdred**
col. 1. **Ealdsith** abp BCS —
KCD 817
(a. 1065)

HEXHAM.

- p. 176. **Acca**
col. 1. **Hacca** BCS 118
KCD 58* (a. 706)
DCB ij 834

LINDISFARNE.

- p. 184. **Hygebeald**
col. 1. **Cynebeald** HHunt
- — **Heathured**
col. 1. **Eadred** SymD [RS] ij 381
note 6

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

- p. 186. **Cuthheard**
col. 1. **Cuthbeorht** SymD [RS] ij 92
- p. 188. **Ælfsige**
col. 2. 'qui apud Sanctum Cuthbertum
episcopus fuerat' SymD [RS] ij 382

WHITHERN.

- p. 194. **Peothhelm**
col. 1. **Wecthelm** SymD [RS] ij 29
HSt ij 7 n.

II.

BISHOPS

HOLDING TEMPORARY, FOREIGN, OR
DOUBTFUL SEES.

ENGLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
BERKSHIRE		
Cynesige	see Lichf. p. 138	BCS 677 687 (a. c. 930) KCD 353 1129
Heremann	see Sherborne p. 84	d. a. 1078 ASChr D
CONGRESBURY		
Daniel	DCB j 787 (17)	a. c. 770
DORCHESTER (MERCIA)		
Ætla	see Dorchester-Wessex p. 62	Beda iv 23 a. c. 650
DORSETSHIRE		
Ælfsige	? Wulfsige bp Sherb.	d. a. 958 FlW
Beorhthelm	.....	bp a. 958 FlW
Æthelbeorht	.....	BCS — (a. 1004) KCD 709*
Hermann	see Berkshire	

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
NORWICH		
Eadred Northwycensis episcopus	.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895)
ST MARTIN'S		
	Wharton AS j 150 Battely's Somner Part II p. 129 ff.	
Eadsige episcopus	Battely p. 131 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 35	BCS — — (a. c. 1036) KCD 1323 1325
Godwine episcopus Sancti Martini KCD 1338 b. æt Scē Martine ASChr E a. 1061	Battely p. 132 Stubbs Reg. —.	BCS — — (a. 1050-54) KCD 1338 d. vij Id Mart 9 M'ch 1061 ASChr E Wharton AS j 798
ST DAVID'S		
Hubert the Saxon	.....	HSt j 207 (a. 871)
Asser	Wright BBL j 405	FIW a. 872
Wilfrith episcopus de Sancto David FIW	.....	FIW a. 1115
WELLS		
Cynesige	.....	LVH (p. 21) no. iv not in FIW a. ...
WILTSHIRE		
Æthelred Wiltunscire biscop	.....	el. abp Cant. ASChr [A]F a. 870
Wulfgar	.....	BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. 6 (a. 969)
Hermann	see Berkshire	

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
ST CUTHBERT'S (Chester-le-Street)		
Seaxhelm episcopus Sancti Cuthberti	.....	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)
Ælfsige	see Durham	
YORK SUFFRAGANS	HSt ij 8 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 BCS 665 KCD 347	
Æscbeorht BCS 665 702	.....	BCS 663 665 (a. 929) KCD 1101* 347
		BCS 702 KCD 364 (a. 934)
Columban BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
Earnwulf BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
Seaxhelm BCS 702	see St Cuthbert's BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)	BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 —
Wigred BCS 665	see Chester-le-Street	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
Eadweard Eadweald HSt ij 8 l. 1 (!)	NSA p. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25	BCS 669 (Suss.) 674 (Hants.) 677 (Wilts.) 1343 (Cred.) KCD 350* 1102 353 — (a. c. 930)

SCOTLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
.....		
Cynebeorht	DCB j 723 (cunibert)	d. a. c. 690
THE ISLES		
Wigmund episcopus Insularum	Raine Hist. York [RS] ij 372	a. c. 1111

FRANCE.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
..... Liudhard Leodheard	Beda j 25	chaplain to qu. Bercta a. 597

GERMANY.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
OLD SAXONS Ealubeorht bp of the Ealdsexi	SymD [RS] ij 43 Stubbs p. 7 (Aldberht bp Lond.) ed. 2 p. 12	consecr. 24 Apr a. 767 SymD
FRISIA Swithbeorht a. 693—...	Beda v 11 DCB iv 745 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	a. 693

NORWAY.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
..... Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus	WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325	d. Non Apr 5 Apr a. ... bur. at Glast. 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194
..... Rothwulf de Norwegia gente episcopus Wharton AS j 167	Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 195	abb. Abingdon ASChr CF a. 1050 E a. 1048

DENMARK.

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta pont. Rom. no. 4471 a. 1061 against the consecration of Danish, bps in England or France to the prejudice of the abp of Hamburg.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
SCANIA		
Bernhard	EAF j 442 n. Adam Brem. Pertz Scr. ix 325 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. by abp Æthelnoth a. 1022
FIONIA		
Reginbert Reinhart Stubbs Reinhere Lapp.-Otté	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. a. 1022
ROSKILDE		
Gerbrand	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Lappenb.-Otté ij 250	consecr. a. 1022 Lib Elien ij 82 BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734

SWEDEN.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
UPSAL		
Siweard	suffragan for Cant. Stubbs Reg. p. 20	consecr. a. 1044 d. 23 Oct 1048 ASChr

III.

BISHOPS

OF UNKNOWN SEES.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfgar	Æthelgar bp Cred. ?	BCS 732 KCD — (a. c. 937) Cred.
Ælfin	.....	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009) Athelney
Ælfred	bp Lindsey or Elmham	BCS 667 (Dorset) 702 (Kent) KCD 346* 364 (a. 934)
		BCS 703 1344 (Lanc.) (a. 934) KCD 352* —
Ælfred	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfric	.....	BCS 667 671 KCD 346* 355* (a. c. 930)
Ælfsige	'tempore regis Athelstani' a. 925—941	will BCS 652 653 654 (a. c. 935) KCD — — — Winch.
Ælfsige	Wulfsige bp Sherb. ? cf. FIW a. 958	BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949)
Ælfsige	.....	ASChr A a. 1001 (a. c. 970) Hants.
Ælfweald	.....	BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfweald	.....	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham EAF ij 696
Ælfweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Ælfweard	bp London ?	BCS — KCD 931 (a. 1045)
Ælfwig	.....	BCS 995 KCD — (a. 957)
Ælfwine	.....	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) Som.
Ælfwyn	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfyn	.....	BCS 649 KCD — (a. c. 933) Hants.
Æthelbeald	.....	BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 856)
Æthelbeorht	'bp Sherborne'	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Æthelmund	Æthelmod bp Sherb.	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 787)
Æthelred	'bp London'	BCS 738 KCD 1119* 739 375* (a. 843 corr. 934)
Æthelric	'Agelricus Dorkiensis episc.'	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Æthelric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Æthelstan	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Æthelstan	'bp London,' 'Lundonigensis ep.'	BCS 737 KCD 1127* (a. 933?)
Æthelstan	'bp Cornwall'	BCS 1179 KCD 528* (a. 966) Croyl.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Glouc. Dorset.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939) Hants.
Æthelweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Æthelwine	.....	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 786)
Æthelwulf	'Eastanglorum episc.' for bp Selsey	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Æthelwulf	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Alfrith	Ælfheah I bp Winch. ?	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 937)
Alla	.....	BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Kent
Athulf	Æthelwulf bp Heref. ?	BCS 1281 KCD — (a. 972) Peterb.
Athulf (Ithulf BCS)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) Midd.
Beorhthelm	.....	BCS 986 KCD 449 electus (a. 956)
	.....	BCS 972 997 KCD 1201 464* (a. 956 957)
Beorhtmær	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Beorhttric	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) Hants.
Beorhtweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)
Beorhtwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 729 (bis) (a. 1019)
Beornhelm	abb. BCS 598	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Beorra	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 725) Suss.
Botwine	.....	BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) Worc.
Botwulf	.....	WMalm DCB j 332
Buga	.....	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)
Byrhred	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939!)
Cadda	.....	BCS 118 KCD 58* (Eadda) (a. 706) Evesh.
Ceadda	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 124 127 KCD 60* 62* (a. c. 706)
Coenred	bp Selsey, succ. of bp Bernheah	FIW a. 923
Cyneheard	Cynebeorht bp Winch. ? HSt iij 480	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) St Albans Mercia
Cyneweald	bp Worc. 929-957 (?)	BCS 1021 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Dornulf	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967? corr.) Ess.
Dorulf	.....	BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) Worc.
Eadbeald	see Eadbeald bp Lond.	FIW a. 794
Eadbeald	Mercia	BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. c. 866)
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.
		BCS 78 79 KCD 995 1060* (a. 692)
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) Suss.
Eadfrith	.....	BCS 583 KCD — (a. 900)
Eadmund electus	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Eadmund	.....	BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869 [949] Wilts.)
Eadmund	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967?)
Eadric	.....	BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)
Eadweald	HSt ij 8 l. 1 (see the following)	.....
Eadweard	see York suffragans NSA p. 73	..... (a. c. 930)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Eadwine abp	.....	Beda-Smith p. 743 (a. ...)
Ealdbeorht	.....	Hoveden (a. 767)
Ealdhelm	.....	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)
Ealdred	.....	BCS 876 KCD — (a. 949)
Ealdsith	'abp Y.'	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)
Ealdwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ealhbeorht	'bp Selsey,' for bp Elmh.	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Ealh hun	bp Worc. ?	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)
Ealphan	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Eanfrith	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Eaðun	.....	BCS 444 KCD 255* (a. 844 corr.)
Ecca	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. 725) Suss.
Ecglaf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ecgweald	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ecgwine	.....	BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 939?)
Ecgwine	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Elfinus	.....	see Ælfwig
Elwinus	.....	see Ælfwine
Eodmund	Ceolmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 902) Hants.
Esdred	.....	SymD [RS] j 202 (a. c. 733)
Esne	.....	BCS 553 k. Ælfred's will KCD 314 (a. c. 883)
Frohelmus	.....	BCS 703 KCD 352* (a. 934?)
Germanus	Gefmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. c. 685) Berks.
Hacca	Acca bp Hexh. ?	BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706)
Hædde	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38* (a. c. 693)
Halmund	Ealhmund bp Winch. ?	BCS 322 KCD 190* MS Lamb. 1212 (a. 805)
Helstan	Ælfstan bp Sherb. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Hereweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS 121 KCD 71 confirm. (a. ...)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Hirwold	.....	BCS — KCD 1284 (a. 988)
Hunbeorht	.....	BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839)
Hunweald	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Hwætlac	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ithulf (Athulf KCD)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975)
Leotherius	.....	BCS 107 KCD 104 A (a. 704)
Mancant	possibly a Cornish bp HSt j 676	BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)
Osfrith Offerdus	.....	BCS 739 KCD 375* (a. 939)
Rædwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Redun	.....	BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799)
Redwin	.....	BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825)
Renired	Coenred bp Selsey ?	BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. c. ...)
Seaxwulf	'bp of the Mercians'	ASChr ABC FIW d. 705
Seaxwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Sebbi	.....	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 686)
Seffridus	.....	BCS 211 KCD 1010 (a. c. 774)
Sigebed	Sigefrith bp Selsey ?	BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. c. 738)
Sigegar	'bp Elmham'	BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a. 969!) Westm.
Sigehelm	Wighelm bp Selsey ?	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Swithun	Ræthhun bp Leic. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Sygedwoldus	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194	Lib Elien ij 2 (a. c. 960) WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 pag. ult.
Tata	.....	BCS 617 KCD 1086 (a. 894)
Thanan	.....	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921)
Tunbeorht	bp Lichfield	FIW a. 871 × 928
Utel	.....	BCS 165 KCD 90 Earle (a. 743)
Uttel	.....	BCS 245 KCD 149* (a. 785)
Wiferth	.....	BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336* (a. c. 900)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wigbeorht	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Wigfrith	.....	see Wiferth
Wighen	Wigheah bp Lond. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 903)
Wihtberd	Wigbeorht bp Sherb. ?	BCS 300 KCD 178* (a. 801)
Wihtred	.....	BCS 428 450 KCD 242 258 (a. c. 840)
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 206 212 KCD 1009 1011* (a. c. 770) Suss.
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 603 605 KCD 1081 1087 (a. 903)
Wilmus (Wilhelmus?)	WMalm Antiq Glaston [Gale] p. 325	d. Idus Jan 13 Jan a. ...
Wita	.....	BCS 32 KCD — Earle (a. 674?)
Wulfhelm	.....	BCS 665 675 702 KCD 347 1103 364 (a. 929- 934)
Wulfhun	not bp Selsey	BCS 742 (a. 939) KCD 1122 Wulfhelm
Wulfric	.....	BCS 568 KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1040 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1121 KCD 1247 (a. 963) Berks. BCS 1211 KCD — (a. 968) see BCS 1211 note 1
Wulfric	'perhaps Ælfric of Elmham' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970) Suff.
Wulfric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Wulfsige	Mercian bp Lichf. or Lindsey HSt ij 656	BCS 503 KCD — (a. 862) BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. 866) BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872) Mercia
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Dorset
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 937 KCD 451 (a. 956) Worc.
Wynbeorht	.....	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793)

IV.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE
ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Acca.....	Hexham 709—732	Ælfheah	Wells 923—c. 938
Acca, see Ecca bp Heref.		Ælfheah I	Winchester 934—951
Adalmundus, see Æthelmod bp Sherb.		Ælfheah	Lichfield c. 973—c. 1004
Adelwaldus, see Edwaldus abp Y.		{ Ælfheah II	Winchester 984—1005
Adulf, see Eadwulf bp Elmh., abp Y.			Ælfheah .....	Canterbury 1005—1012
Æcci	Dunwich c. 675—c. 730	Ælfhelm.....	Dorchester 1002—c. 1006
Aedan, see Heathuwine bp Mayo		Ælfhun	Dunwich c. 791—798
Ædelm, see Eadhelm bp Selsey		Ælfhun	London c. 1002—c. 1014
Ægel—, see Æthel—		Ælfn .....	..... 1009
Ægelberht, see Agilberht bp Dorchester— Wessex		Ælfmær	Selsey 1009—c. 1032
Ælfegus, see Ælfheah bp Winch.		Ælfmær	Sherborne 1017—1023
Ælfgar .....	..... c. 937	Ælfnoth	Dorchester c. 970—c. 977
Ælfgar	Lichfield c. 938—c. 949	Ælfred (Stubbs Reg.), see Ealhfrith bp Winch.	
Ælfgar	Ramsbury 981—985	Ælfred	Sherborne 933—943
Ælfgar	Elmham 1001—c. 1016	Ælfred	Lindsey or Elmham c. 933

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Ælfred	Selsey c. 942—956	Ælfsige	a. c. 970
Ælfred	Elmham or Lindsey c. 933	Ælfsige II.....	Winchester c. 1012—1032
Ælfred .....	..... 916	Ælfsige III	(?) Winchester 1052 × 1070
Ælfred .....	..... c. 934	Ælfsige, see	Wulfsige bps Sherb.
Ælfric .....	..... c. 930	Ælfsige, see	Ælfneah I bp Winch. (?)
Ælfric.....	Hereford 940—c. 954	Ælfstan [I] Lond., see	Heahstan
Ælfric I	Ramsbury 942—c. 950	Ælfstan	Rochester c. 955—995
Ælfric I	Elmham 964 × 974	Ælfstan [II]	London 961—c. 996
Ælfric	Crediton 977—c. 986	Ælfstan	Ramsbury 970—981
Ælfric II	Ramsbury 990—995	Ælfstan, see	Æthelstan bp Elmh.
Ælfric	Canterbury 995—1005	Ælfstan, see	Ealhstan bp Sherb.
Ælfric Puttoc	York 1023—1051	Ælfstan, see	Lyfing bp Wells
Ælfric Puttoc	Worcester 1040—1041	Ælfstan, see	Ælfneah II bp Winch.
Ælfric II	Elmham c. 1030—1038	Ælfweald.....	..... a. 950
Ælfric III	Elmham 1038—c. 1043	Ælfweald I	Crediton 953—972
Ælfsige .....	..... a. 935	Ælfweald I	Sherborne 958—978
Ælfsige .....	..... a. 949	Ælfweald II.....	Crediton c. 986—c. 998
Ælfsige I	Winchester 951—959	Ælfweald III	Crediton c. 998—c. 1010
Ælfsige	Canterbury 959	Ælfweald II	Sherborne 1045—1058
Ælfsige	Dorsetshire ...—968	Ælfweald.....	..... a. 1062
Ælfsige	Chester-le-Street 968—990	Ælfweald, see	Ælfweard bp Lond.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ælfweard ?	a. c. 909	Æthelbeald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.
Ælfweard	London 1035—1044	Æthelbeorht
Ælfweard	a. 1045	York 767—780
Ælfwig	a. 957	{ Æthelbeorht
Ælfwig	London 1014—1035	Whithern 777—789
Ælfwig, see Ælfwine, bp		{ Æthelbeorht
Ælfwine	a. 705	Hexham 789—797
Ælfwine	Lichfield c. 920—c. 938	Æthelbeorht
Ælfwine	Wells 997—c. 999	Sherborne a. 1004
Ælfwine	Elmham 1016—c. 1030	Æthelfrith
Ælfwine	Winchester 1032—1047	Elmham 736—c. 747
Ælfwine, see Ælfhun bp Lond.		Æthelgar
Ælfhun, see Ælfhun bp Dunw., Ealhun bp Worc.		Crediton 934—953
Ælle, see Ælfwine bp Lichf.		{ Æthelgar
Ælric, see Ælfric I bp Ramsb.		Selsey 980—988
Æsbeorht	York suffragan c. 920—c. 940	{ Æthelgar
Æscwig	Dorchester c. 977—1002	Canterbury 988—989
Æscwulf	Dunwich 705 × 747	Æthelge[ard]
Æthelbeald	a. 856	Cornwall c. 950
Æthelbeald	York 900—c. 916	Æthelheah
Æthelbeald	Sherborne 918—c. 923	Sherborne 871—c. 885
		Æthelheard
		Winchester 759 × 778
		Æthelheard
		Canterbury 793—805
		{ Æthelhelm
		Wells 909—914
		{ Æthelhelm
		Canterbury 914—923
		Æthelhun
		Worcester 915—922
		Æthelmær
		Elmham 1047—1070
		Æthelmod
		Sherborne c. 773—c. 791
		Æthelmund, see Æthelmod bp Sherb.
		Æthelnoth
		London c. 808—c. 820
		Æthelnoth
		Canterbury 1020—1038

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

{ Æthelred	Wiltshire ... × 870	Æthelstan, see Ealhstan bp Sherb.
{ Æthelred	Canterbury 870—889	Æthelstan, see Lyfing bp Wells
Æthelred .....	..... a. 939?	Æthelstan, see Ælfstan bp Roch., Ælfstan bp Lond.
Æthelred	Cornwall c. 1001	Æthelweald
Æthelric .....	..... a. 693	..... Lindisfarne 721—740
Æthelric .....	..... a. 981	Æthelweald
Æthelric	Sherborne c. 1001—c. 1011	..... Lichfield 818—830
Æthelric.....	Dorchester 1016—1034	Æthelweald
Æthelric I.....	Selsey 1032—1038	..... Dunwich 845 × 870
{ Æthelric	York 1042?	Æthelweald
{ Æthelric.....	Durham 1042—1056	..... 930
Æthelric II	Selsey 1058—1070	Æthelweald
Æthelsige I	Sherborne 978—c. 991	..... Elmham? c. 940—c. 953
Æthelsige II.....	Sherborne c. 1011—c. 1016	Æthelweald I.....
Æthelsige, see Ælfsige II bp Winch.		..... Winchester 963—984
Æthelstan ?.....	..... c. 909	Æthelweald II
Æthelstan	Ramsbury 909—c. 918	..... Winchester 1006—c. 1014
Æthelstan	London a. 933?	Æthelweald, see Edwaldus abp Y.
Æthelstan	Cornwall 966	Æthelweard
Æthelstan	Elmham c. 995—1001	..... London 909 × 921
Æthelstan	Hereford 1012—1056	Æthelweard
		..... c. 910
		Æthelweard
		..... Sherborne 910—c. 915
		Æthelwine
		..... Lindsey 680—692?
		Æthelwine
		..... 786
		Æthelwine.....
		..... Wells 1013 × 1027?
		Æthelwine.....
		..... Durham 1056—1071
		Æthelwulf.....
		..... Elmham c. 770—c. 783
		Æthelwulf.....
		..... Selsey c. 808—c. 820

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Æthelwulf	[East Anglia] a. 811	Aluric, see Æthelric bp Selsey.
Æthelwulf	851	Alwig
Æthelwulf	Hereford c. 954—1012	Lindsey 733—750
Æthelwulf, see Æthelweald bp Dunwich, also Athulf		Alwinus, see Ealhun bp Worc.
Ætla.....	Dorchester c. 650	Alwoto, see Ælfweald III bp Crediton
Agilbert.....	Dorchester—Wessex 650—c. 660	Alwulf, see Æthelwulf bp Heref.
Aidan	Lindisfarne 635—651	Angilbertus, see Agilbert bp Dorch.—Wessex
Ailsî, see Ælfsige bp Chester-le-Street		Anselm
Albert, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.		Canterbury 1093—1109
Alcarus, see Ealhheard bp Elmh.		Arfast, see Herfast
Alchmund, see Ealhmund bps Winch. Hexh.		Arnost
Aldelm, see Ealdhelm bp Sherb.		Rochester 1076
Alfred, see Ealhfrith bp Winch.		{ Asser
Alfric, see Ælfric I bp Sherb.		St David's c. 880
Alfrith, see Ælfheah I bp Winch.		{ Asser.....
Alfsin, see Ælfsige II bp Winch.		Sherborne c. 895—910
Algar, see Ælfgar bp Lichf.		Athelm, see Æthelhelm
Alherd, see Ealhheard bp Elmh.		Athulf (see Æthelwulf bp Heref.).....
Alla	925	972
Alowioh, see Alwig bp Lindsey		Athulf, see Eadwulf bp Elmh.
Alric	'Dunwich' c. 693	Augustinus
		Canterbury 597—c. 605
		Badenoth, see Beadunoth bp Roch.
		Beadunoth
		Rochester? c. 765
		Beaduwine
		Elmham 673—c. 700
		Beaduwulf
		Whithern 791—c. 805?
		Bealdwulf, see Beaduwulf bp Whithern
		Bedwin, see Beaduwine bp Elmh.

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Beonna, Benna	Hereford	824—c. 829	Beorhtwig, see Beorhtwine bp Sherb.
Beorhtgils	East Anglia	c. 652—c. 669	Beorhtwine
Beorhteah	Worcester	1033—1038	1013—1027?
Beorhthelm	London	c. 940—959	Beorhtwine I
Beorhthelm .....	.....	c. 950	Sherborne
Beorhthelm	Selsey	c. 956	1014 × 1017
Beorhthelm	Wells	956—973	Beorhtwine II
Beorhthelm	Dorsetshire	958	Sherborne
Beorhthelm	Canterbury	959	1023—1045
Beorhthelm	Winchester	960—963	Beorhtwulf
Beorhthun	Lichfield	c. 768—c. 779	1019
Beorhtmær .....	.....	693	Beornheah
Beorhtmær	Lichfield	c. 1024—1039	Selsey
Beorhtred	Lindsey	c. 836—c. 880	909—c. 931
Beorhttric .....	.....	1002	Beornhelm
Beorhtsige	Rochester?	c. 947—c. 960	901
Beorhtweald	Canterbury	693—731	Beornmod
Beorhtweald	Ramsbury	1005—1045	Rochester
Beorhtweald .....	.....	1026	804—c. 844
Beorhtweald, see Burhweald bp Cornw.	.....		Beornstan
Beorhtwig	Wells	1027—1033	Winchester
			931—934
			Beorra
		
			c. 725
			Bernechus, see Beornheah bp Selsey
			Bernhard
			Scania
			1022
			Birinus
			Dorchester—Wessex
			634—c. 650
			Bisi
			East Anglia
			c. 669—673
			Bledri
			Llandaff
			c. 999—1022
			Bodeca, see Duduc bp Wells
			Bonifatius, see Beorhtgils bp East Anglia
			Bosa
			York
			678—c. 705
			Bosa, see Osa bp Selsey
			Bosel
			Worcester
			680—691
			Botwine
		
			775

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Botwulf.....	.....	
Breguwine	Canterbury		
	759—765		
Brihtwy, see Beorhtwine bp Sherb.			
Buga .....	.....	
	928		
Burgheard	Lindsey?		
	c. 869		
Burhric.....	Rochester		
	c. 933—c. 955		
Burhweald	Cornwall		
	c. 1010 × 1025		
Burwold, see Burgweald bp Cornw.			
Byrhred .....	.....	
	939!		
Cadda, see Eadda bp			
Caŷnan, see Conan bp Cornw.			
Ceadda	York		
	664—669		
Ceadda	Lichfield		
	669—672		
Ceadda .....	.....	
	c. 706		
Ceadda	Hereford		
	c. 755—c. 775		
Cedd	London		
	c. 654—664		
Cenefrith, see Deneŷrith bp Sherb.			
Kenired, see Coenred bp Selsey			
Kenstec	Cornwall		
	c. 850—....		
Cenred, see Ceolred bp Leic.			
Cenwald, see Coenweald bp Worc.			
Ceolbeorht	London		
	c. 820—c. 853		
Ceollach.....	Mercia		
	658—659		
Ceolmund	Hereford		
	c. 788—c. 796		
Ceolmund	Rochester		
	c. 900—c. 915		
Ceolnoth	Canterbury		
	833—870		
Ceolred	Leicester		
	c. 839—c. 878		
Ceolred, see Ceolnoth abp Cant.			
Ceolwulf	Lindsey		
	767—796		
Ceolwulf, see Coenwulf bp Dorch.			
Ceorulfus, see Deorwulf bp Lond.			
Cheulf, see Ceolwulf bp Lindsey			
Kinbert, see Cynebeorht bp Lindsey			
Cinebert, see Cynefrith bp Lichf.			
Kinsy, see Cynesige bp Lichf.			
Coena, see Æthelbeorht abp V.			
Coenred	Selsey		
	c. 820—c. 843		
Coenred	Selsey (FIW)		
	923—....		
Coenweald	Worcester		
	929—937		
Coenwealh	London		
	c. 791—c. 795		
Coenwulf	Dorchester		
	909—c. 917		
Coenwulf	Winchester		
	1006		

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Colman	Lindisfarne 661—664	Cynebeorht	Scotland c. 670
Columbanus	York suffragan 929	Cynebeorht	Lindsey c. 723—732
Comoere.....	Cornwall c. 959—c. 963	Cynebeorht	Winchester c. 783—c. 803
Conan.....	Cornwall c. 920—c. 945	Cynebeorht, see	Cynefrith bp Lichf.
Conuulfus, see	Cynewulf bp Lindisf.	Cynefrith	Lichfield c. 834—c. 843
Cunan, see	Conan bp Cornw.	Cynefrith.....	Rochester c. 916—c. 934
Cunda.....	East Anglia (Elmham?) c. 836	Cyneheard.....	Winchester 754—c. 770
Cunibeorht, see	Cynebeorht bp Scotland	Cyneheard .....	..... 793
Cuniberctus, see	Cynebeorht bp Winch.	Cynemund	Hereford 888—c. 895
Cuthbeorht	Lindisfarne 685—687	Cynered, see	Coenred bp Selsey
{ Cuthbeorht	Hereford 736—740	{ Cynesige	Berkshire c. 925—949
{ Cuthbeorht	Canterbury 740—760	{ Cynesige	Lichfield 949—c. 964
Cuthfrith	Lichfield 765—c. 769	Cynesige	York 1051—1060
Cuthheard	Chester-le-Street 900—915	Cynesige	Wells x c.
Cuthheard, see	Guthheard bp Selsey	Cyneweald, see	Coenweald bp Worcester
Cuthwine	Leicester 679—c. 691?	Cyneweald .....	..... 958
Cuthwine	Dunwich 747 × 775	Cyneward.....	Wells c. 973—975
Cuthwulf	Hereford c. 837—c. 862	Cynewulf	Lindisfarne 740—780
Cuthwulf..	Rochester c. 865—c. 874	Cynred, see	Coenred bp Selsey
Cwichelm.....	Rochester 676—678	Kynsige, see	Cynesige abp Y.
Cynebeald, see	Hygebeald bp Lindisf.	Cyred, see	Ceolred bp Leic.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Damianus	Rochester	Dunn	Rochester	
	c. 660—c. 664		741—747	
Daniel	Congresbury	} Dunstan	Worcester	
	c. 690			957—959
Daniel	Winchester		} Dunstan	London
	705—744		959—960	
} Daniel	Cornwall	} Dunstan	Canterbury	
	c. 950—c. 965		960—988	
} Daniel	Rochester	Eadbeald	London	
	955		793 × 796—c. 798	
Daniel	Selsey	Eadbeald	794 (see the bp Lond.)	
	955	Eadbeald	[Mercia]	
Debertus, see Denebeorht bp Worc.			c. 866	
Denebeorht	Worcester	Eadbeorht	Lindisfarne	
	798—822		688—698	
Denefrith	Sherborne	Eadbeorht .....	.....
	c. 793—c. 798		c. 690	
Denewulf	Winchester	Eadbeorht	Selsey	
	879—909		c. 712—c. 728	
Deora	Rochester	Eadbeorht	Leicester	
	c. 768—c. 783		764—c. 783	
Deorlaf	Hereford	Eadbeorht .....	.....
	c. 862—c. 886		770	
Deorwulf	London	Eadbeorht	London	
	c. 853—c. 875		c. 775—c. 788	
Deusdedit	Canterbury	Eadbeorht	Lichfield	
	655—664		c. 863—c. 878	
Diora, see Deora bp Roch.		Eadbeorht, see Eanbeorht bp Hexh.		
Diuma	Mercia	Eadbeorht, see Ealdbeorht I bp Dunw.		
	c. 656—c. 658	Eadbeorht, see Heahbeorht bp Worc.		
Dornulf .....	.....	Eadda, Cadda .....	.....
	967?		706	
Dorulf .....	.....	Eadrith	Lindisfarne
	777		698—721	
Dudd, Dudda	Winchester	Eadrith .....	.....
	781 × 785		900	
Duduc	Wells	Eadgar	Lindsey	
	1033—1060		693?—c. 723	
Dunbeorht, see Tunbeorht bp Winch.				

Eadgar	London	Eadric	1022
	c. 787—c. 791		
Eadgar	Hereford	{ Eadsige	St Martin's
	888 × 901—c. 931			1035—1038
{ Eadhæth	Lindsey	{ Eadsige	Canterbury
	678			1038—1050
Eadhæth	Ripon	Eadweald .....	...
	678 × ...		...
Eadhelm	Selsey	Eadweald, see Edwaldus abp Y.	
	c. 960—c. 980		
Eadhun	Winchester	Eadweard	York suffragan
	833 × 838		929
Eadmund (elect) .....	...	Eadwine .....	...
	693		...
Eadmund	Winchester	Eadwulf	Lindsey
	833 × 838		796—c. 838
Eadmund .....	...	Eadwulf	Hereford
	869 (949)		c. 828—c. 837
Eadmund .....	...	Eadwulf	Crediton
	967?		909—934
Eadmund	Durham	Eadwulf	Elmham
	1020—c. 1040		c. 952—c. 969
Eadmund, see Heahmund bp Sherb. (?)		Eadwulf, see Ealdwulf abp Y., bp Lindsey, Roch., Lichf.	
Eadnoth I	Dorchester	Eadwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.	
	1006—1016		
Eadnoth	Crediton	Ealdbeorht I	Dunwich
	c. 1010—c. 1023		c. 730
Eadnoth II	Dorchester	Ealdbeorht II	Dunwich
	1034—1049		c. 761—c. 778
Eadnoth, see Ælfnoth bp Dorch.		Ealdbeorht	767
Eadred	Norwich	Ealdbeorht	Hereford
	895!		777—c. 784
Eadred	Durham	Ealdbeorht, see Eadbeorht bp Lond.	
	1042		
Eadred, see Eardred bp Dunw.		Ealdhelm Aldhelm	Sherborne
			705—709
Eadred, see Heathured bp Lindisf.		Ealdhelm, see Eadhelm bp Selsey	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ealdhelm	1018	Ealdwulf	Worcester 992—1002
{ Ealdhun	Chester-le-Street 990—995	Ealdwulf	York 995—1002
Ealdhun	Durham 995—1018	Ealhbeorht	811?
Ealdred	Leicester c. 839—c. 840	Ealhfrith	Winchester c. 865—c. 875
Ealdred	Chester-le-Street 944?—968	Ealhheard	Elmham c. 783—c. 810
Ealdred	949	Ealhheard	Dorchester c. 878—c. 897
Ealdred	Cornwall c. 982—c. 1010	Ealhhun	Worcester c. 846—872
{ Ealdred	Worcester 1044—1062	Ealhhun	845
Ealdred	Hereford 1056—1060	Ealhmund	Hexham 767—781
Ealdred	York 1061—1069	Ealhmund	Winchester c. 801—c. 810
Ealdsith, see Ealdred abp Y.		Ealhmund, see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
Ealdwig, see Alwig bp Lindsey		Ealhstan	Sherborne 824—867
Ealdwine, see Ealdhun bp Durh.		Ealhstan	London c. 909 × 921
{ Ealdwine	Lichfield 721—737	Ealhstan, see Ælfstan, Heahstan bps Lond.	
Ealdwine	Leicester 721—737	Ealhwine, see Ealhhun bp Worc.	
Ealdwulf	Rochester 727—739	Ealphan	1002
Ealdwulf	742 (?)	Ealubeorht	Selsey 747 × 765
Ealdwulf	Lindsey 750—765	Ealubeorht	Old Saxons 767
Ealdwulf	Mayo 786—...	Eanbeald I	York 780—796
Ealdwulf	Lichfield c. 801—c. 816	Eanbeald II	York 796—c. 815

Eanbeorht	Hexham 800—813	Ecgbearht , see Cuthbeorht abp Cant., Eadbeorht bp Lindisf.
Eanbeorht	Lindisfarne 845—854	Ecgrifith , see Ecged bp Lindisf.
Eanfrith	Elmham c. 738—c. 770	Ecglaf
Eanfrith .....	..... 742 (?)	..... 742 (?)
Eardred	Dunwich 693 × 716—716 × 731	Ecglaf
Eardwulf	Dunwich c. 740—c. 760	..... 775 × 781
Eardwulf	Rochester c. 768	Ecged
Eardwulf	Lindisfarne 854—899	..... 830—845
Eardwulf, see Eardred bp Dunw.		Ecgweald
Earnwulf	York suffragan 929	..... 683
Earnwulf Ernulf	Rochester 1115—1124	Ecgwine
Eata	Hexham 678—681	..... Worcester
Eata	Lindisfarne 681—685	..... 693—717
Eata	Hexham 685—686	Ecgwine
Eaðun .....	..... 844	..... 939?
Ecca .....	..... c. 725	Ecgwine
Ecca	Hereford c. 752—c. 768	..... 1002
Ecca, see Æcci bp Dunw.		Ecgwulf
Ecgbald	Winchester c. 768—c. 783	..... London
Ecgbearht	York 732—766	..... 745—c. 770
Ecgbearht	Lindisfarne 802—821	Edbert , see Heathubeorht bp Lond.
		Eddi , see Hæddi bp Winch.
		Edmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb.
		Edwaldus
		..... York
		..... 971
		Egger , see Æthelgar bp Cred.
		Elcbertus , see Æthelbeorht abp Y.
		Elfinus , see Ælfwig bp
		Elricus , see Æthelric II bp Selsey
		Elstan , see Lyfing bp Wells
		Elwine , see Ælfwine , Æthelwine bps Wells
		Eodmund
		..... c. 902

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Eolla	Selsey	Gerald	Mayo
	716 × 731		664
Eorconweald	London	{ Gerard	Hereford
	c. 675—c. 693		1096—1101
Ergnualdus, see Eorconweald bp Lond.		{ Gerard	York
			1101—1108
Ernulf, see Earnwulf bp Rochester		Gerbrand	Roskilde
			c. 1025
Esdred .....	.....	Germanus.....	.....
	c. 733		c. 685
Esne	Hereford	Gisa	Wells
	c. 784—c. 788		1061—1088
Esne .....	.....	Gislhere	Selsey
	c. 883		c. 775—c. 784
Etti, see Æcci bp Dunw.		Godefridus.....	Selsey
			1087—1088
Felix	East Anglia	Godefridus.....	Wells
	c. 630—647		1123—1135
Feolugeld	Canterbury	Godwine I	Rochester
	832		995—...
Finan	Lindisfarne	Godwine II.....	Rochester
	651—661		...—c. 1051
Forthhere	Sherborne	Godwine.....	Lichfield
	709—737		c. 1002—1020
Frignualdus, see Ergnualdus		Godwine	St Martin's
			c. 1050
Frithonas, see Deusededit abp Cant.		Godwine, see Ælfneah II bp Winch.	
Frithubeorht	Hexham	{ Grimcytel	Selsey
	734—766		1039—1047
Frithustan	Winchester	{ Grimcytel	Elmham
	909—933		1042
Frithuweald	Whithern	Gucan	Llandaff
	735—763		c. 968—...
Frohelmus .....	.....	Gundulf, Gundwulf.....	Rochester
	934?		1077—1108
Gearomon, see Jaruman bp Mercia		Guthheard.....	Selsey
			c. 842—c. 880
Gebmund, Gelmund, see Gefmund bp Roch.		Hacca, see Acca bp Hexh.	
Gefmund	Rochester	Hadmundus, see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
	c. 678—c. 693?		

Hadwine, see Heathuwine bp Mayo	Heathured Lindisfarne 821—830
Hædde c. 693	Heathured Whithern see Lindisfarne
Hæddi..... Winchester 676—705	Heathuwine Mayo 768—773
Halmund, see Ealmund bp Winch.	Heca..... Selsey 1047—1057
Headda, see Hæddi bp Winch.	Hecca, see Ecca bp Heref.
Headda Lichfield 691—c. 721	Helmstan Winchester 838—c. 846
	Headda Leicester 709—c. 721	Helstan..... 839
Headda, see Ceadda bp Heref.	Hemele Lichfield 752—765
Heahbeorht Worcester 822—c. 847	Herdulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.
Heahbeorht, see Heathubeorht bp Lond.	Herebeorht, see Heahbeorht bp Worc.
Heahmund Sherborne 868—871	Herefrith Winchester c. 820—833
Heahstan..... London c. 880—898	Herefrith, see Heathured bp Worc.
Heahstan, see Ealhstan bp Lond.	Hereman Ramsbury 1045—c. 1055
Heahstan, see Ealhstan bp Sherb.		Heremann ..... Berkshire ...—1078
Heardred Dunwich c. 778—c. 791	Hereman Sherborne 1058—1078
Heardred Hexham 797—800	Hereweald Sherborne 737—c. 772
Heardwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.	Hereweald..... Llandaff 1056—1104
Heathubeorht London c. 796—801	Hereweald
Heathubeorht, see Eadbeorht bp Leic.	Hereward, see Hereweald bp Sherb.
Heathulac Elmham c. 725—c. 734	Herewine Lichfield c. 814—c. 818
Heathured Worcester 781—c. 798	Herfast Elmham 1070—1084

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Herkenwald, see <i>Æthelweald</i> bp Lichf.	<i>Hygebeorht</i> Lichfield 779—c. 800
Hirwold c. 988	<i>Hyguuald</i> , see <i>Hygebeald</i> bp Lindisf.
Hlothfrith Mayo 773—c. 780	<i>Hymbert</i> , see <i>Hygebeorht</i> abp Lichf.
Hlothhere, see <i>Leutherius</i> bp Winch.	<i>Jaenbeorht</i> Canterbury 766—790
Honorius Canterbury 627—653	<i>Jarumann</i> Mercia 662—667
Hrothweald, see <i>Hrothweard</i> abp Y.	<i>Ingweald</i> London c. 710—745
Hrothweard York c. 915—931	<i>Ingwulf</i> , see <i>Ingweald</i> bp Lond.
Hugo London 1075—1085	{ <i>Johannes</i> Hexham 687—705
Hunbeorht Elmham c. 820—870	{ <i>Johannes</i> York 705—718
Hunbeorht Lichfield c. 828—c. 835	<i>Johannes</i> Glasgow c. 1057—...
Hunbeorht 839	<i>Johannes</i> Wells 1088—1122
Hunfrith Winchester 744—c. 752	<i>Joseph</i> Llandaff 1022—1043
Hunfrith Elmham 816 × 824	<i>Ithamar</i> Rochester 644—c. 660
Hunfrith, see <i>Ealhheard</i> bp Elmh.	<i>Ithulf (Athulf KCD)</i> c. 975
Hunweald 742	{ <i>Justus</i> Rochester 604—624
Husa Dunwich? c. 836	{ <i>Justus</i> Canterbury 624—627
Hwætlac 742	<i>Lamberht</i> , see <i>Jaenbeorht</i> abp Cant.
Hwetlac, see <i>Heathulac</i> bp Elmh.	<i>Landfranc</i> Canterbury 1070—1089
Hwicca, see <i>Hwita</i> bp Lichf.	<i>Laurentius</i> Canterbury 604—619
Hwita Lichfield 737—c. 750	<i>Leodheard</i> Gaul c. 590
Hygebeald Lindisfarne 781—802	<i>Leofgar</i> Lichfield 1020—c. 1023

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Leofgar	Hereford	Magswem	Glasgow
	1056		1053—...
Leofing, see Lyfing		Mancant	932
{ Leofric	Crediton	{ Mellitus	London
	1046—1050		604—619
{ Leofric.....	Cornwall	{ Mellitus.....	Canterbury
	1046—1072		619—624
Leofric	Exeter	Merehwit, see Beorhtwig bp Wells	
	1050—1072	Mildred	Worcester
Leofsigge	Worcester		c. 743—775
	1016—1033	Milred, see Tired bp Chester-le-Street	
Leofusta, see Ælfstan bp Lond.		Mucel.....	Hereford
{ Leofwine.....	Lindsey		857 × 866
	c. 945—958	Netholacus, see Heathulac bp Elmh.	
Leofwine	Dorchester	Northbeorht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.	
	958—c. 970	Nothbeorht	Elmham
Leofwine	Lichfield		c. 700—c. 725
	1053—1067	Nothhelm	Canterbury
Leofwine, see Lyfing bp Wells			735—739
Leotherius .....	....	{ Oda.....	Ramsbury
	c. 704			c. 925—942
Leutherius	Winchester	{ Oda	Canterbury
	670—676			942—958
Leuthfriht, see Hlothfrith bp Mayo		Oethelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
Liudhard, see Leodheard bp Gaul		Offerdus, see Osfrith bp	
Lothewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y.		Oftfor	Worcester
{ Lyfing	Wells		691—c. 693
	999—1013	Oithelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lindisf.	
Lyfing.....	Canterbury	Ordbeorht	Selsey
	1013—1020		989—1009
{ Lyfing	Crediton	{ Osa	Selsey
	1027—...			c. 758—c. 776
Lyfing.....	Cornwall	Osbeorht, see Ordbeorht bp Selsey	
	1027—...		
Lyfing	Worcester		
	1038—1046		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Osbeorht, see Eanbeorht bp Hexh.	Rædwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.
{ Oscytel Dorchester c. 942—958	Ræthhun Leicester c. 814—c. 840
{ Oscytel York 958—971	Redewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y.
Osfrith 939	Redun, see Ræthhun bp Leic.
Osmund London c. 801—c. 808	Redwin 825
Osmund Sarum 1078—1099	Redwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.
{ Osweald Worcester 961—992	Regenbeorht Fionia c. 1030
{ Osweald York 972—992	Regenhelm Hereford 1107—1115
Osweald, see Osa bp Selsey	Reinhart, Reinhere, see Regenbeorht
Oswulf Ramsbury c. 950—970	Remigius Dorchester 1067—1092
{ Paulinus York 625—633	Renired c. 850
{ Paulinus Rochester 633—644	{ Robert London 1044—1051
Pehthun, see Winthun bp Selsey	{ Robert Canterbury 1051—1052
Peothhelm Whithern c. 730—735	Robert Hereford 1079—1095
Peotwine Whithern 763—776	Robert Bloett Dorchester 1094—1123
Petrus Lichfield 1072—1085	Rodewald, Rodeward, see Hrothweard abp Y.
Plegmund Canterbury 890—914	Romanus Rochester 624—c. 625
Podda Hereford 741—c. 752	Rothberht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.
{ Putta Rochester c. 666—676	Rothwulf Norway c. 1050
{ Putta Hereford 676—c. 682	Samson Worcester 1096—1112
Radulphus Rochester 1108—1122	Seaxhelm York suffragan 935

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Seaxhelm... Chester-le-Street (St Cuthbert's)		Sigehelm , see Wighelm bp Selsey
	944	
Seaxwulf	Lichfield	{ Sigeric
	675—c. 691	Ramsbury
		985—990
Seaxwulf .....	.....	{ Sigeric
	c. 700	Canterbury
		990—994
Seaxwulf .....	.....	Sigga , see Sicga bp Selsey
	1002	
Sebbi .....	.....	Sigga , see Sibba bp Elmham
	c. 686	
Seffridus .....	.....	{ Siward
	c. 774	Upsala
		1044—1048
Sibba	Elmham	{ Siward
	c. 810—c. 820	Canterbury
		1044—1048
Sicga	Selsey	Siward
	733—c. 756	Rochester
		1058—1075
Sideman.....	Crediton	Spearhafoc (elect).....
	973—977	London
		1051
Sigarus, see Sigegar bp Wells		{ Stigand
		Elmham
		c. 1040—1047
Sigberht, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.		{ Stigand
		Winchester
		1047—...
Sigebed .....	.....	{ Stigand
	c. 738	Canterbury
		1052—1070
Sigebert, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb., Hygebeorht bp Lichf.		Stigand
		Selsey
		1070—1087
Sigefridus	Norway	Swithbeorht
(see also Sigefrith bp Lindsey)	...	Frisia
		c. 700
Sigefrith, see Sicga bp Selsey		Swithhelm , see Sigehelm bp Sherb.
Sigefrith	Lindsey	Swithhun
	c. 1000	.....
		839
Sigegar (see Ælfric I).....	Elmham	Swithhun
	a. 969	Winchester
		852—862
Sigegar.....	Wells	Swithred , see Feolugeld abp Cant.
	975—c. 997	
Sigeheah (see Wigheah)	London	Swithwulf ?
	c. 769—c. 776	London
		860 × 898
Sigehelm	Sherborne	Swithwulf
	c. 922—933	Rochester
		c. 874—c. 895
Sigehelm, see Sicga bp Selsey		Sygedwoldus
	
		c. 960

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Tata .....	.....	Tota	Selsey
	c. 894		c. 785—c. 789
Tatfrith (elect)	Worcester	Totta, see Torhthelm bp Leic.	
	680		
Tatnoth	Rochester	Totta, see Tota bp Selsey	
	844—c. 853		
Tatwine.....	Canterbury	Trumbeorht, see Tunbeorht bp Hexh.	
	731—734		
Thanan .....	.....	Trumhere	Mercia
	921		c. 659—c. 662
Theodorus.....	Canterbury	Trumwine	Whithern
	668—690		681—686
Theodred	London	Tuda	Lindisfarne
	c. 915—c. 960		664
Theodred I	Elmham	Tuma, see Trumwine bp Whithern	
	c. 970—c. 980		
Theodred II.....	Elmham	Tunbeorht.....	Hexham
	c. 980—c. 997		681—684
Thomas.....	East Anglia	Tunbeorht.....	Lichfield
	c. 648—c. 654		c. 842—c. 863
Thomas I.....	York	Tunbeorht.....	Lichfield
	1070—1100		871 × 928
Tidfrith	Dunwich	Tunbeorht	Winchester (FlW)
	798—c. 820		c. 875—c. 879
Tidfrith	Hexham	Tunfrith, see Tunbeorht bp Lichf.	
	813—821		
Tidhelm.....	Hereford	Tyrhtel, Tyrhthelm.....	Hereford
	c. 930—937		688—c. 707
Tilbeorht	Hexham	Uhtred	Chester-le-Street
	781—789		944—...
Tilfrith, see Tidfrith bp Dunw.		Uibert, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.	
Tilhere.....	Worcester	Ulf	Dorchester
	777—c. 781		1050—1052
Tilred.....	Chester-le-Street	Ulfo, see Ulf bp Dorch.	
	915—928		
Tobias	Rochester	Unwona.....	Leicester
	c. 700—726		c. 783—c. 803
Tora, see Tota bp Selsey		Utel .....	.....
		
Torhthelm.....	Leicester	Utel.....	Hereford
	737—764		c. 796—801
Torhthere.....	Hereford	Uttel .....	.....
	710—c. 730		785

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wærfrith.....	Worcester 873—915	Wigheah	London c. 770—c. 776
Wærmund	Worcester 775—778	Wigheard (elect)	Canterbury 664—665
Wærmund I	Rochester c. 783—c. 805	Wighed, see Wigheah bp Lond.	
Wærmund.....	Dunwich c. 820—c. 825	Wighelm	Selsey ...—909
Wærmund II.....	Rochester c. 852—c. 864	Wighen, see Wighelm bp Selsey	
Wærstan	Sherborne 910 × 918	Wigmund.....	York 837—854
Walcher	Durham 1071—1080	Wigmund	Lichfield c. 909
Walkelin	Winchester 1070—1098	Wigmund.....	The Isles c. 1111
Walter	Hereford 1061—1079	Wignoth, see Wigthegn bp Winch.	
Wealdhere	London 693—c. 710	Wigred	York suffragan 929
Wealdhere, see Walter bp Heref.		Wigred	Chester-le-Street 928—944
Wealhstod	Hereford c. 728—c. 733	Wigthegn	Winchester c. 810—833
Wecthelm, see Feohtelm bp Whithern		Wihtberd, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.	
Weohtun, see Wihthun bp Selsey		Wihthun	Selsey c. 787—c. 808
Werefrith, see Wærfrith bp Worc.		Wihtred .....	..... c. 840
Wernbeorht.....	Leicester c. 801—c. 816	Wihtred, see Wigred bp Chester-le-Street	
Wethun, see Wihthun bp Selsey		Wilfrith I	York 664—669, 686—691
Wiferth.....	..... c. 902	Wilfrith.....	South Saxons 680—686
Wigbeorht	Sherborne c. 797—c. 820	Wilfrith.....	Leicester 692—705
Wigbeorht .....	..... 851	Wilfrith	Hexham 705—709
Wigfrith, see Wigthegn bp Winch., Wiferth bp		Wilfrith II.....	York 718—732

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Wilfrith I	Worcester	Wulfgar	Wiltshire
	718—c. 745		969
Wilfrith	c. 770	Wulfgar, see <i>Ælfgar</i> bp Lichf.	
Wilfrith	903	Wulfgar	Ramsbury
Wilfrith II.....	Worcester		981—985
	922—929	Wulfheard	Hereford
Wilfrith	St David's		801—c. 824
	...—1115	Wulfhelm I	Wells
Wilhelm, see <i>William</i>			914—923
William	London	Wulfhelm	Canterbury
	1051—1075		923—942
William	Elmham	Wulfhelm	c. 933
	1086—1091	Wulfhelm	Hereford
William	Winchester		937—940
	1107—1129	Wulfhelm II.....	Wells
Wilmus.....	a. ...		938—c. 956
Wilred	Dunwich	Wulfhere.....	York
	825—c. 850		854—900
Wine, see <i>Eadnoth</i> bp Cred.		Wulfhun	Selsey
Winefrith, see <i>Wynfrith</i> bp Lichf.			c. 929—c. 942
Wini	Winchester	Wulfhun (not bp Selsey)	939
	662—666	Wulfred	Canterbury
Wini	London		805—829
	666—c. 670	Wulfred	Lichfield
Winsy, see <i>Wynsige</i> bp Lichf.			c. 877—c. 894
Wita	674?	Wulfric.....	c. 890
Wita, Witta, see <i>Hwita</i> bp Lichf.		Wulfric.....	c. 960
Wor, see <i>Ealdwine</i> bp Lichf.		Wulfric	c. 963—c. 968
Wulfgar	Lichfield	Wulfric, see <i>Ælfric</i> bp Elmh.	
	c. 938—c. 949	Wulfric.....	970
		Wulfric	c. 981

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wulfsige	York	{ Wulfstan I	Worcester
	808—839		1003—1023
Wulfsige .....	.....	Wulfstan II	York
	c. 860—c. 870		1003—1023
Wulfsige I	Sherborne	Wulfstan II	Worcester
	c. 885—c. 895		1062—1095
Wulfsige	London	Wulfweard, see Wulfheard bp Heref.	
	c. 900—c. 915		
Wulfsige, Wulfrige .....	.....	Wulfwig	Dorchester
	930		1053—1067
Wulfsige II	Sherborne	Wulfwig, see Wulfsige abp Y.	
	943—958		
Wulfsige	Cornwall	Wulfwinus, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.	
	c. 955—c. 986		
Wulfsige .....	.....	Wulgar, see Wulgar bp Lichf.	
	956		
Wulfsige III	Sherborne	Wulsius, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.	
	992—c. 1002		
Wulfsige	Lichfield	Wynbeorht .....	.....
	1039—1053		793
Wulfsige, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.		Wynfrith	Lichfield
			672—675
Wulfstan I	York	Wynsige	Dorchester
	931—956		c. 915—c. 942
Wulfstan I	London	Wynsige	Lichfield
	... × ...		c. 963—c. 975
Wulfstan II	London		
	996—c. 1004		

Adoredus, see Heathored bp Worc.

Aeine, see Esne bp Heref.

Agelaf, see Ecglafr bp Dorch.

Ælbertus, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.

Ælfmær.....d. 3 Apr ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfmær.....d. 18 Sept ...
LVH (MS. Cott. Tit. D. 27)

Ælfred II

934

Ælfric abp elect.....Cant.
EAF ij 590 120 1050

Ælfsige BCS 652 KCD —

925 × 940

Ælfstan

d. 13 Feb ...

WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfstan (FIW)

Wilton

see Ælfric II or Ælfstan bp Lond. 992

Ælfwine (WMalm).....Worc. (Lichf.)

937

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS. (ADDENDA.)

Ælwold , see Æthelweald	Fadberchus , see Eadbeorht bp Lond.
Æstan , see Æthelstan bp Heref.	Gelmund , see Gebmund bp Roch.
Æthelfel BCS 785 KCD 1143* abp Cornw. 943	Haddi BCS 103 KCD 48..... DCB ij 834 bp Winch. 701
Æthelgar (WMalm).....EAnglia (Cred.) 937	Harold BCS 571 KCD 321*.....Dorch. 895
Æthelstan , see Ealhstan bp Sherb.	Hondret (Cred.) c. 935
Æthelstan (WMalm)... ..Ramsb. (Cornw.) BCS 615 KCD — 905	Hubert the Saxon St David's 871
Æthelstan BCS 627 KCD 1093 called 'filius regis' BCS 623 c. 909	Hugibrechtus , see Hygebeorht bp Lichf.
Astwulf , see Æscwulf bp Dunw.	Lanferth , see Eanfrith bp Elmh.
Benedictus BCS 675 KCD 1103 931	Leofing bp d. 19 Mar ... WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325
Berneg, Bernethus , see Beornheah	Letharius BCS 8 KCD 982*..... c. 605
Burgred , see Burgric bp Roch.	Luhing , see Leofing bp Cred.
Ceadwalla (k. Ælfred Martyrs in Cockayne's Shrine), see Cedd	Mawron (WMalm) 601
Ceolwulf (FIW).....Lindisf. (Lindsey) 794	Plegmund , see Æthelhelm abp Cant. ASChr A a. 923
Cerdic BCS — KCD 629* 981	Theodwulf, Theulf.....Worc. 1115—1123
Eadmund (Sw.).....Lindisf. c. 820	Tidelus , see Tidhelm bp Heref.
Ealdwine , see Ælfwine bp Elmh.	Whelm , see Wighelm
Ealghard (DCB), see Ealhheard bp Elmh.	Wilfrige BCS 585 KCD 327*..... 901

V.

ANGLO-SAXON GENEALOGIES.

v

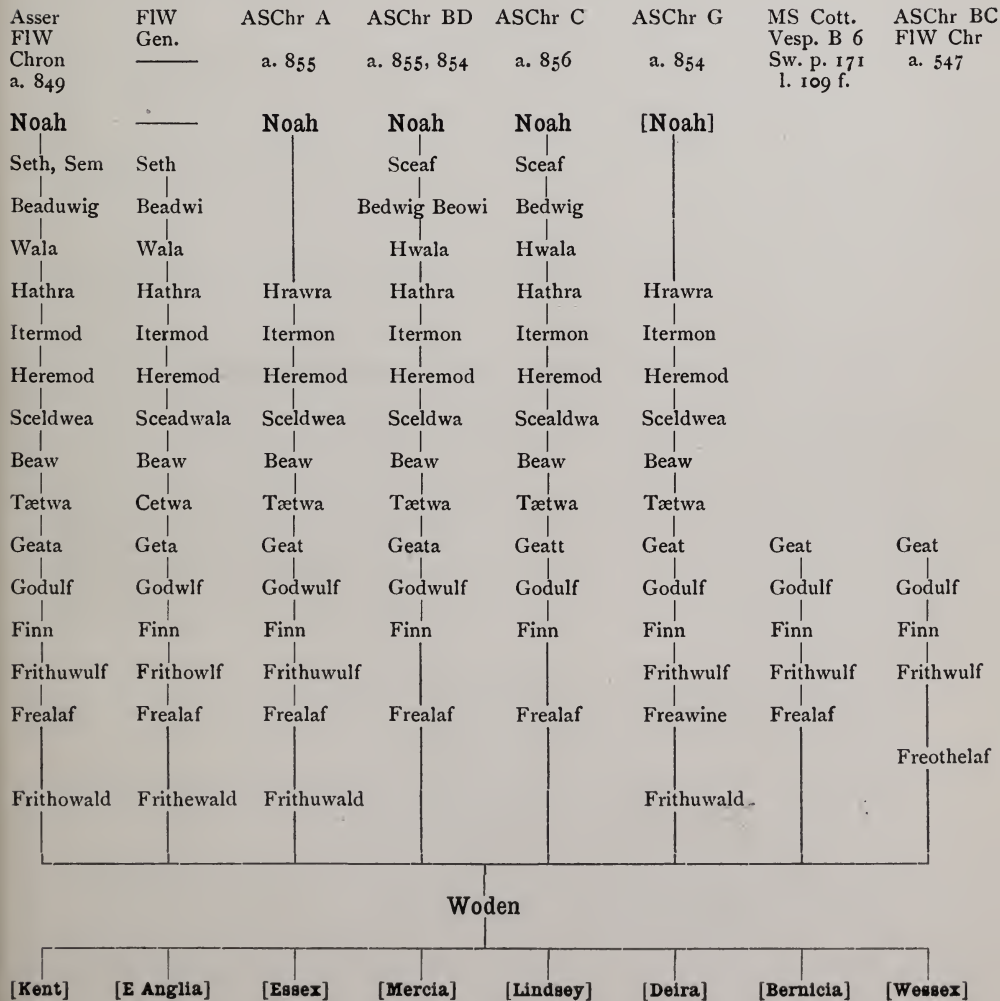
ИЗДАНИЕ ПЕРВОЕ

A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS
AND PRINCES.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE GENEALOGY OF WODEN

THE ANCESTOR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS.



There is another genealogy of the ancestors of Woden given in Ethelwerd's Chronicle, a. 857 [Savile, a. 1601, p. 842]. It is the same as that in Asser's Life of king Ælfred from Woden back to Beo (Beaw), but Beo's ancestors are only Scyld (perhaps Sceldwea) and Scef (Sceaf); of this latter no ancestors are given.

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 has a similar genealogy from Woden back to Sceaf who reigned at Schleswig, and whose ancestors were: Heremod, Itermon, Hathra, Hwala, Bedwig who was the son of Strephius 'hic, ut dicitur, fuit filius Noæ in arca natus'. The accounts of Sceaf given by Ethelwerd and WMalm are somewhat similar; they do not occur elsewhere in English authorities. The name Sceaf is not found elsewhere there, though the word Sceafig occurs in ASChr.

In ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) we read:

'Itermon...Bedwig (Beowi) Sceafig, id est filius Noe, se wæs geboren on þære earce Noe (Noes), Lamech...';

in ASChr A (a. 855) however we find

'Itermon Hrawring, se wæs geboren in þære earce Noe, Lamech...'

Asser in his genealogy of king Ælfred [Wise, a. 1722, p. 4] has 'Sem' as the son of Noah, but Asser [Camden, a. 1603, p. 1] has 'Seth'.

Florence of Worcester a. 849 takes this Genealogy from Asser. In MS. CCC Oxon 157 the original reading was 'Seth', which has been altered into 'Sem' by a much later hand. In the genealogies Florence has the biblical three sons of Noah, 'Sem' being the father of Elam, and besides them Seth, over whose name is written 'Saxonice Sceaf' (information from the Rev. Ch. Plummer, M.A.). Thorpe a. 849 prints 'Sem', at p. 247 'Seth'; the MHB a. 849 has 'Seth'.

Further investigations into the A. S. pedigrees will be found in:

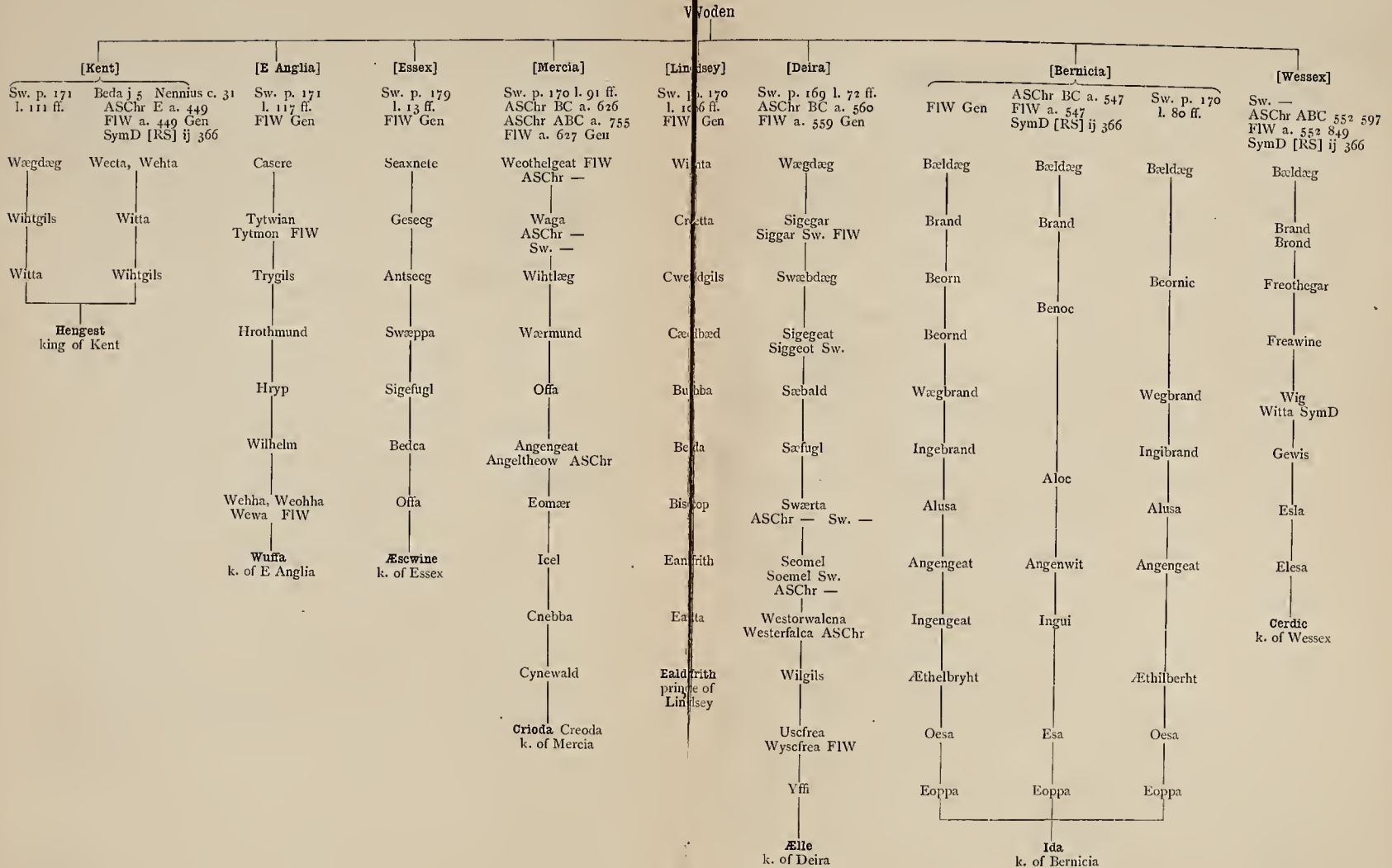
Grimm (Jacob), *Deutsche Mythologie*, 3 vols, 8vo. Berlin 1875 (ed. 4), iij 377—401; he confounds the Lindisfari and the Lindisfarni;

Kemble (J. M.) *Über die Stammtafel der Westsachsen*, 8vo. Munich 1836, reviewed by Grimm in his *Kleinere Schriften*, vol. v. part 2 pp. 240—245 (8vo. Berl. 1871) from *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* 1836;

Kemble (J. M.), *A translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf* (Postscript to the Preface, vol. ij, pp. iij—xxix), 8vo. Lond. 1837.

THE DESCENDANTS OF WODEN,

ANCESTORS OF THE MONARCHS OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS.



KENT.

Witta

Wihtgils

1. Hengest

Sw. p. 171 l. 14
Hist Brit Beda Ethelw Chron ASCr a. 449 488
449—488
FIW DCB ij 602

2. Oeric 'cognomento Oesc'

Beda ij 5 ASCr a. 488
488—512
r. 24 y. FIW a. 488

Ocga

Sw. p. 171 l. 114 FIW
Oetha Hist Brit c. 38 56 58

Oese Oesa

Sw. p. 171 l. 114 FIW

4. Eormeric Irminric

Sw. p. 171 l. 114 (Irminric)
Beda ij 5 FIW a. 616 SymD
c. 540—560

Ricole Ricula

Beda ij 3
ASCr a. 604
FIW Gen

= Sledda
k. of Essex

1° Berhta Bercta Adilberga Epp. GregM xj 29 [1705 ij
d. of Charibert k. of Paris (d. a. 575) Beda j 25
m. a. ...

(572 × 573 Collins, Beginnings of Engl. Christ. p.
after the death of her mother Ingoberga a. 589. DCB
d. after a. 601 (GregM Ep.) HSt ij 17

Sæbeorht
k. of Essex

1° N.N. his stepmother
Beda ij 5
ASCr AEF a. 616
divorced Beda ij 6

= 6. Eadbeald = 2° E

Sw. p. 171 l. 113
616—640 Beda ij 5 ij 8
ASCr FIW
d. xij kal Feb 20 Jan 640
Ann. Juvav. MGH j 87
Lappenb.-Otté j p. xxxvj

Eormenred
regulus FIW Gen
ASCr a. 640

= Oslava 'regina sua'
FIW Gen
LVH p. 84

Ecgfrith (Egbeorht sign.)
BCS 13 (a. 618) 'spurious'
KCD 6*
FIW Gen —

7. Eorcc
Sw. p.
640—6
a.
Beda

Eormenbeorh FIW Gen
BCS — (a. c. 1055)
Domneva KCD 900
SymD [RS] ij 11
(Domina Eaba DCB ij 133)

Eormenburh
FIW Gen
Eormengyth
FIW Gen

Æthelred Æthelbeorht
murdered (a. ...) by Thunor
prepositus of k. Ecgbeorht I
Beda — ASCr A a. 640
FIW Gen SymD
WMalm [RS] GK c. 209
BCS — (a. c. 1055)
KCD 900
commem. 17 Oct

8. Eogl

= Merewald k. or eald. of
the WAngles or WHecani
FIW a. 675 Gen

Æthelthryth
FIW Gen

Ohta

frater of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

Horsa Beda j 15

k. a. 455 ASCr Ethelw Chron FIW

N.

t Nennii [Mommsen MGH] c. 36
R. c. 7 HHunt
late absurdity, Speed, etc.
Brit [1607] p. 230
[d. a. 1154] Hist reg Brit
[d. 6 12 Mm 5 29 [xij c.]
Geoff. Monm.
[i i 14 ii 4 4 [xij c.]
[Le Roux de Lincy];
[Matth Paris [RS] j 190
[Mommsen] p. 129 cap xxxvj
[Libr Ff i 272 [c. 1225]
[a or Ronowen Holinshed
[4 Lappenb.-Otté j 87 ff.)
[r Ethelw FIW om.

= Wyrtegeorn, Uartigerus,
Vortigern
k. of Britain
Gildas Beda j 14 ij 5
ASCr a. 449 FIW a. 455

Ebissa Abisa fratruelis
of Oetha Hist Brit c. 38
Ebusa
filius of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
Lappenb.-Otté j 148

1112] n.
180;
j 316)

= 5. Æthelbeorht I

Sw. p. 171 l. 113
b. 552 ASCr F
560 (561 FIW 505 ASCr E)—616 Feb 24
Beda ij 5
bapt. a. 597 Beda j 26 ij 3 FIW
BCS 3 KCD 1 (a. 604) SymD [RS] ij 1

= 2° (after a. 601) N.N. d. of ...
Beda ij 5

mma d. of Theodebert k. of Austrasia
Beda-Plummer ij 88
regina BCS 13 (a. 618)
KCD 6*
a. 642 Thorn [Twysden] col. 1769

Æthelbeorht-Tate Sw. p. 533
Ædilberga [v. l. Ædilburga]
Beda ij 9 11 14 20
Æthelburga DCB ij 219
ASCr EF FIW a. 633 Gen
d. a. ...

= (a. 625) Eadwine k. of Deira
616—633

unbeorht
171 l. 113
664 July 14
r. 25°
ij 8 iv 1

= Seaxburh d. of Anna k. of E. Anglia
Beda ij 8
abbess Ely a. 679 Beda iv 19 FIW
Lib. Elien. j 25 ff.
d. a. c. 699 commem. 6 July

Eanswith 'virgo sancta'
bur. at Folkestone FIW Gen
d. a. ... commem. 31 Aug

beorht I

Eorcongote
d. a. ...
in the monast.
of Brie
Beda ij 8
commem. 23 Feb

Eormenchild FIW Gen
Eormengilda FIW a. 675 DCB ij 134
= Wulfhere k. of Mercia (d. a. 675)
nun Sheppey, abb. Ely d. 13 Feb ...
BCS 99* (a. 699)
KCD 44*

9. Hlothhere rex Cantuariorum
673—685 Feb 6
Beda iv 5 26 ASCr FIW
BCS 45 (a. 679)
KCD 16

Richard
monk at Lucca Alford j 588

KENT (2).

N.N.
of royal descent
BCS 40 KCD 10*

Oswini
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae
... × 675—689 × ...
BCS 35 40 42 73
KCD 8* 10* 14* 30*

DCB iv 165 'There appears no good authority for this king.'

Coenbeorht
of the royal family of Wessex d. a. 661

Ceadwalla
k. of Wessex
685—688

Mul
'apparently set up
for a short time as
king' [of Kent]
Beda-Plummer ij 265
d. a. 687

12. Eadbeorht I Beda v 23
725—748 ASChr AD (BC 747)
FIW a. 725 748

BCS 846 (141 B) (a. 727 corr.) 159 (a. 738) 193* (charter of k. Sigereð a. 762)?
KCD — 85 110*
[Surnamed Eating BCS 161 KCD 1003 by mistake?
See Lappenb.-Otté j 311 note 1 by Thorpe]

Eardwulf

s. of k. Eadbeorht I BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 'a patre meo Eadberhtuo'
[Lappenb.-Otté j 311 (conjecture)]; 'unknown to the annalists' Stubbs DCB ij 18]
d. before 794

rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae
... × 747—765 × ...

BCS 175 176 199
KCD 96 1005 — (a. 762 corr. 747 a. c. 747 765)

Sebbi rex [of Essex], pater [regis Suabhardi]
BCS 42* (a. 676)
KCD 14*

11b. Swæfheard (Sw. p. 486) Swæbheard (charters)
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
ASChr EF (a. 692) FIW (a. 691)

... × 692—692 × ...
BCS 41 42 (a. 676) 89
KCD 15* 14* (a. 676) 40* (a. c. 690)
[Sifredus brother of Wihtræd Matth Paris a. 692]
Beda-Plummer ij 284

8. Eagebeorht I
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
664—673 July 4

a. r. 9^b
DCB iv 46
Beda iv 1 5 26
ASChr FIW Ann. Lindisf.

10. Eadric
BCS 45 Sw. ch. 4 (a. 679)
KCD 16
685—686 Aug.
r. 1 y. 6 m. Beda iv 26
BCS 67 (a. 686)
KCD 27

1° Cynegyth regina
BCS 36
KCD 37*
'This person signing
in a spurious charter
... may be set aside'
HSt ij 242 n. 1

2° Æthelburh regina
BCS 90 96 97 98
KCD 41* 42* 43 47
(a. c. 696)

= 11a. Wihtræd = 3° Werberga mother of Alric
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
c. 690—725 Apr 23
p. 34 y. 6 m. Beda v 23
BCS 86 88 91 (HSt ij 238)
KCD 37* 39* —
BCS 97 98
KCD 43 47 (a. 694 697) 72* (a. 724)

13. Æthelbeorht II
Sw. p. 171 l. 112

filii regis BCS 91 141* (a. 724)
KCD — 72*
725—760 a. r. 36^a FIW Gen

748—760
ASChr [A] FIW a. 748
748—782 Theopold p. 36; see BCS 192 KCD 109
rex BCS 148 159 160 175 191 (a. 732 740 747 corr. 762)
KCD 77 85 86 96 108

14. Alric
760—794

Beda v 23 FIW a. 725
BCS 91 (a. c. 697 [sic])
KCD — (HSt ij 240)

N.N.

Sigereð

rex Cantiae, rex dimidiæ partis provinciae Cantuariorum
BCS 193 194 (a. c. 760)
KCD 110* 114

According to Stubbs (DCB iv 665) he 'may be the Sigereð, who is said to have been the last king of the East Saxons, and whose date' [a. c. 798—824?]
'may require readjustment.'

He signs with Eadbeorht rex Cantiae a Rochester charter BCS 193
KCD 110* (a. 762).

N.N.

Eanmund rex
a. c. 760

BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765)
KCD 114
perhaps joint king with king Sigereð, but according to
Stubbs (DCB ij 10) the same as k. Ealhmund a. c. 784.

KENT (3).

N.N.

Ecgbearht II

rex Cantiae BCS 196 228 260
 ... × 765 — 779 × ... (see Earle p. 59 n.)
 BCS 196 208 227 228 260
 KCD 113 — 132 135 160

Heahbeorht

rex Cantiae BCS 196
 a. c. 775

BCS 195 (a. 764) charter of k. Offa confirmed by k. Heahbeorht
 KCD 113*
 BCS 196 (a. 765) 260 (before a. 785) charters of k. Ecgbearht II
 KCD 113 160 confirmed or witnessed by k. Heahbeorht

N.N.

Eadbeorht Præn

794—796 (conquered by Coenwulf k. of Mercia) ASChr FIW
 796—798 SymD [RS] ij 59

BCS 288 HSt ij 523 (496 note a.)
 KCD —

'Edilbertus idemque Præn,' 'Edbrithus cognomine Præn' WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95
 'Eadberhtus qui et Præn,' br. and succ. (!) of Æthelbeorht II (d. a. 762) FIW Gen

Cuthbeorht

of the royal race of Mercia

Coenwulf

k. of Mercia 796—821 Conquered Kent a. 798
 brother ('frater meus') of Cuthred BCS 303 317
 rex Merciorum atque provinciae Cantiae
 BCS 328 KCD — (a. 809)
 Kentish charters signed by k. Coenwulf alone
 BCS 289 (a. 798) to BCS 353 (a. 815)
 KCD 175 (a. 798) to KCD — (a. 815)
 Charters signed by k. Coenwulf and k. Cuthred
 BCS 303 317 316 321
 KCD 179 (a. 801) 188 187* — (a. 805)
 Charters granted by k. Cuthred cum consensu
 (licentia) Coenuulfi regis Merciorum
 BCS 318 322 1335 (a. 805 a. r. 8^o)
 KCD 191 190 —

Ceolwulf I

king of Mercia
 821—823
 rex Merciorum
 vel etiam
 (seu etiam)
 Cantuariorum
 BCS 370 373
 KCD 216 217
 Sw. ch. 55 56
 (a. 822 823)

Cuthred

rex Cantuariorum
 coins: CVÐRED REX CANT
 796—804 ASChr C
 796—805 ASChr ABDEF
 FIW (a. 805) Gen. (a. r. 9^o)
 Charter witnessed
 by k. Cuthred
 BCS 319 (a. 805)
 KCD 189
 According to BCS 303 317
 Cuthred was brother of
 Coenwulf king of Mercia.
 There is apparently no
 other notice of this relationship.

N.N.

Bealdred

king of Kent
 coins: BALDRED REX CANT
 805—823 (exp.)

ASChr FIW a. 823 Gen SymD [RS] ij 368

There are no charters granted or witnessed by k. Bealdred.
 Kentish charters are signed by Coenwulf k. of Mercia to a. 815
 and by Ceolwulf I king of Mercia in a. 823

Eafa

of the royal race of Wessex

Ealhmund

f. of Ecgbearht k. of Wessex; k. in Kent ASChr F a. 784 (786)
 rex Cantiae BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle II p. 410 (a. 784)
 subregulus FIW Gen

Ecgbearht

k. of Wessex 802—839
 conquered Kent a. 823
 cognatus of k. Eadbeorht Præn HHunt (a. 823)
 rex occidentaliū Saxonum neonon et Cantuariorum
 BCS 396 (a. 830 corr.)
 KCD 224
 rex Cantiae neonon et allarum gentium
 BCS 411 (a. 833 corr.)
 KCD 234

Æthelwulf

king of Kent c. 825—839
 rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae BCS 395 396 497 419 (a. 828, 838)
 KCD 223 224 1041 —
 king of Wessex and Kent 839—856
 BCS 442 444 449 467 486 538 (a. 844 ? corr.)
 KCD — 255* 259 269 276 —
 king of Kent only 856—858 BCS 497 Earle (a. 859(!)) Kent
 KCD 282

Æthelstan

king of Kent Essex etc.
 839—c. 850
 BCS 444 460 (a. 850)
 KCD 255* 264
 rex BCS 426 (a. 839) to BCS 459 (a. 850)
 KCD 241
 rex Cantuariorum BCS 444* (a. 844)
 KCD 255*
 rex Kancl. BCS 460 (a. 850)
 KCD 264

Æthelbeald

king of Wessex
 856—860
 BCS 459 (a. 850)
 KCD 1049

Æthelbeorht

king of Kent 858—860
 BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858) Earle
 p. 125 Kent
 king of Wessex and Kent, rex occi-
 dentalium Saxonum seu Cantuariorum 860—866
 BCS 502 506 507 516 (a. 862, 867)
 KCD 285 287 288 294

other sons

SUSSEX.

—

WIGHT.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF SUSSEX.

[The pedigree of King Ælli is not to be found among the pedigrees of the descendants of Woden.]

N.N.

1. **Ælli**
rex Australium Saxonum Beda ij 5
447—c. 515
ASChr a. 477 485 491 827
HHunt Ethelw.

Cymen
ASChr a. 447 FIW

Wlencing
ASChr a. 447 FIW

2. **Cissa**
Ethelw. a. 477 492 FIW
k. of Sussex
c. 515—...

Math Paris [RS] Chron Maj j a. 590 (!) 'Anno gratie DXX, defuncto Cissa, rege Australium Saxonum, regnum illud ad regem Occidentalium Saxonum Ceaulinum' (560—592) 'devolutum est.'

'Circa hoc tempus obiit Ella rex Australium Saxonum, qui omnia jura regni Anglorum, reges scilicet et proceres et tribunos, in ditione sua tenebat; regnavitque post eum Cissa filius ejus, progeniesque eorum post eos. At in processu temporum valde minorati sunt, donec in aliorum jura regum transierunt.' HHunt a. 514

N.N.

Æthelwealh = **Eaba** d. of Eanfrith
[Æthelweald ASChr FIW] ruler of the Hwiccas
rex of the S Saxons Beda iv 13

Beda iv 13 15
Eddius Vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 40 [RS] c. 41
bapt. a. 661 godson of Wulfhere k. of Mercia
... × 661—685 (k. by Ceadwalla of Wessex)
Beda iv 15
ASChr FIW a. 661 WMalm [RS] GR c. 34 76

N.N.

Eadric
successor of k. Æthelwealh WMalm [RS] GR c. 34;
probably identical with Eadric k. of Kent
[DCB (Stubbs) ij 8]
c. 687

Andhun **Beornthun**
Math Paris [RS] a. 886 k. by Ceadwalla k. of Wessex
two 'duces regis'
685—c. 687 Beda iv 15 FIW

270

N.N.

Nunna Nothhelm
rex Suthsaxonum
... × 692—725 × ...
BCS 78 132 144 145
KCD 995 999 1000 1001

Nothgyth
'soror mea' BCS 78 KCD 995
'famula Christi' BCS 79 KCD 1060*
'Princess Nothgith' Elton Origins p. 367

The charters of Nunna k. of Sussex ... 'in their present condition are of uncertain date and questionable authenticity'
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Wattus

rex ... BCS 78 80 144 Sussex
KCD 995 — 1000
... × 692—725 × ...
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Osmund

rex BCS 145 (a. ...) 198 (a. 765) 206 (a. 770)
KCD 1001 1008 1009
FIW (a. 758 k. of the S Saxons)
c. 765—c. 770

Ealdwulf
rex ... BCS 197 Sussex
KCD —
MS Lambeth 1212 (a. c. 765)
signed by Ælhuuad rex and Osiai rex

dux BCS 208 Sussex (a. 772)
KCD —
DCB (Stubbs) iv 161

dux Suthsaxonum
BCS 261 262 (a. c. 795)
KCD 1015 1016

Ealhweald
rex ... BCS 197
KCD —
MS Lambeth 1212
(a. c. 765) Sussex

Oswald
dux Suthsax'
c. 772

BCS 208
KCD —

Æthelberht
rex Sussaxonum
rex Australium Saxonum
c. 774

BCS 211 212
KCD 1010 1011*

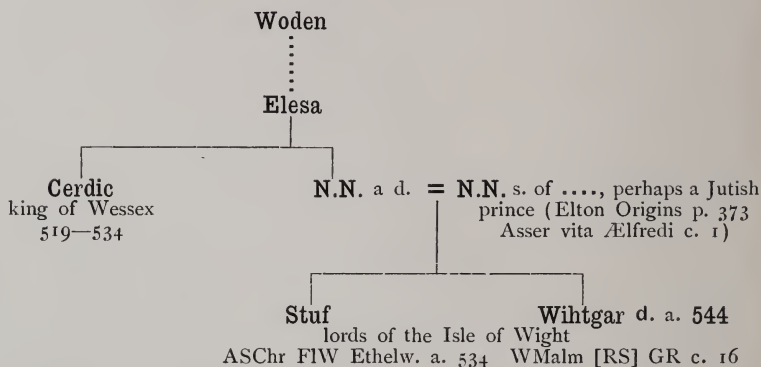
Osjac
dux Suthsaxonum
c. 780

BCS 237
KCD 1012

Eggarht k. of Wessex
conquered Sussex a. 823
ASChr Ethelw. FIW

271

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WIGHT.



Coenwealh
k. of Wessex 643—672
lord of Wight

Wulfhere
k. of Mercia 659—675
lord of Wight
ASChr FIW a. 661

Æthelwealh
k. of Sussex c. 655—685
lord of Wight c. a. 660
Beda iv 13

N.N.

(desc. from Stuf or Wihtgar nephews of Cerdic k. of Wessex Elton [with no confirmation].)

Arwald, Arualdus
a. c. 680
rex insulæ [Uectæ]
Beda iv 16

N.N. a son

N.N. a son

two brothers 'fratres Arualdi regis' Beda iv 16
['sons,' Stubbs DCB j 174 'filii,' Matth Paris [RS]
Wendover [EHS] a. 687 HHunt [RS] lib. iij c. 50]
k. by order of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex Beda iv 16
commem. 21 Aug Lappenb.-Otté j 326

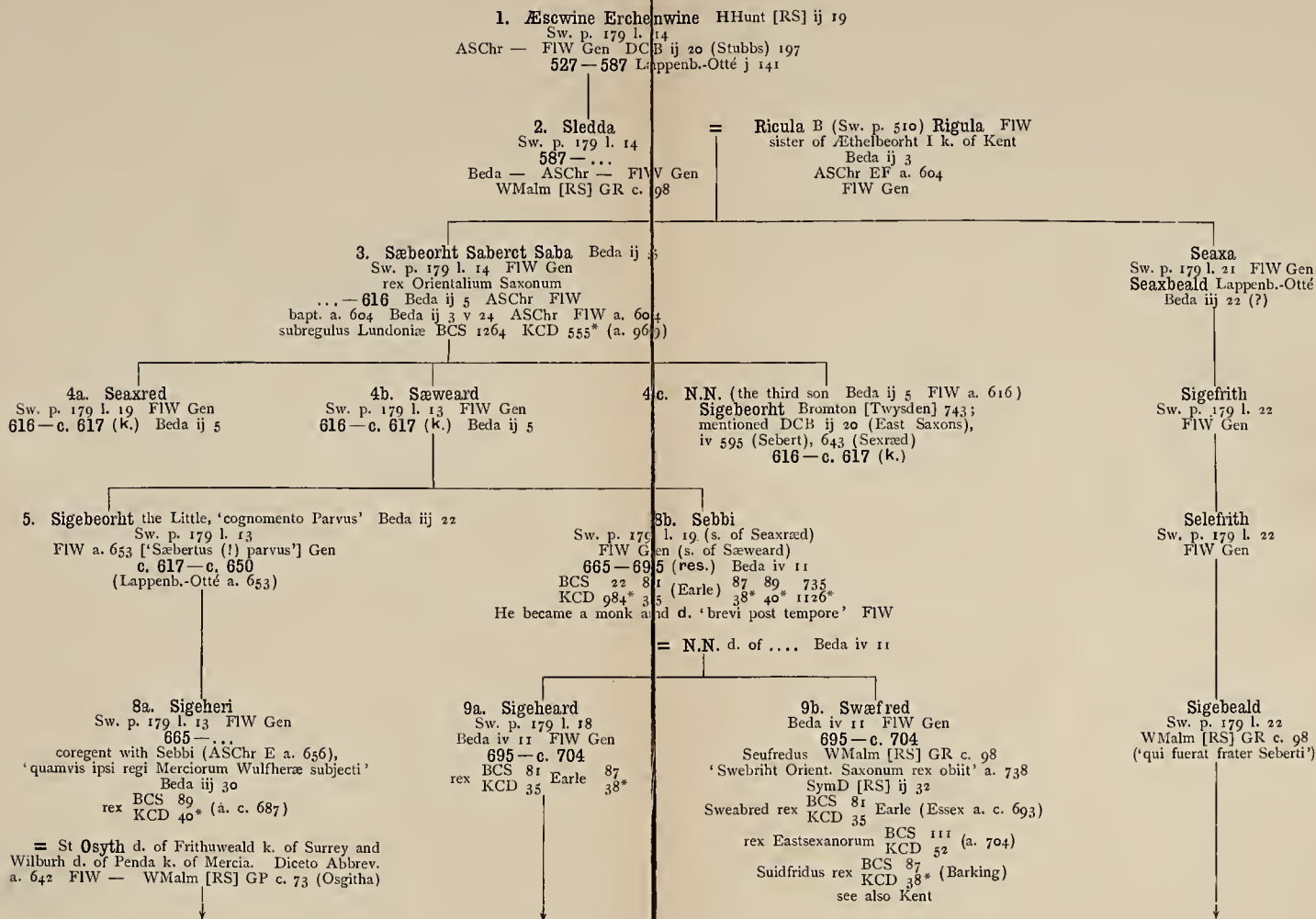
Ceadwalla k. of Wessex 686—688, lord of Wight Beda iv 16

Aelbertus filius Aistulphi, the last k. of the Juti Vectiani
d. a. c. 880

Wallingford (d. a. 1258) [Gale Scr xv 1691] p. 538
Camden Brit —

ESSEX.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF ESSEX.



ESSEX (2).

8a. Sigheheri

10. Offa

Sw. p. 179 l. 13

FIW Gen

c. 704—709 (res.) ASChr

Offa, filius Sigheheri regis Orientalium Saxonum, went to Rome together with Coenred king of Mercia

Beda v 19

d. a monk at Rome a. . . .

Beda v 19

BCS 125 126 (a. 709) 130 131 (a. 714!)

KCD 61* — (a. 709) 64* — (a. 714!)

Evesham HSt iij 278 ff.

betrothed to N.N. d. of

Beda v 19 FIW a. 708 [uxor]

[Cyneswith d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. a. 655)

FIW Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98]

In three of the above charters of Evesham, he is mentioned with Coenred k. of Mercia, but as rex Orientalium Anglorum by a somewhat common mistake.

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 97 (Gaufridus de infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150]) we find:

‘Non autem arbitrandus est iste Offa (the predecessor of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia [k. a. 870]) ille Merciorum non rex sed tyrannus iniquus, . . . nec ille alter nobilis Offa Orientalium Saxonum rex insignis, qui . . . Christi amore ductus, propter evangelium, regnum, uxorem, liberos et gentem reliquit . . . , sed illorum regum qui per spatium lx. unius annorum in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.’

9a. Sigheheard

Sigemund

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

12. Swithred

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

c. 760

rex FIW a. 758 Gen

[Thorpe j 263]

In FIW Gen [Thorpe j 250] he is ‘apparently’ by ‘a mistake’ called

Swithhæd.

In WMalm [RS] GR c. 98 Swithedus appears as succ. to Selered

↑
Sigebeald

7. Swithhelm
c. 660—665
Beda iij 22 30

According to Beda iij 22 Swithhelm was filius Sexbaldi, with no further genealogical details. FIW Gen (Thorpe j 263) calls him the brother of Sigebeorht [the Good] the son of Sigebeald, as does also WMalm [RS] GP c. 73

6. Sigebeorht the Good, 'bonus'
Beda — FIW — WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
Sw. p. 179 l. 21
c. 650—c. 660 (k.)
bapt. a. 653 Beda iij 22 ASChr —
FIW a. 653 Gen
'sanctus Sigeberhtus rex' FIW Gen

11. Selered Sælred
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen
Sigeberti boni filius
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
709—746 (k. a. r. 38°)
ASChr FIW
rex East-Saxonum FIW a. 746

13. Sigeric, Siric
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen
...—799
Siric Eastsexana cing went to Rome
ASChr F a. 798 (corr. a. 799)

14. Sigered Sired
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen
799—828
rex Orientalium Saxonum BCS 338
KCD 197*
subregulus BCS 340 (a. 812)
KCD —
rex BCS 335 338 (Winchcombe) 339 198 (a. 811)
KCD 196 197*
'the last k. [of the E Saxons] named in the pedigree'
(Stubbs DCB iv 665)
Conquered by Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex a. 828
MathParis [RS] (Wendover [EHS]) a. 828
FIW Gen [Thorpe] p. 263—264 (a. 823)

EAST ANGLIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA.

The pedigree as given in Sw. p. 171 l. 118—119

1. Wuffa
2. Tytla
- Eni
- Ethilric
10. Aldulf Ethilricing
11. Ælfweald Aldulfing

1. Wuffa Beda ij 15
Sw. p. 171 l. 119
c. 530
2. Tytla Tylus Beda ij 15
Sw. p. 171 l. 119

The pedigree as given in the Liber Eliensis j 2

- Eni
7. Anna = Herewith, sister of Hild.
 10. Aldulfus Junrinus Sexburga Wihthurga
Ædberga abbes Repton Edelberga Ætheldretha Withurga Lib Elien ij 53

1° N.N. = N.N. d. of
son of Beda ij 12 15
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

3. Rædwæld Beda ij 5 12 15
593—617 ASChr E
FIW a. 616 Gen Lib Elien j 1

5. Sigeborht 631—634
(res., k. a. 635)
Beda ij 15 ij 18 19
ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
monk Beda ij 18
DCB iv 664
vir doctissimus
Beda ij 15 ij 18
Canisius Antiquæ lectiones v. 527 528 548
549 (Plummer)

4. Eorpweald 617—628 (k.)
Lappenb.-Otté
bapt. a. 628 (?)
Beda ij 15
HST ij 88—89
a. 632 ASChr FIW

Regenheri Reinherus
FIW Gen
k. a. 617
Beda ij 12

7. Anna = N.N. d. of
635—654 (k.)
Beda ij 7 18 19
ASChr a. 654
FIW a. 636 654

N.N. d. of
uxor Anna Beda ij 8
(Sæwara Sywara Life of St Botulf, AA SS Bolla p. 403)

N.N. son of ...

8. Æthelheri [Æthelric] Sw. p. 171 l. 118
Beda ij 24
654—655
Nov 15 (k.)
Beda ij 24
ASChr FIW

9. Æthelweald Beda ij 22
655—664
FIW a. 655 664 Gen

Edric DCB ij 43
Lappenb.-Otté j 355
(italics)
Hist Brit [Mommson MGH] p. 203
Nennius [Gale] p. 116
son of Eni and f. of Ealdwulf
This person is possibly the same as Æthelric-Æthelheri
Sw. p. 171 l. 118

= Herewith d. of Hereric of Deira, sister of Hild
Beda iv 23
FIW Gen
Beda-Plummer II. 107

6. Ecgric cognatus of k. Sigeborht, 'qui et antea partem ejusdem regni tenebat' Beda ij 18
634—635 (k.) ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen

Seaxburh Beda ij 8 iv 19
FIW a. 640
Lib Elien j 7 25 ff.
d. abbes Ely 6 July ...
..., having succ. her sister St Æthelthryth in a. 679

= (a. c. 640) Eorconbeorht k. of Kent (640—664)

Æthelbeorg abbes Farmoutier en Brie
Beda ij 8
Ædilberg Sw. p. 533
FIW Gen
Æthelburga

d. 7 July ...

St Æthelthryth Lib Elien j 1 ff. 8
b. a. c. 630
d. abbes of Ely 23 June 679 ASChr FIW
Beda iv 19 3 20
transl. 17 Oct 695
Lib Elien j 28
Beda iv 19

= 1° (a. 652) Tondbeorht eald. of the S Gyrras d. a. 655

= 2° (a. 660) Ecgrith k. of Bernicia

Wihthburgh nun at Ely recluse at Dereham
d. a. c. 743
ASChr F FIW a. 798
LVH j p. 85
St Wilburga WMalm [RS] GR c. 207
[Bohn's transl. p. 236
Werburch]

Edric Lappenb.-Otté (italics) j 355
Hist Brit [Mommson MGH] p. 203
Nennius [Gale] p. 116
DCB ij 105

Sæthryth abbes Farmoutier en Brie
Beda ij 8
Lib Elien j 2

10. Ealdwulf Sw. p. 171 l. 118
664—713
Lappenb.-Otté j p. xxxvj n.
Beda ij 15 iv 17 23
ASChr — FIW a. 664
Felix vita Guthl (Birch p. 50)
Lib Elien j 7

11. Ælfweald Sw. p. 171 l. 118
713—749 Symd [RS] ij 39
FIW Gen
Felix vita Guthl Birch p. xvij 1
Chron de Mailros a. 749
[The two brothers Ealdwulf and Ælfweald are represented as reigning for 85 y., but see the pedigree in Sweet (p. 171).]

Jurminus Lib Elien j 2 7
Jurwine Lappenb.-Otté
Germinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
FIW Gen —

Æthelburh Hwætburh
abbesses of Hackness daughters of k. Ealdwulf of EAnglia
Bright Ch. Hist. ed. 2, p. 259 n. According to JMM p. 63 ff. a certain Egburg had a sister (?) Wethburg and also a br. Oshere. From this letter and two mutilated inser. at Hackness, D. H. Haigh, who accepts the pedigree given by Sweet, claims, in Yorksh. Archaeol. Journal, ij [1875] 353 373 376, the above two persons as abbesses of Hackness, and together with Egburgh as daughters of Ælfweald, king of EAnglia, and sisters of the above k. Ealdwulf. But see DCB ij 52.
S. Ethelburga virgo d. of Aldulf occurs in Wallingford [Gale] j 526

Ecgburh abbes
Ecgburga abbatissa Aldulfi regis filia
Felix vita Guthl Birch p. 50 56
[Eadburh d. of k. Aldulphus abbes Repton Lib Elien j 7 (ædberga)]

EAST ANGLIA (2).

N.N.

12a. Beonna

a. c. 760? Keary

Hunbeanna SymD [RS] ij 39

Chron de Mailros a. 749 FIW —

Beorna

FIW a. 758 Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

[Bohn's transl. Bernred]

749 — ...

N.N.

12b. Alberht

SymD [RS] ij 39 FIW —

Æthelbeorht

Lappenb.-Otté j 306

749 — ...

N.N.

13. Æthelred = Leofruna regina
FIW Gen FIW Gen

14. St Æthelbeorht (coins)
... — 793

k. by Offa k. of Mercia

ASChr a. 792 FIW a. 793

Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

betrothed to Ælfhryth [Æthelthryth Ingulf] d. of k. Offa
WMalm [RS] GR c. 86 97

'Deinde perpauci reges in East-Anglia per lxi annos regnaverunt potentes' FIW Gen

Eadweald

known only by his coins

c. 819 — c. 827 (Keary)

Æthelstan I

known only by his coins

c. 827 — c. 837 (Keary)

Æthelweard

known only by his coins

c. 837 — c. 850 (Keary)

Beorhtic

known only by his coins

a. c. 852 (?) Keary

See Beorhtic filius regis, son (?) of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia (Keary)

Offa

...—854

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 95 97, Gaufridus de Fontibus De infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150] we find a king Offa, predecessor of St Eadmund mentioned, who was neither Offa king of Mercia (757—796) nor Offa king of Essex (c. 704—709), 'sed illorum regum, qui per spatium lx. unius annorum (793—854) in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

N.N.

king **Ealhmund** = **Siwara** Sigewaru d. of
Capgrave. Mem St Edm [RS] Index

Eduuoldus
frater Edmundi regis et martyris
hermit at Cernel WMalm [RS] GP c. 84
commem. 12 Aug
(MS CCCC 422, Warren Leofr Missal)

(St) **Eadmund**
854—870 Nov 20 (k.)
ASChr a. 870 FIW a. 855 870 Gen
SymD [RS] j 55 ij 76 77

N.N.

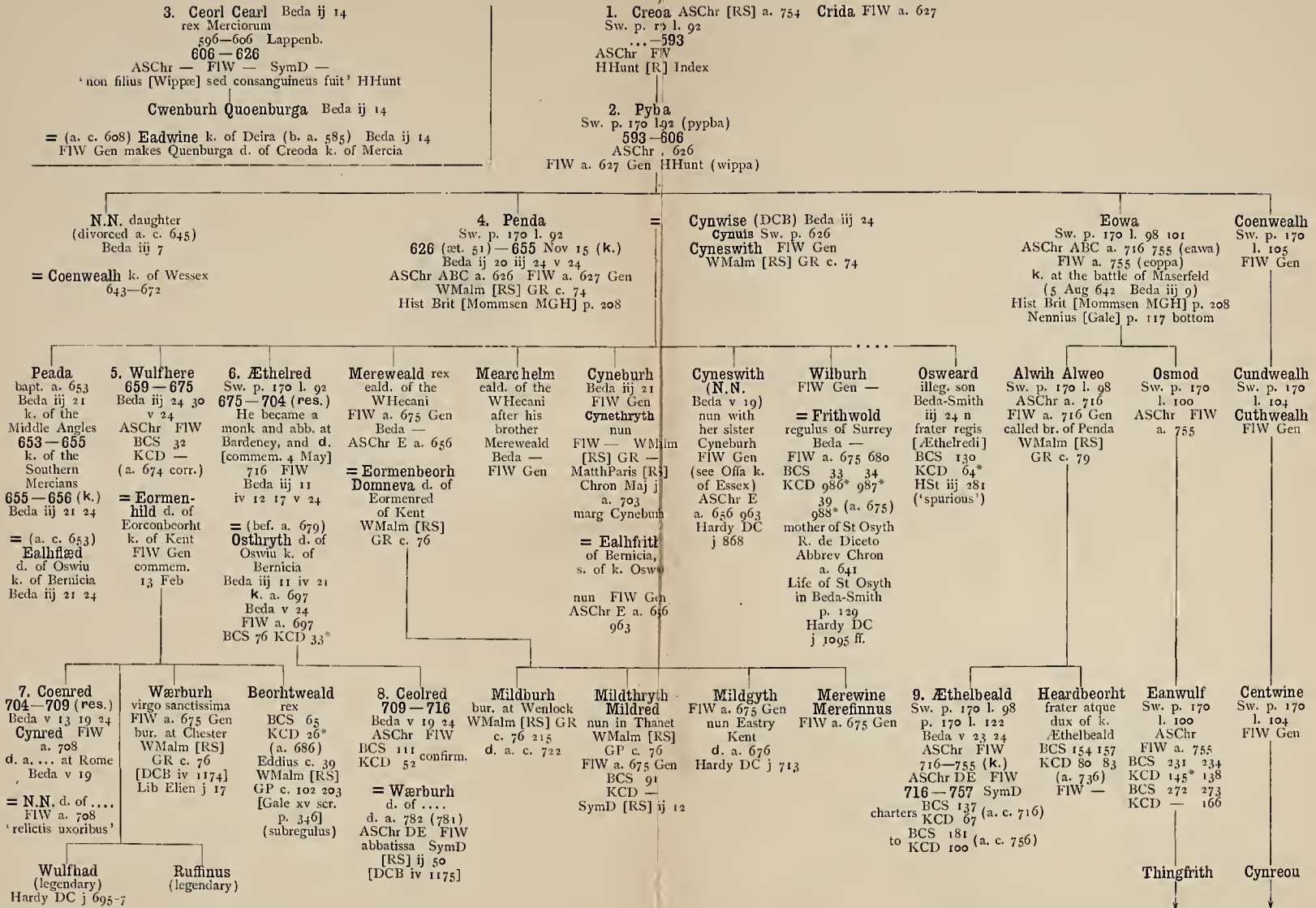
Guthrum-Æthelstan II
'quem nostri Gurmundum vocant'
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121
878—890
ASChr a. 890 FIW a. 891 Gen
bapt. a. 878 after the peace of Wedmore

N.N.

Eohric
890—905
ASChr FIW a. 905 Gen WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

MERCIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF MERCIA.



MERCIA (2).

N.N.

10. Beornred
a. 775 ASChr FIW
a. 757 (k.) Contin. Bedæ SymD
WMalm [RS] GR c. 79

Cynethryth
ASChr — FIW Gen
She signs charters (regina Merciorum)
from a. 770 (BCS 203 KCD —)
to a. 788 (BCS 253 KCD 152)
Her children BCS 251 (a. 787)
KCD 151
Chertsey (HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Thingrith
Sw. p. 170 l. 100
ASChr FIW a.
BCS 222
KCD 130*

Thingrith
(thinefrith)
755 Gen
a. 777)

Marcellina comitissa Vitæ duorum Offarum
[Wats 1639] p. 10 11 13

Cynreou
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FIW Gen
Centeou
Lappen.-Otté 7 by mistake

Bassa
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FIW Gen

11. Offa
Sw. p. 170 l. 100
755—794 iv Kal Aug 29 July
ASChr FIW Ethelw
797—796 vij Kal Aug 26 July SymD
iv Kal Aug 29 July ASChr DE
Theopold p. 22 23
BCS —
His sword KCD 722 (a. c. 1015)

Eadburh
ASChr FIW a. 787 Gen
Æthelburh
WMalm [RS] GR c. 90
BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'
KCD 151

Ælffæd
SymD ASChr DE a. 792 FIW —
Æthelfæd BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'
KCD 151

Ælfhryth
FIW Gen
Æthelthryth
BCS 499* Croyl.
KCD 233*
betrothed to St Æthelbeorht
k. of EAnglia (k. a. 793)
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

regina BCS 279 (a. 796)
KCD 174*
= (a. 787) Beorntric k. of
Wessex 786—802

BCS 203 Sw. ch. 13 (a. 770)
KCD —

= (29 Sept a. 792) Æthelred I
k. of Northumbria SymD

12. Ecgrith
Sw. p. 270 l. 100
a. 794 ASChr FIW
a. 796 Dec 14 SymD
Theopold p. 23
He r. 141 d. FIW (a. 794)
clito BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)
KCD —
filius BCS 203 204 (a. 770) 207 (a. 772)
KCD — 118 119
to BCS 260 (a. 794) 274 (a. 793 × 796)
KCD 164 167
rex Merciorum with his father
BCS 253 255 (a. 788 789)
KCD 152 155
so BCS 279 280 281 (a. 796)
le king KCD 174* 172* 173*

Æthelburh
abess FIW —
BCS 251 (a. 787)
KCD 151 (see
Chertsey
(HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Æthelswith
FIW —
BCS 251 (see
KCD 151 (see
Æthelburh)

Cuthbeorht
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FIW Gen

Coenred Cunred
abb St Aug. 803—823
relative of k. Coenwulf
and of k. Cuthred
BCS 316
KCD 187* (a. 804)

1° Cynegyth regina
known only by BCS 296
KCD 177*
[BMF] Thorpe* p. 44 (a. 799)

= 13. Coenwulf Genwulf
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
794—819 ASChr FIW
796—821 SymD
Chron de Mailros Theopold p. 23
BCS 366 367 (a. 821)
KCD 214 1029

= 2° Ælfhryth
FIW Gen
She signs cl
from a. 80
to a. 81

Cwenthryth
Quendrytha Quendrith
FIW a. 810 Gen
filia regis BCS 339 (a. 811)
KCD 198
[Cwenthryth an abess
BCS 384 (a. 825) 575 (a. 897)]
KCD 220 323

14. Coenhelm St Kenelm
a. 819 FIW (ASChr —)
a. 821 Theopold p. 24 25
k. 17 July [commem.] æt. 7
BCS 296
filius regis KCD 177* (a. 799!)

Burghild
FIW Gen
(burgenilda)

Cuthred
king of Kent 796—805
FIW Gen [Thorpe j 248 260] with no
genealogical details
'frater meus [sc. regis Coenuwulf] rex Cantuariorum'
BCS 303 316 317 (a. 801 804)
KCD 179 187* 188
d. a. r. 9° FIW

Coenweald
filius regis [Cuthredi] BCS 1336
BCS 318 1336 (a. 805)
KCD 191
propinquus ejus [sc. regis Coenuwulf]
BCS 335 339 341
KCD 196 198 199

15. Coelwulf I
819—821 ASChr FIW
821—823
Theopold corr. p. 24 25
charters BCS 370 373
KCD 216 217
(a. 822 Sept 17
823 May 26)

Ælffæd
FIW a. 850 Gen
= Wigmund s. of Wiglaf
k. of Mercia

MERCIA (3).

N.N.

16. Beornwulf

821—823 (k.) ASChr FIW

823—825 Theopold corr. p. 25

He r. 2 y. FIW Gen

dux BCS 340 373 (a. 812 823)

KCD — 217

rex BCS 372 378 379 384 386

KCD 1030 — 218 220 219 (a. 824 825)

Bynna

frater regis

BCS 379 384

KCD 218 220

N.N.

17. Ludica coins Ludecanus

'propinquus' of k. Beornwulf FIW Gen

823—825 ASChr FIW

825—827 Theopold corr. p. 26

He r. 2 y. FIW Gen

dux BCS 378 379 (a. 824)

KCD — 218

(there are no royal charters)

Ealhmund

of the royal family
of Wessex

Ecgbeorht

king of Wessex

802—839

king of Mercia

829—830

coins: REX M.

N.N.

18. Wiglaf

I. 825—827 ASChr FIW Ethelw

827—829 Theopold corr. p. 26

there are no charters of this period

II. 828—838 FIW (ASChr Ethelw)

830—839 Theopold corr. p. 26

BCS 400 a. 831, anno 1^o secundi regni mei

KCD 227

BCS 416

KCD 237 a. 836, anno 7^o regni nostri

(there are no later charters)

He died (vita decessit) a. r. 13^o FIW

His name does not occur in charters as dux

= Cynethryth

d. of

FIW Gen

She signs charters

(regina)

from a. 831

BCS 400

KCD 227

to a. 836

BCS 416

KCD 237

Ælflæd

d. of Ceolwulf I

k. of Mercia

= Wigmund

filius regis

BCS 400 (a. 831)

KCD 227

FIW a. 850 Gen

Wigstan St Wistan

k. 1 June 850 FIW Gen

N.N.

Ælfheah

his nephew

BCS 466
KCD 268* (a. 852)

19. Beorhtwulf

839 (838) — 852 FIW SymD

ASChr a. 851 HSt ij 610 612

charters BCS 428 to BCS 466
KCD 242 to KCD 268* (a. 852)

He d. a. r. 13° FIW Gen

br. of k. Wiglaf BCS 461
KCD 265* (Croyl.)

Sæthryth

d. of FIW Gen

She signs charters

(regina)

from a. 840

BCS 428

KCD 242

to a. 849

BCS 455 (2)

KCD 250

Beorhtfrith

murderer of St Wigstan his 'cognatus'

1 June 850 FIW

filii regis BCS 873
KCD 1165 (a. 948! on an erasure,

charter of k. Æthelred I 866—871).

Beorhtric

filii regis BCS 428 (a. ...) 450 (a. 845)
KCD 242 258

charters of k. Beorhtwulf

(possibly the same as 'Beorhtric rex' on the
coins of East Anglia. Keary)

N.N.

Burgred = Æthelwith sister of k. Ælfred FIW Gen

852 — 874

exp. by the Danes

a. r. 22° ASChr FIW

dux BCS 452 (a. c. 850)

KCD 243

rex BCS 464 to BCS 535 (a. 872)

KCD 267 to KCD —

d. a. ... at Rome

(after Easter ASChr ADE a. 853
Asser SymD ASChr BC a. 854)

She signs charters

(regina)

from a. 855 BCS 487

KCD 277

to a. 872 BCS 535

KCD —

regina BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)
KCD 340

owen ASChr a. 888

d. a. 888 at Pavia ASChr
(FIW a. 889)

N.N.

Ceolwulf II

874 — c. 875

ASChr FIW SymD

charters BCS 540 541 (a. 875)
KCD 306 308

BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)

KCD 340

EALDORMEN OF MERCIA.

Æthelred = **Æthelfæd** niece of
 eald. under Mercia Æthelswith, w. of
 ...—875 Burgred k. of Mercia
 eald. under Wessex Lady of the Mercians
 c. 875—c. 911 c. 911—c. 920

Eadgar k. of Mercia
 rex et primicerius Merciorum
 957—959
 ASChr FIW
 charters from a. 958 BCS 1036 BCS 1042
 KCD 1218 KCD 1219
 sole king
 d. 8 July 975

Ælfhere
 comes, dux, princeps Merciorum, mercna heretoga
 c. 956—983 (d.)
 charters a. 956—983
 BCS 1058 1066
 dux KCD 1228 487

Ælfric
 ealdermann
 983—985 (ban.)
 BCS — KCD 683 670 (a. 989!)
 'no succ. was appointed to Ælfric, and the great Ealdordom of Mercia
 became a memory of the past' Robertson Essays p. 183

Eadric Streona
 1007—1017
 ASChr FIW charters

Leofwine
 1017—c. 1028
 ASChr FIW charters

Leofric
 c. 1028—1057
 ASChr FIW charters

Ælfgar
 1057—c. 1062
 ASChr FIW

Eadwine
 1065—c. 1071

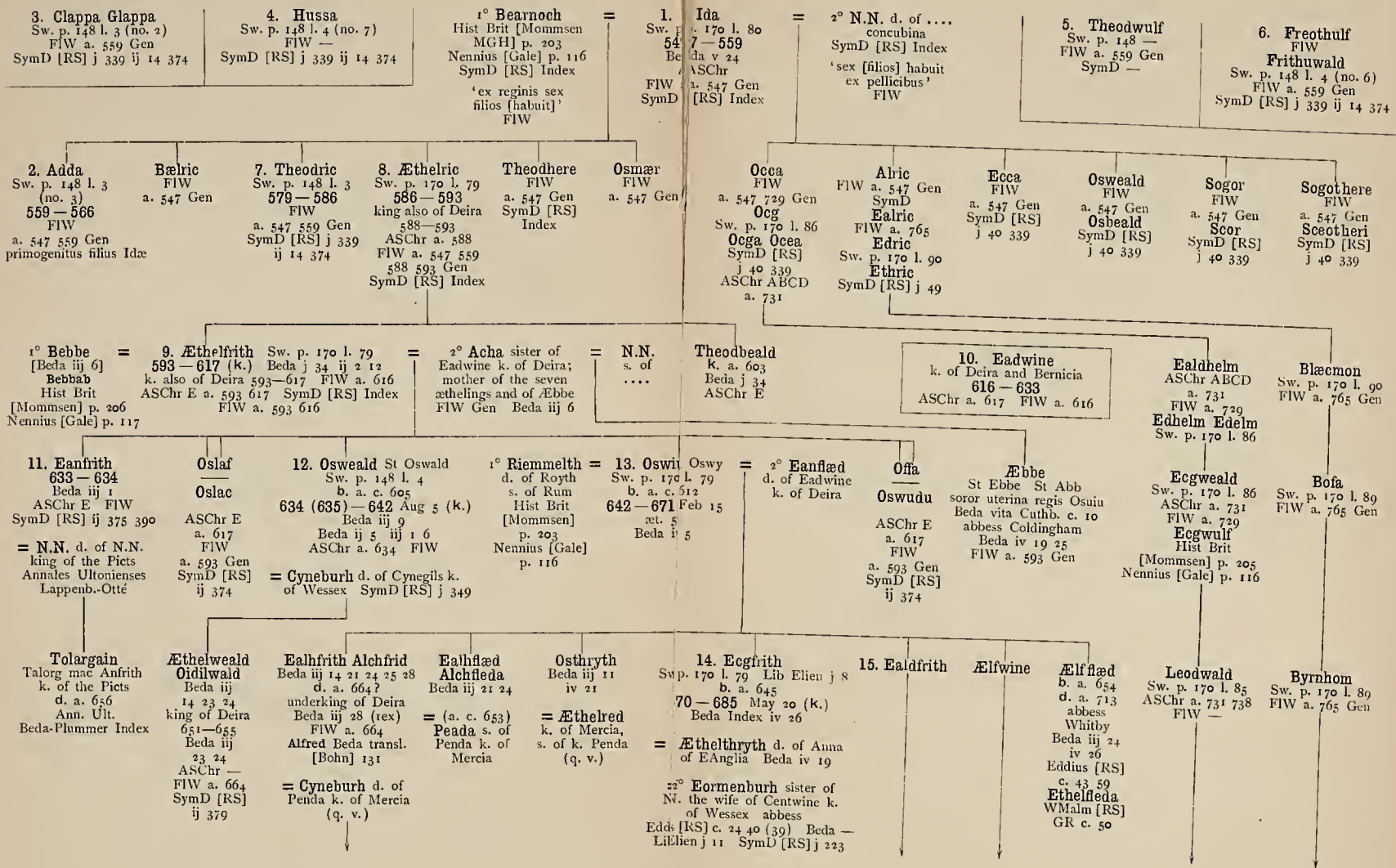
Cnut k. of Mercia 1016 ASChr k. of England 1016—1038

Harold I k. of Mercia 1035—1037 sole king d. a. 1040 FIW
--

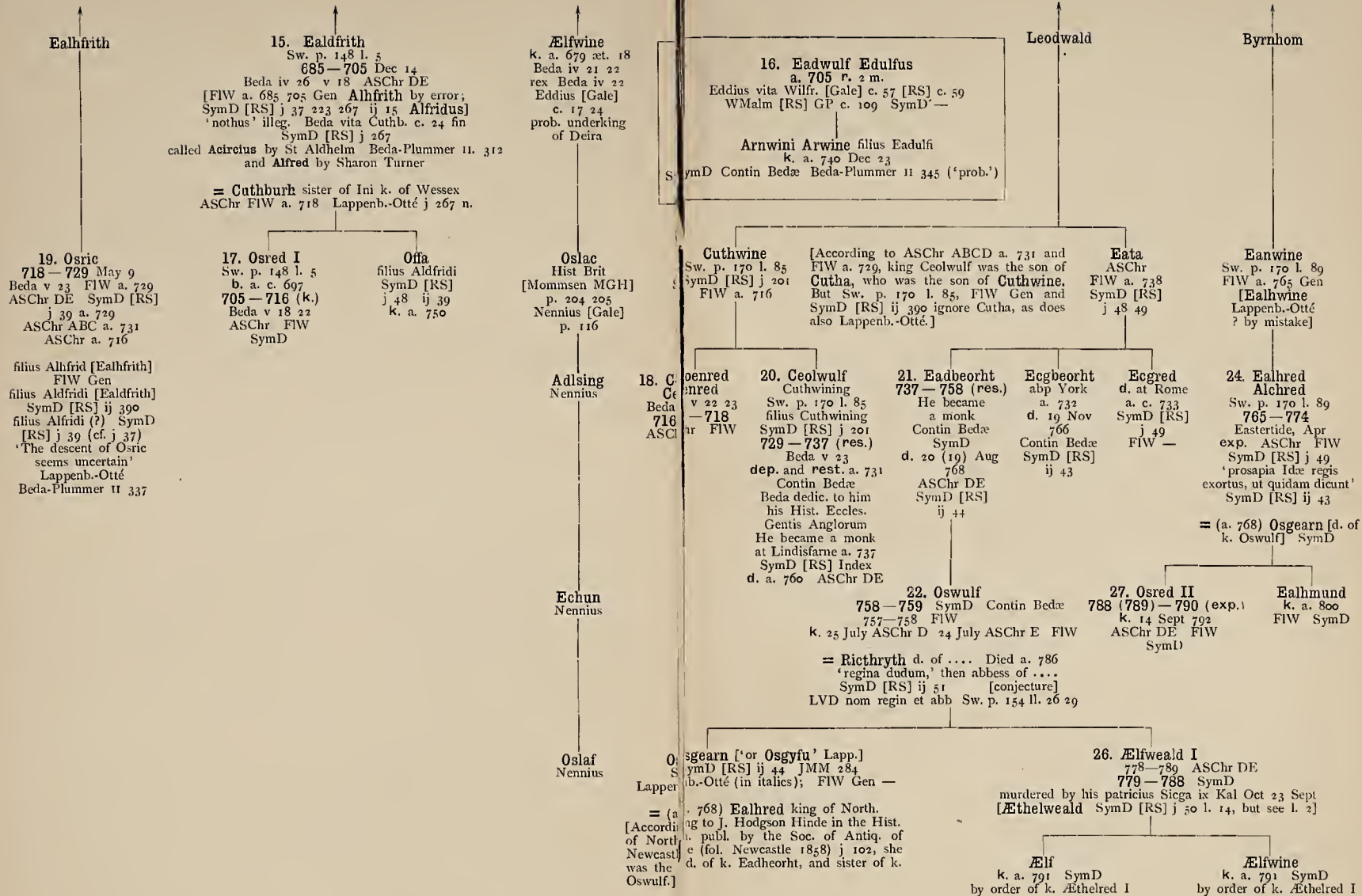
BERNICIA.

NORTHUMBRIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF BERNICIA OR (FROM a. c. 650) OF NORTHUMBRIA.



NORTHUMBRIA (2).



NORTHUMBRIA (3).

N.N.

(1 Nov 762) **Æthelthryth**
d. of
SymD [RS] ij 42

=

23. **Æthelweald** qui et **Moll** dictus est
SymD [RS] Index
Moll Æthelwald FIW a. 759 Gen
rex **Moll** FIW a. 774 Gen

Non Aug 5 Aug 759
—765 iij Kal Nov 30 Oct (exp.)
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 41 43

1° N.N.
d. of
ASChr DE a. 790

=

25. **Æthelred I**
Æthelredus, qui et **Æthelberhtus**,
Molli regis filius FIW Gen
Æthelberhtus filius regis Molli
FIW a. 774 778
DCB ij 213

=

2° (29 Sept 792) **Ælflæd**
d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr DE SymD

Æthelredus frater **Alfwoldi** FIW a. 790

I. As successor of k. **Ealhred**

774—778
ASChr DE FIW
774—779 (exp.)
SymD

II. As successor of k. **Osred II**

790—794 Apr 19 ASChr DE
Apr 29 FIW
790—796 Apr 18 SymD

He repudiated his first wife

'feng to niwan wife'
ASChr DE 792 FIW —
propria relicta uxore
MatthParis [RS] a. 796

k. xiiij Kal Mai a. r. 7°

N.N.

28. **Osbeald**
dux et patricius
SymD [RS] ij 57 62
a. 796 (exp.)
r. 27 d.
SymD [RS] ij 62
[no coins]
abbat

d. a. 799 SymD [RS] ij 62

N.N.

Eardwulf

SymD [RS] ij 57

29. Heardwulf (coins) Eardwulf filius Eardulfi
comes SymD [RS] ij 376
dux SymD [RS] ij 52 (a. 790)

I. As successor of k. Osbeald
vij Kal Jun 26 May 796—806 (exp.)
SymD [RS] ij 57 58 ASChr DEF

II. As successor of k. Ælfweald II
808—810
DCB ij 18 Keary p. lxiv

= N.N. d. of JMM p. 350

31. Eanred

808—840

SymD [RS] Index

Andredus rex North. MatthParis [RS]

32. Æthelred II

I. As successor of k. Eanred
840—844 (exp.)
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 840 844

II. As successor of k. Redwulf
844—848 (k.)
SymD [RS] Index MatthParis [RS] a. 848

N.N.

30. Ælfweald II

806—808

SymD [RS] j 52 ij 377

N.N.

33. Redwulf

a. 844 (k.)

coins: REDVVLV REX [Keary]
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 844
SymD —

NORTHUMBRIA (4).

N.N.

34. Osbeorht coins: OSBERCHT REX
849—862 (exp.) SymD [RS] j 54
SymD [RS] j 53 201
k. 21 M'ch 867 FIW SymD [RS] j 55

35. Ælla SymD [RS] j 202
862—867 M'ch 21 (k.) SymD
br. of Osberht SymD [RS] j 202

'tyrannus quidam non de regali
prosapia progenitus' Asser
ASChr FIW a. 867

Oswealdus		= (?)	Wulfthryth	
'filius regis'			regina	
BCS 520 [Hants]	522 [Mercia]	539 [Kent]	BCS 520 (a. 868)	
KCD 1061 (a. 868 875)	298	307	KCD 1061	
(These two names are conjecturally placed here)				

N.N.

36. Ecgbeorht I
c. Apr 867—873
SymD [RS] Index

N.N.

37. Ricsig
Ricsig quidam SymD
873—876
SymD [RS] j 56 225 ij 110 111 Index

N.N.

38. **Ecgbearht II**
876—878 r. 2 y.
SymD [RS] Index
succ. of k. Ricsig;
'secundus Ecgbertus'
SymD [RS] ij 111

N.N.

Harthacnut
SymD [RS] j 68 203 ij 377

39. **Guthred** regius puer
883—894 SymD Index
'This Guthred is identical with Cnut, whose coins are descr. [Keary] p. 204'
Keary p. lxxvij 1

After the death of Guthred, k. Ælfred of Wessex
(d. a. 901) governed Northumbria

Ecgbearht
k. of Wessex

Æthelred I
k. of Wessex (q.v.)

40. **Æthelweald**
901—905 (k.)
'... quem in regia mox illi [Dani] dignitate præfecerant sibi'
FIW a. 901
'cecidit... clito Æthelwoldus, quem sibi delegerant'
FIW a. 905
ASChr a. 901 SymD [RS] —
Lappenb.-Otté ij 104 105

NORTHUMBRIA (5).

N.N.

1° N.N. d. of =

41. Sihtric Caoch or Gale =
k. of Danish North^d (York)
925—927 (d.)
ASChr D a. 925 926 (=a. 927)
Todd p. 279 no. 2
Keary p. lxx

= 2° (30 Jan a. 925) N.N. sister of k. Æthelstan
ASChr D FIW
Eadgyth MatthParis [RS] j 446 n.
R. Wendover [EHS] j 385 n.
d. 1d Jul 15 Jul a. ...
by mistake, confounded with Eadgyth regina
abbess (?) of Pollesworth Warw.
AASS 16 Sept Potthast

Guthferth
ASChr a. 944
k. of Dublin
Todd p. 279 no. 4

42. Guthferth
son of k. Sihtric FIW a. 926 SymD [RS] ij 377
927
expelled by k. Æthelstan, who then
annexed Northumbria to his states
ASChr E a. 927 (no descent)
Todd p. 279 no. 3

43. Anlaf Sihtrics sunu ASChr a. 944 Cwaran =
Cwaran [of the Sandal] ASChr a. 949,
of Ireland ASChr a. 941

= N.N. d. of
Constantine III
k. of Scots
FIW a. 937

44. Rægenald Guthferthes sunu
ASChr a. 944
k. of York Lappenb.-Otté ij 148 149
923—944 exp. by k. Eadmund
ASChr D a. 943 944
Todd p. 288 no. 12
Keary p. lxx

I. 937 (battle of Brunanburg)

= (a. 940) Ealdgyth
d. of Ormus comes
MatthParis [RS] j 454

II. 941—944 driven out by k. Eadmund I, who
then subdued all North. into his power
ASChr D bapt. 943

III. 949—952 expelled by the Northumbrians ASChr E
d. a. 981
Todd p. 280 no. 5
Keary p. lxx

Harald ASChr E a. 952

Harald Hárfagr k. of Norway
Robertson Scotl. j 65
Keary p. lxxij
His son was surnamed Blodöx
Lappenb.-Otté ij 142

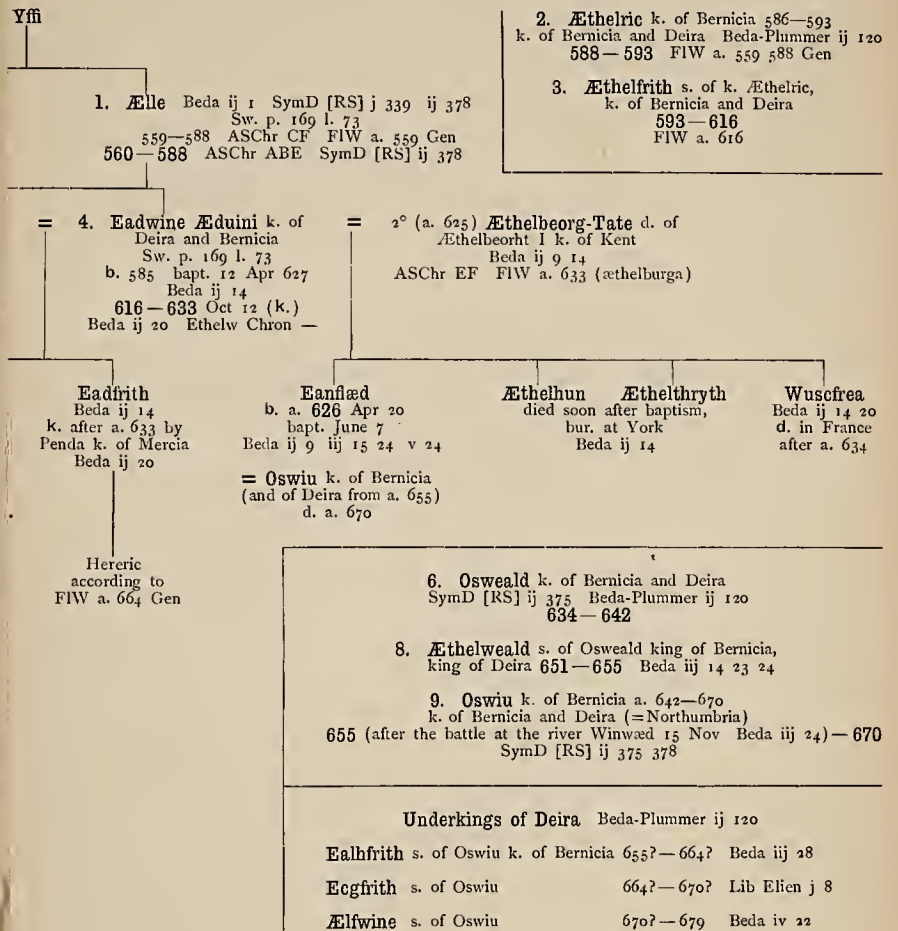
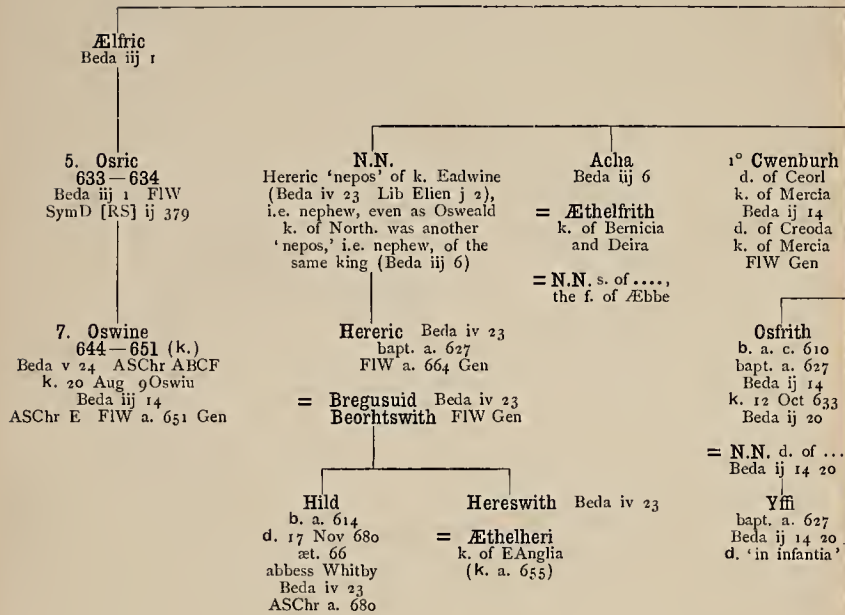
Harald Blátand k. of Denmark
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152
Todd p. 266 no. 7

45. Eric

I. 948—949 (exp. by the Northumbrians) ASChr
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152

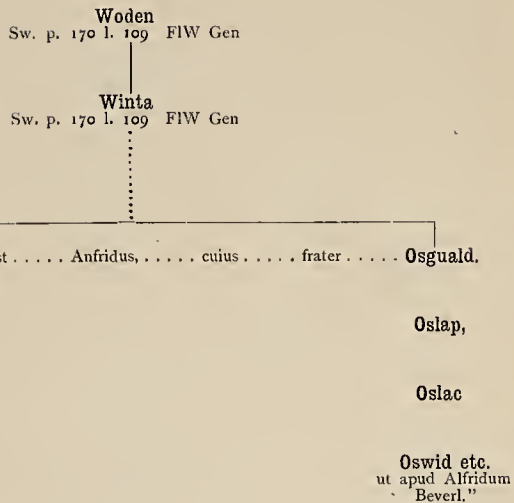
II. On the expulsion of Anlaf Cwaran (Haroldes sunu) 952—954 (exp. by k. Eadred, who then annexed Northumbria to his states)
ASChr DEF
Keary p. lxxij
k. a. ... by Maccus the son of Olaf SymD [RS] ij 197 Steenstrup ij 89

DEIRA.



LINDSEY.

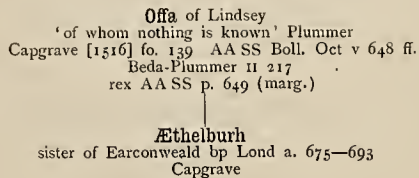
THE PRINCES OF THE LINDISFARI OR OF LINDSEY.



Blæcca
Sw. p. 477
præfectus Lindocolinæ civitatis
converted a. 627 Beda ij 16
ASChr E a. 627

Nothing is known of these princes of Lindsey from Woden and Winta to Ealdfrith (p. 254). The lists of bishops and genealogies of kings found in MS Cott Vesp B 6 (fo. 108 ff.) whence the series of the princes of Lindsey from Woden to Ealdfrith in Sw. is derived, were written a. c. 810; Ealdfrith is the last name there given.

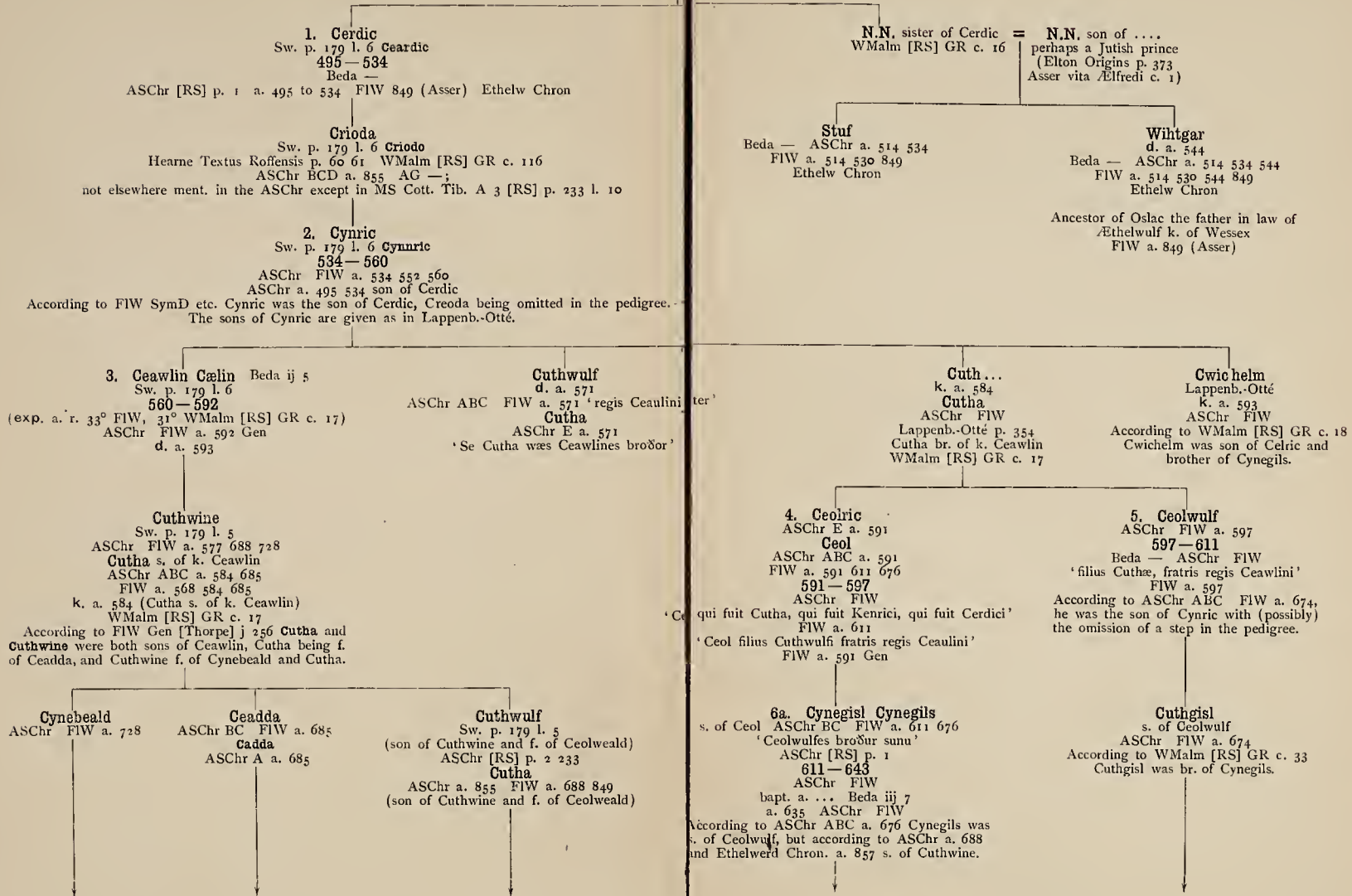
In Gale, Script xv [1691] App III p. 134 col. 8 are the four additional names, in italics and not represented as forming a descent from father to son. They seem to be corrupted forms of some Northumbrian names, inserted on the supposition that Eanfrith of Lindsey is the same personage as Eanfrith of Northumbria (633—634), whose name occurs in Alured of Beverley [Alfridus [Alfredus (Gale p. 135)] Beverlacensis] [Hearne 1716] p. 89, with those of his brothers Oswald, Oslaf, Oslac, Oswudu. These names occur also apparently in Hist Brit [Mommson MGH] p. 202, Nennius [Gale] p. 116.



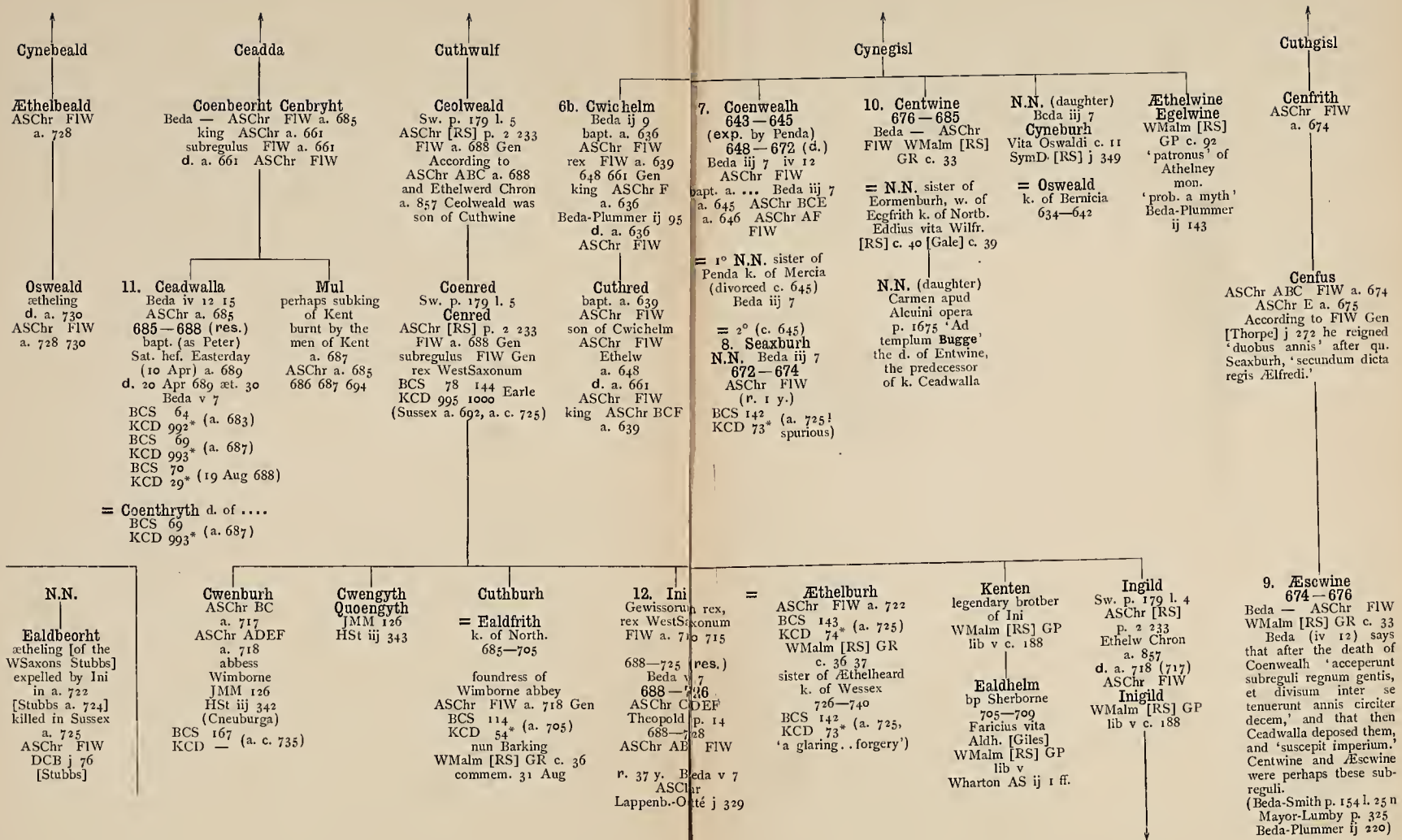
WESSEX AND ENGLAND.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WESSEX AND OF ENGLAND.

Eles



WESSEX AND ENGLAND (2).



WESSEX AND ENGLAND (3).

N.N.

Bealdred Baldred
ASChr — FIW —

subregulus BCS 142 (a. 725) ['a glaring . . . forgery' Thorpe p. 17] WMalm [RS] GR c. 36
KCD 73*
BCS 61
rex KCD 20* (a. 681) ['Baldred of Mercia' KCD j p. cxx] 121 (confirm. a. . . .) 169 93* (a. 745) Somers.
Lappenb. Otté j 330—331

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

Frithugyth Freothogyth =

d. of . . .
She signs the charters
of the king (regina)

BCS 147 158
KCD 76* 1002*
She went to Rome in
a. 737

ASChr FIW a. 737

d. a. . .

BCS 1331 NSA no. i

KCD — (a. 739)

BCS 475* (a. 854)

KCD 1051*

BCS 727* (a. 938)

KCD 374* (a. 938)

BCS 831 (a. 947)

KCD 1157

13. Æthelheard
kinsman 'mæg' of k. Ini
ASChr DEF ABC —
de prosapia regis Cerdici oriundus
FIW a. 728 Gen

subregulus BCS 142 (a. 725),
KCD 73*
'spurious' HSt ij 307)
rex 728—741 ASChr AB FIW
726—740 ASChr CDEF Theopold p. 14

BCS 147 (a. 729) 155 (a. c. 730)
KCD 76* 81* (a. c. 730)
BCS 158
KCD 1002* (a. 737) 1331 NSA no. j (a. 739)
BCS 727* (a. 938)
KCD 374*

Æthelburh
wife of Ini k. of
Wessex 688—726
BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725)

['a glaring . . . forgery']

14. Cuthred

'propinquus' (FIW) mæg (ASChr DE) frater (SymD [RS] ij 32 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739)
of k. Æthelheard

witness BCS 1331 NSA no. j (a. 759)
KCD —
rex West Seaxana BCS 169 rex Gewissorum BCS 170

741—754 ASChr AB
740—754 ASChr CDEF
739—755 SymD [RS] ij 32 40
739—756 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739 756
740—756 Theopold corr. p. 14 15

BCS 169 170 179 180
KCD 93* 94* 1006 1007 (a. 745, 749)

Cynric

West Seaxna ætheling ASChr a. 748
Occidentium Saxonum clito FIW
son of Cuthred HHunt [RS] a. 748 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 749
k. a. 748 ASChr ADE FIW ASChr BC a. 747

Ingild

Eoppa

Sw. p. 179 l. 4
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Eaba

Sw. p. 179 l. 3
Eafa
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Ealhmund

Sw. p. 179 l. 3
Ethelw Chron a. 857
BCS 282
princeps KCD 180* (a. 801)
See Theopold p. 28, who
considers the date correct,
only altering a. r. xii^o into
a. r. xu^o [xv^o].
king (ASChr)
subregulus (FIW)
of Kent
rex Cantiae
BCS 243 Earle II (a. 784)
KCD 1013
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
(784) 786 . . .

18. Ecgbeorht

N.N.

Sigeric

subregulus FIW a. 754 Gen

15. Sigebeorht

'propinquus' of k. Cuthred
FIW a. 754
'mæg' of k. Cuthred
ASChr DE a. 754
754—755 (dep.) ASChr FIW
755— . . . SymD [RS] ij 40
756—757 Theopold corr. p. 29 30

Cyneheard

regis Sigeberhti germanus
ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784
k. a. 784 FIW
a. 786 SymD

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

16. Cynewulf

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus
FIW a. 755 Gen
kinsman 'mæg' of k. Sigebeorht
ASChr DE a. 755
755—784 (k.) ASChr ABDEF
755—783 ASChr C
757—786 Theopold corr. p. 29
SymD [RS] ij 51 HSt ij 439 440

BCS 185 327 HSt ij 396 (a. 758 corr.) 186 (a. 759)
KCD 103 193 104B
BCS 200
KCD 115* (a. 766) 208 (a. 772) 225 (a. 778)
133
BCS 249
KCD — (HSt ij 439) 291 (a. 798)
1019

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

ASChr a. 783

17. Beorhtic

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus FIW Gen = (a. 787) Eadburh
783—800 ASChr C d. of Offa k. of Mercia
784—800 ASChr ABDE ASChr a. 787 836
786—802 FIW 787
SymD [RS] ij 51 66 Theopold corr. p. 27 28 [Æthelburh
d. a. r. 15^o FIW Gen WMalm [RS] GR c. 90]
BCS 258 (a. . . .) 279 282 (a. 801, She signs with the king
KCD 158 (a. . . .) 174* 180* (a. 801, (regina)
see Theopold p. 28) BCS 279 282
KCD 174* 180* (a. 796)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (4).

Oslac
descendant of Whitgar nephew of
Cerdic k. of Wessex 494-534
pincerna regis Æthelwulf FIW a. 849

1° (a. c. 830) Osburh
ASChr — Asser FIW a. 849 Gen
Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 48

N.N.

Osfrith
kinsman inreg of k. Ælfred
propinquus of k. Eadward I
Ælfred's will BCS 553 624
KCD 314 1091
(a. 909) (a. c. 882)

Æthelstan
k. of Kent Essex Surrey
and Sussex
836—
839—c. 850 (d.)
ASChr FIW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 108
Stubbs Constit Hist ch. vj
BCS 426 (a. 839) to
KCD 241 (a. 850)
BCS 460 (a. 850)
KCD 264
always with his father

3. Æthelbeald
b. a. ...
filius regis
BCS 538 (a. 844 corr.)
KCD — (a. 844 corr.)
BCS 451 459 460
KCD 260 1049 264
king of Wessex
858—860 (r. 5 y.)
BCS 495 500
KCD 1058 284*
bur. at Sherborne
= Judith his stepmother (act. 16)
BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)

4. Æthelberht
b. a. ...
rex
BCS 467 (a. 853 corr.)
KCD 269
BCS 486 500
KCD 276 (a. 855) 284* (a. 860)
king of Kent 858—860
BCS 490
KCD 281 (a. 858; Earle p. 125)
king of Wessex and Kent
860—866
ASChr FIW
BCS 499 502 507 KCD 283* 285 288
bur. at Sherborne

1. Eggeborht rex occidentalium Saxonum, West Saxonum FIW
800—836 ASChr FIW
802—839 HSt ij 610 612 Theopold corr. p. 27 30
(a. 801) is the only early charter of Eggeborht (Edbirtus)
377 KCD 1031 (a. 824 corr.) to BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)
He d. after 19 Nov 838 BCS 419 KCD —, when
conquered Kent a. 823 (q.v.) Charters: BCS
Æthelwulf was still k. of Kent; after c. June 839 HSt ij 612 note c.
r. 37 y. 7 m. ASChr

Æadburh d. of ...
regis Francorum sororia
MS Trin Coll Ox x
Lappenb.-Otté ij 11
Speed

2. Æthelwulf
b. a. ...

king of Kent (vita patris) BCS 395 (a. 828 corr.) 407 419 421 (a. 838)
KCD 223 1041 — 240
king of Wessex or of Wessex and Kent (on account of the youth, and after
the death, of his son k. Æthelstan)
836—855 ASChr ABD FIW 836—856 ASChr C 839—856 HSt ij 610 611
Charters: BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) to BCS 491 (a. 856) 494 (a. 857)
KCD 240 confirm. (a. 839) to KCD 1056* (a. 856) 494 (a. 857)
king of Kent only 856—858 (13 Jan FIW [Thorpe] HSt ij 611 note g.)
BCS 497
KCD 282 (a. 859, i.e. 858?)

2° (betrotbed July, mar.
1 Oct 856) Judith d. of
Charles the bald k. of
France [mar. Dec 842,
æ. 12
Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 58
ASChr FIW a. 855
BCS —
KCD 824* (Kemle iv 176
a. 1066 Westm)

Æthelstan

'Æthelstan his [Eggeborht's] other sunu feng to
Cantwara rice etc.' ASChr DEF a. 836.
FIW writes: 'Cuius [Eggebriht regis] post mortem
filius Athulfus in West Saxonia regnare cepit, sinum-
que filium Æthelstanum Cantuariis... regem præfecit'
(a. 836), making k. Æthelstan of Kent the gr.s. not
the son of k. Eggeborht.
Lappenb.-Otté prints this name in italics following
it with a (?).

5. Æthelred I
b. a. ...
filius regis
BCS 481 502 506 507
KCD 273* 285 287 288
Æthelred and Ælfred signa together
from a. 854 BCS 468* to a. 862
BCS 506
KCD 287
in charters of Æthelwulf,
Æthelbeald and Æthelberht.
king 866—871 Apr 23
ASChr ABDEF FIW
= N.N. d. of ...

Æthelswith
= (Easter) 853
Burgred k. of
Mercia (q.v.)
d. a. 888 ASChr
a. 889 ASChr C
FIW

6. Ælfred
b. a. 848 Lappenb.-Otté a. 849 Asser FIW
BCS 407 (a. c. 854) to BCS 522
KCD 269 (a. c. 854) to KCD 298 (a. 868)
Apr 871—901 v Kal Nov 28 Oct
FIW Symd (a. 899)
vij Kal Nov 26 Oct ASChr D
LVH (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
Hampson Kal (MS Cott. Galba A 18) p. 416
His will BCS 553 KCD 314 (a. c. 883)

= (a. 868) Ealhswith d. of Æthelred Mucel eald. of the Gainsi and of
Eadburh of the royal family of Mercia, sister of eald. Athulf (d. 903) wife
d. a. 905 (ASChr FIW) Dec 5 (Hampson Kal p. 419)
regina BCS 571 KCD 322* mater regis BCS 589 630 KCD 333 —

Æthelhelm
Æthelm
k. Ælfred's will;
prob. the abb
Cant. 914—923
Lappenb.-Otté
ij 125
= N.N. d. of ...
nun at Wimborne
ASChr FIW a. 901

Æthelweald
k. Ælfred's will;
filius regis
BCS 568 (a. c. 890)
KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
pretender to the
throne of Wessex
ASChr a. 901
901—905
ASChr. a. 901 905

Æthelflæd
Lady of the Mercians
Myrona hildfuge
ASChr BC (a. 912)
alone BCS 583 (a. 900)
KCD —
BCS 632* (a. 916 corr.)
KCD 343*
d. 12 June 918
ASChr BCD
919 FIW 'octavo anno
ex quo sola regnum
Merciorum . . . rexit'
922 ASChr A

Æthelred
eald. subregius
of the Mercians
d. a. 912 ASChr FIW
Charters:
alone
BCS 537 (a. c. 873)
KCD 304
with Æthelflæd
BCS 547 (a. 880)
KCD 311
to BCS 608 (a. 904)
KCD 339
and BCS 616 (a. 907)
KCD 341*

Ælfwynn
a. 919 ASChr BCD
920 FIW
Lappenb.-Otté ij 116 n. 3 126

7. Eadward I
filius regis
BCS 531 (a. c. 873) 567 581
KCD 310 320* 326*
901 (d. Whits. Æthelwulf) — 924
ASChr BCDE
FIW Symd
901—925
ASChr AE (repeated) F
The day of his death do
There are hardly
after a. 909
= 1° Egwyn
nobilissima FIW
WMalm [RS] GR c.

Eadmund
d. young
Asser [Camden]
p. 13 (om.)
Wise, Annales
[The eldest s.,
crowned vita patris,
d. before his f.
Rudb. Wharton
AS j 207 but?]

Æthelgifu
abbess Shaftesbury
FIW Gen
BCS 531 (a. c. 873)
KCD 310

Ælfthryth

= Baldwin II count of
Flanders, s. of Judith the
widow of k. Æthelwulf.
From whom Mahtilda
w. of k. Will. I
BCS 661
KCD — (a. 918)

Æthelweard
filius regis from a. c. 900 BCS 594 KCD 1077
to a. 904 BCS 613 KCD 1085
frater regis BCS 620 KCD 342*
to BCS 628 KCD 1095 (a. 909)
d. a. 922 Oct 16 FIW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Ælfwine Æthelwine Thurcytel?
k. at Brunanburh a. 937, abb. Croyland
bur. at Malmesbury d. a. 975
WMalm [RS] GR c. 135 GP Index Ingulf Searle
BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112* p. 71

= 3° (a. c. 912) Ædgifu d. of Sigehelm eald. of Kent (BCS 576 1064 KCD 324 499)
mater regis ES 748 763 784 810 (king Eadmund I) 818 820 906 (king Eadred)
CD 380* 1136 — 1154 412* 413 1171
ava regis ES 1046 (king Eadwig) 1047 (a. 959) 1190 1191 527* 523* (king Eadgar)
CD 1224 1221
d. after 61 (BCS 1064 KCD 499)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (5).

7. Eadweard I

8. **Æthelstan**
b. a. c. 894
filii regis
BCS 597 598 620
KCD — — 342*
BCS 623 628
KCD 1090 1095
924—940 Oct 27
ASChr BCDE FIW
925—940 Oct 27
ASChr AF
crowned
pride Non Sept
4 Sept 925
(at Kingston)
ASChr BCD FIW
a. 924)
BCS 641 (a. 925)
KCD —

N.N.
daughter
= (30 Jan 925
at Tamworth
ASChr D
FIW)
Sihtric k.
of North.

Ælfweard
filii regis
BCS 597 620 628
KCD — 342* 1095
d. 16 d. after
his father
ASChr D FIW
a. 924
Eswaldus
Chron Rames [RS] p. 14
[Gale] c. 4
Æthelweard
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126
Eadwine
clito BCS 648
KCD —
drowned a. 933
ASChr E
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126 139

Eadflæd
a nun
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126
BCS 714 (a. 937)
KCD 1115
Eadgifu I
= Charles the Simple
k. of France
FIW a. 901
Æthelhild
a lay sister
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126
Eadhild
= Hugo the Great,
count of Paris
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Eadgyth
= Otho the Great
of Germany a. 930
ASChr D FIW a. 901
Hrotsuitha Gesta
[MGH Scr. iv 317 ff.]
v. 73-82
from whom Mahtilda,
to whom Ethelweard
dedicates his chronicle
Ælfifu
= N.N. a prince
near the Alps

9. **Eadmund I**
the Elder
b. a. c. 920
frater regis
BCS 670 671 742
KCD 354* 355* 1122
BCS 721 723 726
clito
KCD 309 371 —
940—946 May 26 (K.) p. 6½ y.
LVH App. p. 271
ASChr ABCD FIW
940—948 ASChr EF
crowned at ... a. ...
BCS 748 752 (a. 940)
KCD 380* 384
to BCS 814 815 817 (a. 946)
KCD 408 411 —

10. **Eadred**
b. a. c. 925
frater regis
BCS [670] 742
KCD [354*] 1122
BCS 807
to KCD 403
BCS 815 818
rex
KCD 411* 412*
(a. 946)
BCS 818 820
KCD 412 413
(a. 947)
946—955 Nov 23
ASChr D FIW
948—955 ASChr EF
946—956 ASChr BC
crowned at Kingston
xvii Kal Sept
16 Aug 946
His latest charter BCS 910 KCD 435
is dated Indict. xiiij a. 955 corr.
His will BCS 912 KCD —

Eadburh
nun at Winchester
FIW Gen
BCS 742 (a. 939)
KCD 1122 [a. 939]
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126 217
Eadgifu II
= Louis 'princeps'
of Aquitaine
Lappenb.-Otté ij 120
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126

Ælfifu d. of ...
and **Æthelgifu**
BCS 972
KCD 1201
ASChr D a. 958

= (a. ...) **11. Eadwig**
b. a. c. 940
filii regis BCS 766
KCD 1138 (a. 941) clito BCS 905 (a. 955)
KCD 1170
aetheling BCS 909
KCD 433 (a. 955)
955—959
ASChr BCDE FIW Mem of St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xciv
crowned at Kingston a. ... Hoveden
BCS 917 (a. 955) to BCS 1046 (17 May 959)
KCD 436
d. Kal Oct 1 Oct ASChr A (a. 958)
2 Oct LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
p. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d. ASChr MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] j 233

1° (a. ...) **Æthelflæd** the Fair surnamed Eneda (the Duck),
d. of eald. Ordsmær
2° (a. 965 ASChr DF, 964 FIW) **Ælfthryth** d. of eald. Ordgr,
thelweald eald. EAnglia [d. a. c. 963] FIW
BCS 135 1143 1174 1175 1190
regis conjux KCD 514* 1252 (a. 964) 593 — 527*
the lady BCS 163 (a. ...)
KCD 594
regina BCS 135* (a. 964) 1216 (a. 968) to
KCD 514* 543
BCS 302 1316 (a. 975) 622 (a. 979) FIW a. 978
KCD 582 592
mater regis BCS — KCD 640 (a. 983) 608 (a. 997) 703 (a. 999)
d. a. 990 × 1002 BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999) 707 (a. 1002)
17 Nov ... LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272

= 12. **Eadgar** = 3° **Wulfthryth**
b. a. 943 FIW (concube)
clito BCS 905 FIW a. 964
KCD 1170 (a. 955) WMalm [RS]
aetheling BCS 909 (a. 955) GR c. 159
KCD 433
underking of the Mercians 955
ASChr D EAF j 63 64
king of Mercia 957—959
rex et primicerius Merciorum ASChr BC
BCS 1036 1037 1042 1052 1063
KCD 1218 1220 1219 480 —
crowned at Bath 'Whits. v Id Mai [11 May] a. 973
ASChr A FIW ASChr BC 974 DEF 972
king of England 959—975 July 8
(ret. 32, a. r. 16°)
Mem of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxvii ff.

13. **Eadweard II**
b. a. c. 962
clito BCS 1175 1190 1191
KCD — 527* 523* (a. 966)
BCS 1264
filii regis KCD 555* (Westm.) 1310* (Ramsey)
581*
975—978 Mar 18 [LVH p. 270] ASChr AC FIW
975—979 ASChr DEF
rex BCS — KCD 611 1276* 1277* 1347
Davidson VIII Earle II p. 295 (Davidson IX)
The Mercian charters of Oswald bp Worc. mention
k. Eadw. II as granting his 'licentia' from a. 977 KCD 612
till a. 978 KCD 618-620, the earliest charters of k.
Æthelred II being dated a. 979 KCD 721-723
martyr BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)

Eadmund
b. a. ...
d. a. 970 ASChr DE
WMalm [RS] GR c. 159
a. 971 ASChr BC FIW
Hearne Textus Roff.
c. 27 p. 61
[In Lappenb.-Otté ij 457
in italics followed by (?) 171]
FIW Gen
BCS 1174 1187 1190
KCD 593 — 527*

978—1016 Apr 23
Mar 12
= 1° (a. c. 985 ret. 1)
d. of ea
or:
= 2° (Eastertide 1002)
regina BCS —

14. **Æthelred II the Unready**
b. a. 968 WMalm [RS] GR c. 164
St George's day) ASChr CDE FIW (a. r. 39°) LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270
St Gregory's day) WMalm [RS] GR c. 180
crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FIW
7 Lapp.-Otté ij 201) **Ælfþæd** (**Æthelþæd** BCS — KCD 972 Thorpe p. 542 n. 1)
d. Thored the s. of Gunnor (Aired of Rievaulx [Twyssden] col. 362 372)
Ælfifu d. of earl comes Agelberhtus FIW Gen EAF j 685 687
2 ASChr CE) **Ælfifu-Emma** d. of Richard I duke of Normandy d. a. 1052
CD 709* (a. 1004) 714 (a. 1005) Æthelred II BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cnut
conlaterana BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

Eadgyth, Editha
abbess Wilton
d. 16 Sept 984
ret. 23
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 159 218
GP c. 87
Hardy DC no. 1184
(Capgrave)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (6).

1° Ælfflæd = 14. Æthel

II = 2° Ælfgifu-Emma

Æthelstan
b. a. c. 986
BCS —
KCD 709* 1304
his will BCS —
KCD 722
Earle (a. 1015)
BCS —
KCD 672* (a. 990)
684* (a. 993)
1304 (NSA n° xj)
(a. 1007)
EAF j 685
LVII p. 14

Ecgbeorht
d. a. c. 1005
EAF j 686
BCS —
KCD 672* 684*
700 1301

17. Eadmund II Ironside, Ferreum Latus
ASChr D a. 1057
FIW a. 1016
b. a. c. 993 EAF j 268
clito, atheling BCS —
KCD 672* (a. 990!)
1302 (a. c. 1006)
1310 (a. 1015) 722
a. 1016 Apr—Nov 30
ASChr FIW
BCS —
charter: KCD 726
= (c. Aug 1015)
Ealdgyth (FIW)
widow of Sigferth
s. of Earngrim,
a Danish thegn
ASChr FIW
BCS — KCD 726

Eadred
BCS —
KCD 672* 684*
706 (a. 1001)
Eadric
BCS — KCD 1301
EAF j 686

Eadwig
EAF j 406 717
k. a. 1017
bur. at Tavistock
ASChr FIW
BCS —
KCD 672* 700 714 722

Eadweard
filius regis, clito
BCS —
KCD 643 (a. 984!)
672* (a. 990)
1297 (a. 1002)
d. before a. c. 1004

Eadgar
clito
BCS —
KCD 672* (a. 990)
707 710 714 1309
(a. 1014)
d. a. ...

Eadgyth
FIW a. 1016
= **Eadric Streona**
earl of Mer
k. a. 1011

Ælfgifu
SymD [RS]
j 216 ij 199

Uhtred
s. of Wulfhild
earl of Nor
k. a. 1011
ASChr FIW

Wulfhild
EAF j 654

N.N.
daughter
abbess
Wherwell
[half] sister
of k. Eadw.
ASChr E
a. 1048
[FIW a. 1051]
EAF ij 156

Ælfred
d. a. 1036
EAF j 779 ff.
ASChr DE FIW
BCS —
KCD 1308* 1309

20. Eadweard III the Confessor
b. a. c. 1004
(1002 × 1005
EAF j 723)
clito BCS — KCD 643*
(a. 984! 1006 corr.)
KCD 672* (a. 990!)
714 (a. 1005)
1310 (a. 1015)
1042—1066 Jan 5
ASChr FIW EAF
crowned 3 Apr 1043
ASChr CD
= (23 Jan 1045 EAF ij 80)
Eadgyth eldest d. of
earl Godwine
d. a. c. 1075

Godgifu Goda
b. before a. 1017
d. a. c. 1055
Ellis Introd j 384
EAF ij 131
= 1° **Drogo**
count of Mantes
d. a. 1035
= 2° (a. c. 1051)
Enstance II
count of Boulogne
(no issue)

Eadmund
b. a. 1016 EAF Index
d. young
[Eadwius]
WMalm [RS] GR c. 180]
no issue

= **Hedwig** second d. of
Stephen k. of Hungary
Lappenb.-Otté ij 243
AA SS Boll.
7 Apr 1 p. 670

Eadweard
b. a. 1016 EAF j 413
d. a. 1057 (ætt. 41) ASChr
EAF ij 419

= **Agata**

answoman of the emp. Henry II
ASChr D a. 1057 1067
FIW a. 1017 1067

Radulf Ralph the Timid
earl of the Magasetas or of Hereford
d. 21 Dec 1057
ASChr FIW

= **Gytha** d. of ...
EAF ij 126 n. 3 (ij 685
possibly the d. of
Osgod Clapa and widow
of Tofig the Proud)

Walter
count of Mantes
EAF ij 424 ij 207
Lappenb.-Otté ij 282
d. a. c. 1064
= **Biota** d. of
Herbert, count
of Maine

Eadgar atheling, cild ASChr clito FIW
b. before 1058
elected (?) k. a. 1066 EAF ij 527
ASChr D a. 1066 1075 E a. 1074
FIW a. 1017
d. after a. 1126
WMalm [RS] GR c. 228
EAF ij 793 Indices

Margaret
ASChr D a. 1067 SymD [RS] ij 190
d. a. 1093 ASChr FIW
Pinkerton Lives of the Scottish Saints (1889)
= (after a. 1067) **Malcolm III Ceanmore**
k. of Scots 1058—1093 Nov 13
ASChr FIW a. 1093
Robertson Scoll. j 125 ff. 151

Christina
nun at Romsey
ASChr D a. 1067 E a. 1086
FIW a. 1086
EAF iv Index

Harold
[dominus] de Ewias
EAF ij 683 ff.
Glouc. cartulary [RS]
j 76 285—287
d. a. ...
= **N.N.** d. of ...

Eadweard
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 228
k. a. 1093
ASChr FIW
EAF Will
Rufus Index

Eadmund
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 400
Robertson Scoll.
j 151

Eadgar
k. of Scots
1097—1107
Robertson Scoll.
j 160 ff.

Alexander I
k. of Scots
1107—1124
Robertson Scoll.
j 170

Æthelred
abb Dunkeld
earl of Fife
Robertson Scoll.
Index

David I
k. of Scots
1124—1153
Robertson Scoll.
j 187 ff.

Eadgyth-Mahtilda
d. 1 May 1118
ASChr FIW
EAF Indices
Freeman Will.
Rufus Index
= (11 Nov 1100)
Henry I
k. of England
1100—1135

Maria
= (a. 1102)
Eustace count
of Boulogne
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 228
FIW a. 1102

Robert
filius
Heraldi
EAF
ij 684

Roger

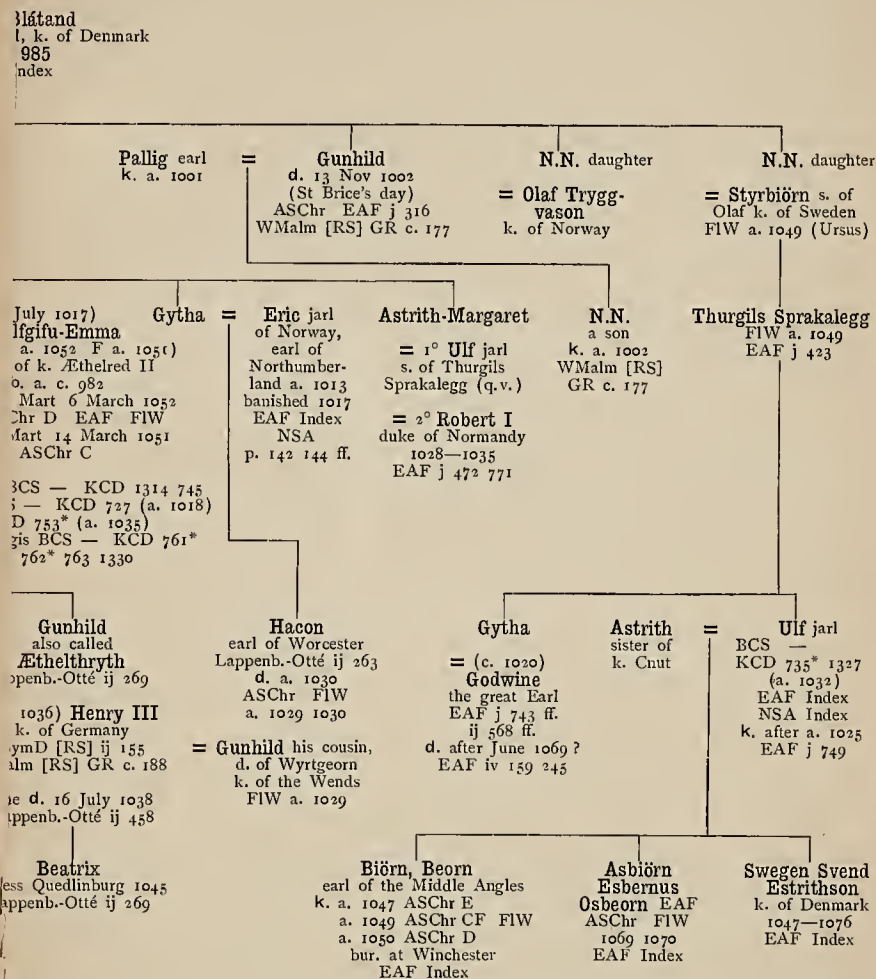
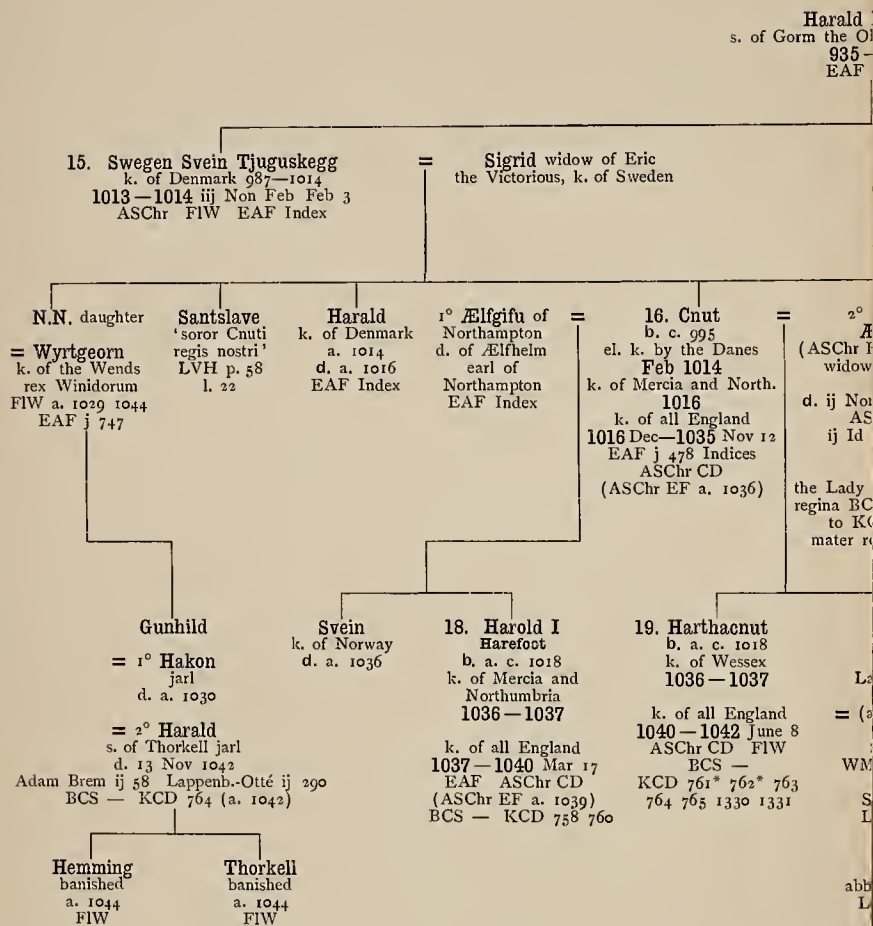
John
Haroldi
lord of Sudeley
FIW a. 1139

Alexander

William

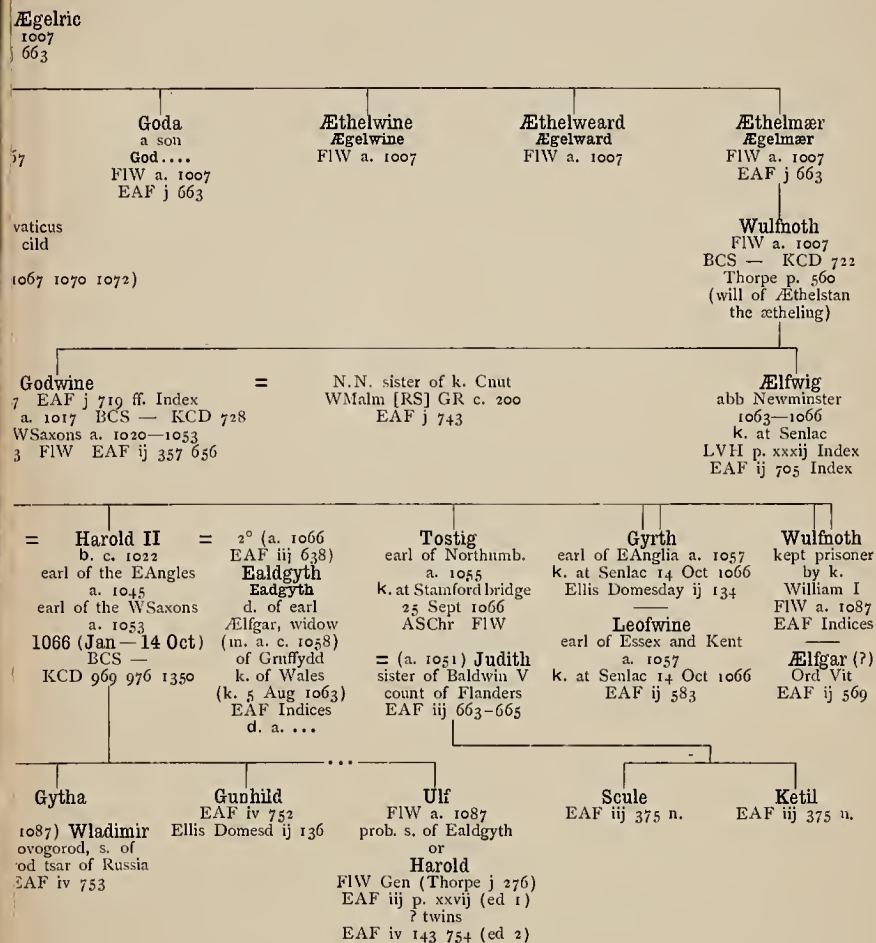
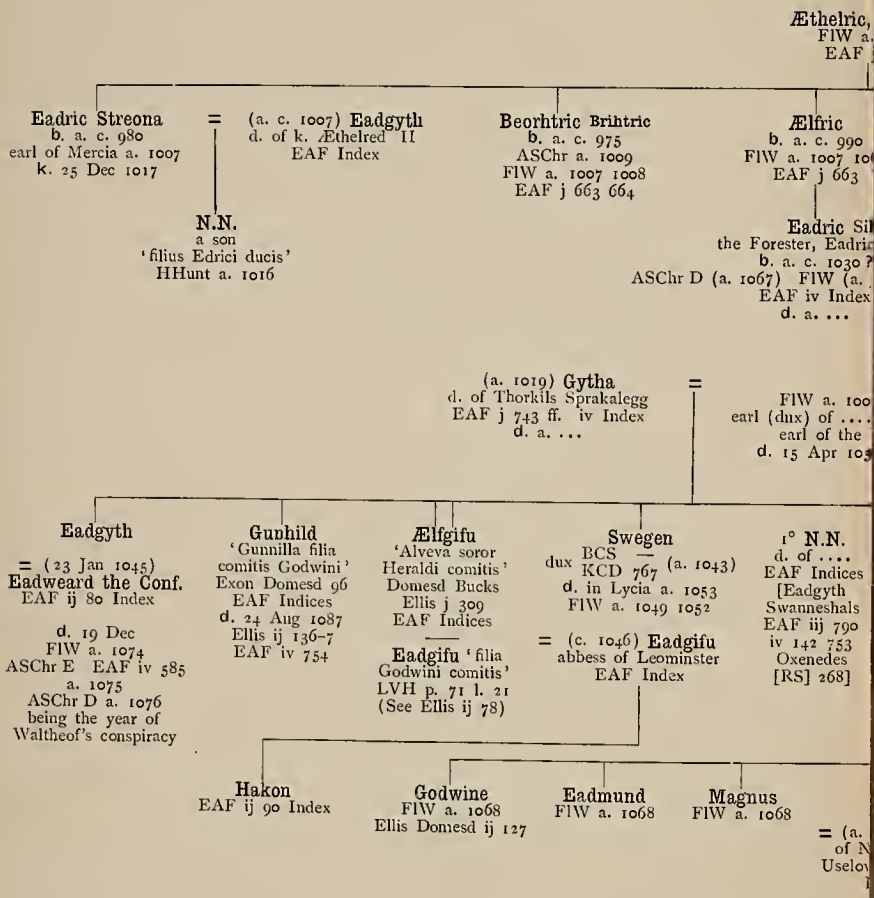
THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.



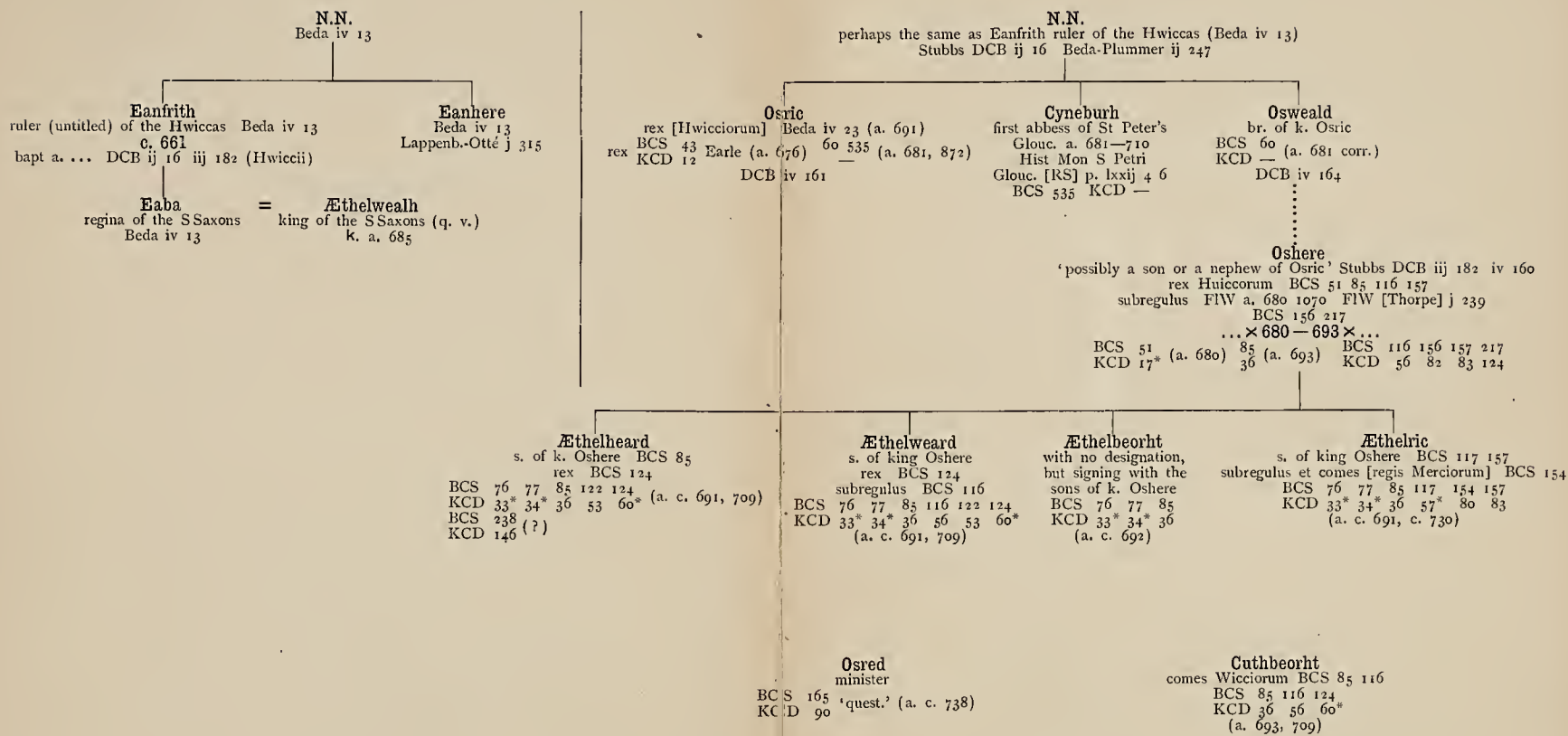
THE HOUSE OF GODWINE.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE HOUSE OF EARL GODWINE.



THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE HWICCIAN RULERS.



THE HWICCIAN RULERS (2).

Ælfredus

DCB —

BCS 217 238 (Ælfredus) a. c. 776

KCD 124 146

Stubbs DCB iij 182 (Alhferth)

Æthelburh

'daughter of Alfred (sic), Mercian abess' DCB iij 220

'filia Ælfredi' BCS 217

propinqua of Ealdred subregulus Huicciorum BCS 238

BCS 217 (a. 744) 238 (a. c. 779)

KCD 124 146

N.N. son of

=

N.N. daughter of

perhaps the same as the above

Ælfredus DCB iij 182

bur. at Worcester BCS 183 (a. c. 757) 205 (a. 764 × 775)

KCD 102*

Eanbeorht
regulus BCS 183 187
DCB iij 15
a. c. 758
BCS 183 187
KCD 102* 105

Uhtred
regulus BCS 187 202 203 204
subregulus BCS 205 220
c. 757—c. 778
BCS 183 187 202 203 204
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118
BCS 205 218 220 232 277
KCD 128* 125 127 148* 170

Ealdred
regulus BCS 187 223
subregulus BCS 202 205 231 233 238 246
BCS 183 187 202 203 204 205
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118 128*
BCS 218 220 223 231 232
KCD 125 127 131 145* 148*
BCS 233 238 246 277 (a. 759, c. 778)
KCD 154 146 150* 170
BCS 313
KCD 186

N.N.

Ingeld

dux et praefectus Æthelbaldi regis Merciorum (716—757) BCS 202 203
BCS 202 203
KCD 117 —

Æthelmund

c. 794—802 (k.)

ASChr (a. 800 corr. 802 Theopold p. 42)

filius Ingeldi BCS 202 203

minister BCS 202 203 274 (a. 767—c. 794)

princeps BCS 277 (temp. Ecgfridi reg. Merc. [a. 796])

dux BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)

eald. ASChr ABCDE FIW (a. 800), 'of the Hwiccas' Stubbs DCB iij 182

BCS 202 203 272 274 277 (Worc.) 313 (a. 804)
KCD 117 — 166 167 170 186

Ceolburh

abbes Berkeley

d. a. 807

ASChr FIW

(a. 805 corr. 807)

BCS 313 (a. 804)

KCD 186 (a. 804)

=

Æthelric

filius Æthelmundi

BCS 313 (a. 804)

KCD 186

N.N.

'Wigferth or Wiferth,

duke of the Hwiccas, was buried in the churchyard of St Peter's at Worcester, as were also the parents of Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht (Kemble, *C. D.* 102, 128). He was then probably of the same family, and his date seems to fall between 781 and 798 (Kemble, *C. D.* 175, etc.).'

This paragraph transcribed from DCB (Stubbs) iij 182 seems to be not quite accurate. The undated charter BCS 1007 KCD 952, taken from Heming's Chartulary (8° Oxf [Hearne] 1723) no. cxcv p. 341, and placed by Kemble a. c. 1050, but by Birch a. c. 957 without any definite date, is a grant by Wiferth and Alta his wife of land in the county of Worcester to St Peter's church Worcester, where his (or their) parents were buried. There also the parents of the three Hwiccan rulers Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht were buried (BCS 183 KCD 102* a. c. 757), the church in BCS 205 KCD 128* a. c. 770 being styled that of the B. V. Mary; these two charters are marked by Kemble with a star as a mark of forgery or suspicion. Wigferth is not in that charter mentioned as dux, nor with any other designation. There is no connexion to be traced between Wigfrith and the Hwiccan rulers.

The charter BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798), referred to in DCB iij 182, has no mention of Wigferth; the name Wigbeorht however occurs there among the duces of Mercia, and he is found also in charters BCS 264 KCD 161* to BCS 293 KCD 1020 in the years 792—799 in the time of Offa k. of Mercia, but nowhere else, and no other Wigbeorht dux seems to occur at any time, nor any as dux of the Hwiccas. A Wigfrith occurs as thegn of Wessex in a. 784 (ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784) and the same or another as princeps of Wessex in a. 801 (BCS 282 KCD 180*, accepted as genuine Theopold p. 28); this cannot have been the dux of Mercia.

In Dugdale's Mon. (ed. 1816) j 567 the charter BCS 1007 KCD 952 Heming no. cxcv is quoted as speaking of Wiferth as 'duke of the Wiccii.' In Dugd. Mon. j (1655) 120 the above pair are termed 'Wiferdus dux et Æta conjux,' and they are placed 'tempore Offae regis [a. 757—796] et Ætheredi ep.', who however are not mentioned in it.

THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

2a. Oslac 'the great earl,' [se magna eorl ASChr DE a. 975] earl in Deira

966—975 (banished)

ASChr a. 966 975

SymD [RS] ij 197 382

BCS 1113 (Durh.) 1141 (a. c. 962)

KCD 504

2b. Eadwulf cognomento Yvelcild, earl in Bernicia

SymD [RS] c. 975

SymD [RS] ij 382

Wallingford [Gale] p. 544

Robertson Scotl. ij 392

BCS 1266

KCD 563* (Ely a. 970) 1219 (Winch. a. 968 corr.)

3b. Eiric formerly jarl of Norway

Ircus

husband of Gytha sister of k. Cnut

EAF j 379 408 SymD [RS] ij 148 154 (=FIW)

NSA p. 144 ff.

3c. Ælfhelm

Northanhumbrensiu provinciarum dux

k. a. 1006

EAF j 660

BCS —

KCD 698 Winch. (a. 997)

Sym Dunelm [RS]

De obsessione Dunelmi j 215—220

Historia regum ij 196—199

De Northymbrosum comitibus ij 382—384

HSt ij 18—19 some other members of this family a. c. 1120

EAF j 659 ff. the succession of the North-earls

Robertson Scotl. under her early kings

Hodgson (John) Northumb. part ij vol ij p. 12 ff.

1° Arkil s. of Fridegist (divorced)

2° Eadulf 'comes' 'her cousin german' (divorced)

the son of earl Uhtred

Robertson Hist. Essays p. 172

Ligulf

SymD [RS]

j 217

Hodgson p. 12

2° Kilvert

thegn in

Yorkshire

SymD [RS]

j 217

Ealdhun

bp Chester le Street a. 990

bp Durham 995—1018

SymD [RS] ij 155

1° Ecgfrida

SymD [RS] j 215—217

She died a nun

? BCS 1254 KCD 925

from LVD Stev. p. 56

3° Arkil 'filius

Ecgfridae'

(? Ecgfridi)

SymD [RS]

j 217 220

3° Arkil 'filius

Ecgfridae'

(? Ecgfridi)

SymD [RS]

j 217 220

Uhtred

br. of Ealdred

SymD [RS] j 209

Eadwulf

'dilectus regi Elfrido' SymD Hist. de S. Cutbb. [RS] j 209

d. a. 912 Ethelw Chron [Obit Athulf qui tum preerat actori oppidi Bebbanburgh conducti] (sic)

Robertson Scotl. j 58 71 ij 439 EAF j 60 n. [Ealdwulf]

Eadwulf [Eardulf] princeps k. by Edred filius Rixinci SymD [RS] j 210 n. 'tempore Eadwardi regis' (a. 901 × 924)

= N.N. daughter of . . . , carried off by Edred

Ealdred

Ealdred Ealdulfing (sic) ASChr D a. 926

N.N. Eadulfes sunu ASChr A a. 924 SymD [RS] j 209

'Aldredum filium Eadulfi (sic) de regia urbe . . . Bebbanbyrig

expulit [rex Athelstanus]' FIW a. 926

1. Oswulf I

lord of Bamborough

BCS 882 883

KCD 426 424 Earle II (a. 949)

earl of Northumbria

953—c. 965

SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382

3a. Waltheof I 'senior' SymD [RS] ij 197

'The next earl was Waltheof, who seems to have been a son of Oswulf' EAF j 660

earl of Northumbria SymD [RS] j 215 ij 383

BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) ASChr —

4. Uhtred

earl of Northumb.

k. a. 1016 by Thurebrand hold

SymD j 218 ij 383

filius Walthefi

SymD [RS] ij 197 383

SymD [RS] Index

2° Sigen (SymD [RS] j 216)

d. of Styr the s. of Ulf

(SymD [RS] j 83 212)

SymD [RS] ij 383

(ex altero conjugio)

3° Ælfgifu Algiva d. of k.

Æthelred II

SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199 383

5. Eadwulf Cudel SymD

Cutel SymD EAF

earl of Northumbria beyond the Tyne

1016—c. 1019

SymD [RS] j 218 ij 197 383

Robertson Scotl. j 95 96 ij 391 392

ASChr — FIW —

6. Ealdred

earl of Northumbria

beyond the Tyne

He k. Thurebrand hold

and was k. by Carl

the son of Thurebrand

SymD [RS] Index

EAF iv 524

= N.N. d. of . . .

'Sigrida

d. of Kilvert'

Hodgson p. 13

7. Eadwulf

earl of North.

a. c. 1038

k. by Siward

SymD [RS] j 91

a. 1041

ASChr a. 1041

[He is called Yvelcild

EAF Index p. 75,

but this name is not

found at the places

referred to; ? mistake]

Cospatric

SymD [RS] ij

197 383

Ealdgyth

SymD [RS]

j 216 ij 199

Maldred

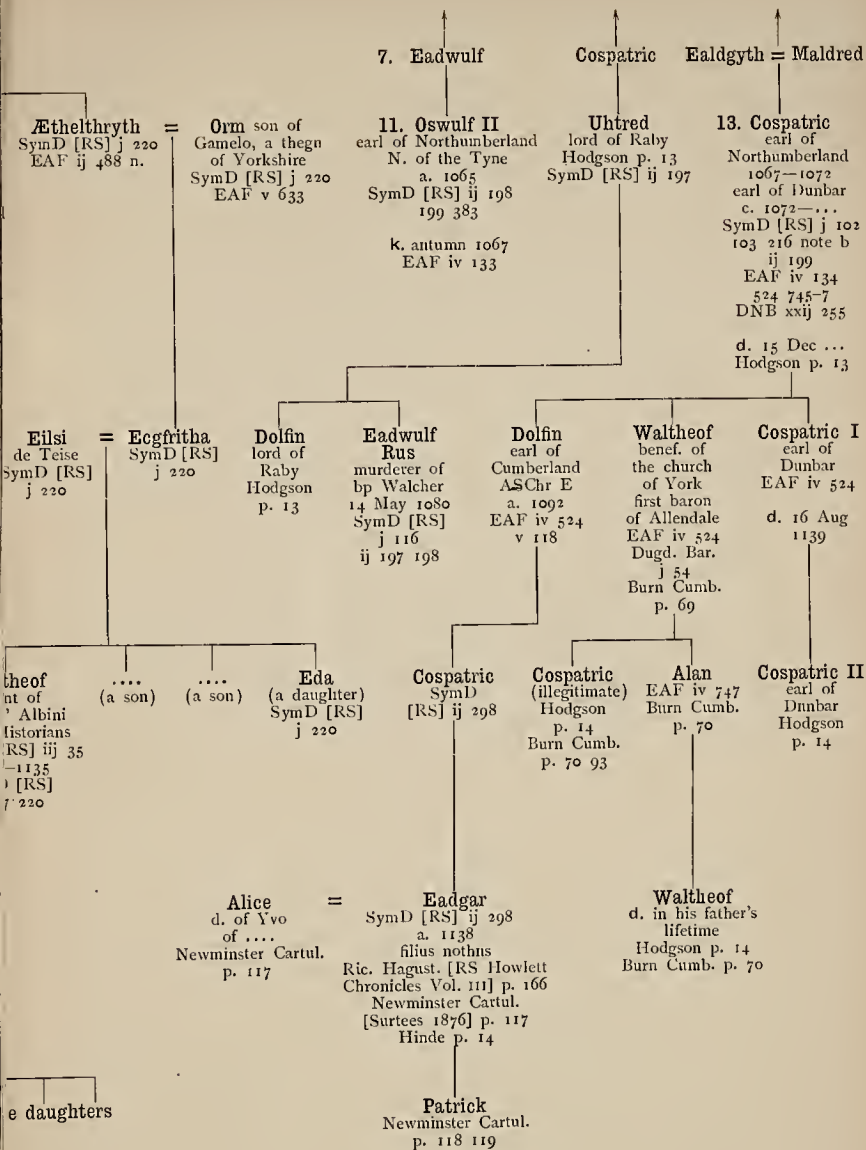
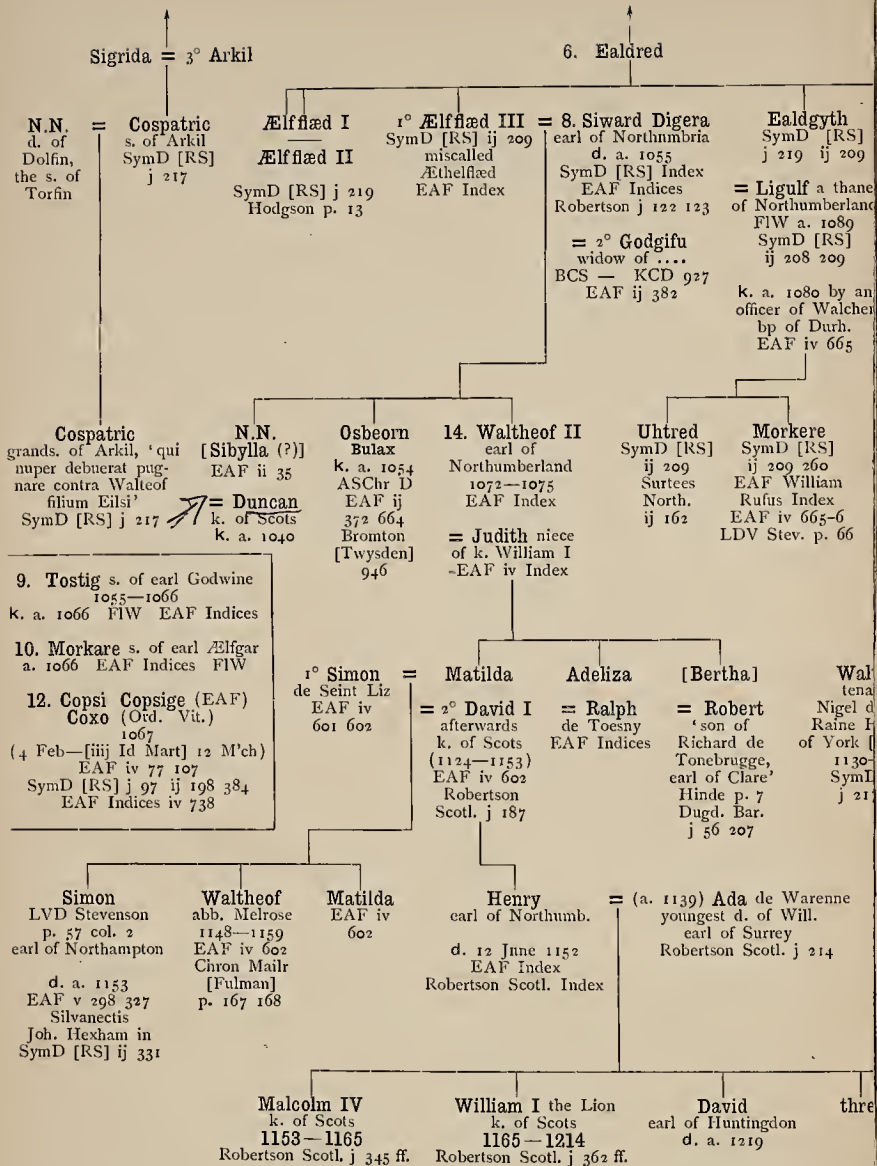
s. of Crinan

thegn of . . .

SymD [RS]

j 216 ij 199

EARLS OF
NORTHUMBERLAND (2).



THE DESCENDANTS OF
RAGNAR LODBROG.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

Ragnar
k. a. c. 855 Todd Index

Ivar Beinlaus, Ingwar
invaded Northumbria a. 866 (870)
d. a. 873
Todd p. 268 ff. Robertson j 43 44

Ubbu F
[N.N. 'Iweres (Ingwaeres) broðor and Healfdene
N.N. 'frater Hinguari et
slain in Devonshire (?) a. 878

Sihtric 'lord of the foreigners of Limerick'
Todd p. 271 no. 2
K. a. 896 (891)

Sichfrith (Guthfrith Hinde)
Todd p. 271 no. 1, 277
k. by his brother Sihtric a. 887 (888)
Ethelw. a. 894

....
a daughter
Todd p. 276

Anlaf
Todd p. 271 no. 3
k. a. 896

Harald
of Limerick
Todd p. 271 no. 4
king in Connaught
K. a. 940

Anlaf
k. in battle
a. c. 891
Hinde
p. 138 139 154
not mentioned
in Todd

Ivar
Todd p. 279 no. 1
K. a. 903 (904)
Robertson j 53 56

Guthfrith
Todd p. 279 no. 4
took Dublin a. 924
k. of Dublin
d. a. 934
Robertson j 56 ff.

Magnus Haraldson
Todd p. 272 no. 5
king in Man and
the Isles a. 954
d. a. 977
prob. 'Maecus
the s. of Anlaf'
SymD [RS] ij 197
a. c. 950
Robertson j 66 74

Guthfrith
Todd p. 272 no. 6
king of Inch Gall
(the Hebrides)
k. of Man
977-989
d. a. 989
Robertson j 85 n.

Anlaf
Todd p. 287 no. 8
succ. his f. in
Dublin a. 934
k. in Lothian
a. 942

Blacar
Todd p. 287 no. 11
k. of Dublin
exp. a. 945
Robertson j 70
d. a. 948

Reginald
Todd p. 288 no. 12
k. of York a. 923
submits to k. Eadw.
the Elder a. 924
ASChr F
bapt. a. 943
ASChr FIV
d. a. ...
Keary p. lxix

Reginald
Todd p. 272 no. 7
k. of Inch Gall
d. a. c. 1004
Robertson ij 188

Anlaf
Todd p. 272 no. 8
Lagman

Lodbrog
Robertson Scott. j 43 Index

Ubbu (SymD [RS] ij 104 a. 866
'Iweres (Healfdenes)' ASChr D (B) a. 878
Halfdene' FIW a. 878
FIW Lappenb.-Otté ij 61]

Halfdene Healfdene Todd p. 270
succ. Ingwar a. 871 estab. himself on the Tyne a. 875
K. a. 881 ASChr a. 871 875 876 Ethelw. a. 878
SymD [RS] Index Keary p. lxxj Robertson j 46 47

N.N. a Scottish viking
successor to Ketil in the dominion
of Inch Gall (the Hebrides)
Robertson j 55 56

Halfdene
K. a. 911
ASChr BCD FIW

Ingwar
FIW a. 911
Ethelw. a. 909

Eowils
K. a. 911
ASChr BCD

Ragnal, Reginald
of the Northmen
k. of the Dugall
invades Waterford
a. 915
king 915-921
d. a. 921
Todd p. 293
D [RS] ij p. xxvj ff.

N.N.
d. of

Sihtric Caoch or Gale = (a. 925) N.N.
Todd p. 279 no. 2
landed in Kildare a. 915
slew Nial k. of Ireland a. 917
k. of Danish North^o. (York)
a. 925
d. a. 927
Keary p. lxix
SymD [RS] ij p. xxx

[Niel br. of Sihtric
k. by him a. 921
ASChr
SymD [RS] ij 123
This personage is not
a member of this family,
but really Niall Glun-
dubh k. of Ireland.
Todd p. 277.]

Albdan Halfdene
Todd p. 287 no. 10
K. a. 924

Guthfrith
Todd p. 279 no. 3
driven from North^o.
a. 927
ASChr EF a. 927
FIW a. 926
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxj
124 a. 926
93 a. 927

Anlaf Cwaran (Cwiran ASChr EF) =
Todd p. 280 no. 5
Anlaf of Ireland ASChr D a. 941
Anlaf the red Egils-saga
leader of the Danes at Brunanburh
a. 937 ASChr FIW
k. of York a. c. 940
exp. by k. Eadmund a. 944
again king a. 949
d. a. 981 Keary p. lxx

N.N. d. of
Constantine III
k. of Scots
FIW a. 937

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 288 no. 15
k. of Dublin
d. a. 989

Sihtric stidskegg
Todd p. 288 no. 16
k. of Duhlin
d. a. 1042
[Todd Index p. 343 has
confused this Sihtric
with his grandf.]

Reginald
Todd p. 290 no. 17
K. a. 980

Godfrey
Todd p. 291 no. 25
k. of Man (?)
K. a. 1036

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 291 no. 27
K. a. 1031

Olaf
Todd p. 291 no. 28
d. a. 1012
(1034
Robertson ij 188)

Eadmarcach
Eachmarcach (Robertson
Todd p. 291 no. 22
k. of Dublin a. 1010;
exp. a. 1052
Robertson j 162

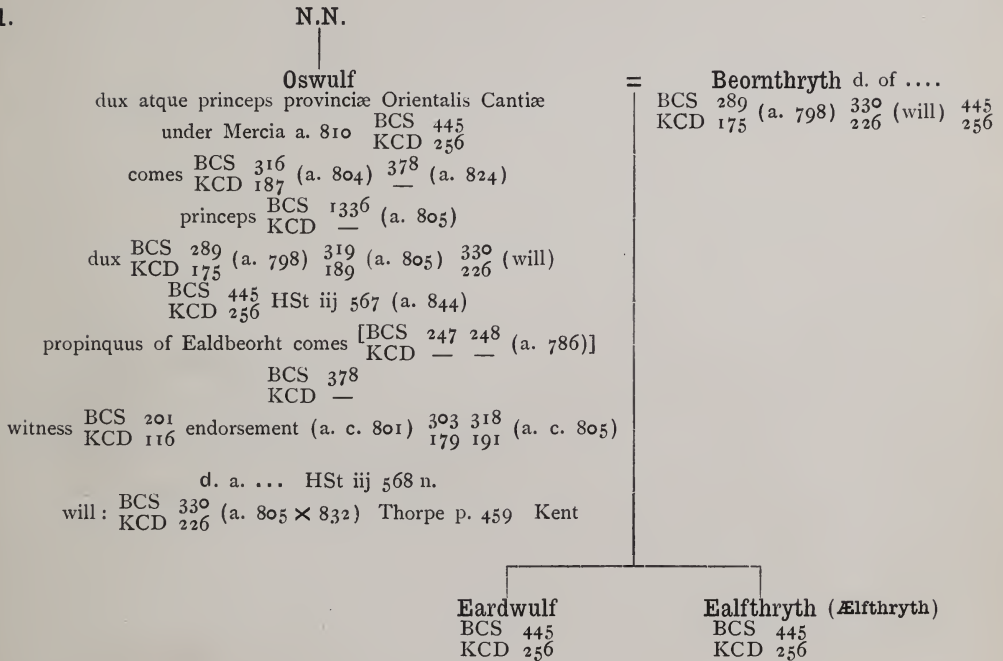
Godfrey
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1075
Robertson ij 188

other sons
killed in Man
a. 1087
Robertson ij 188

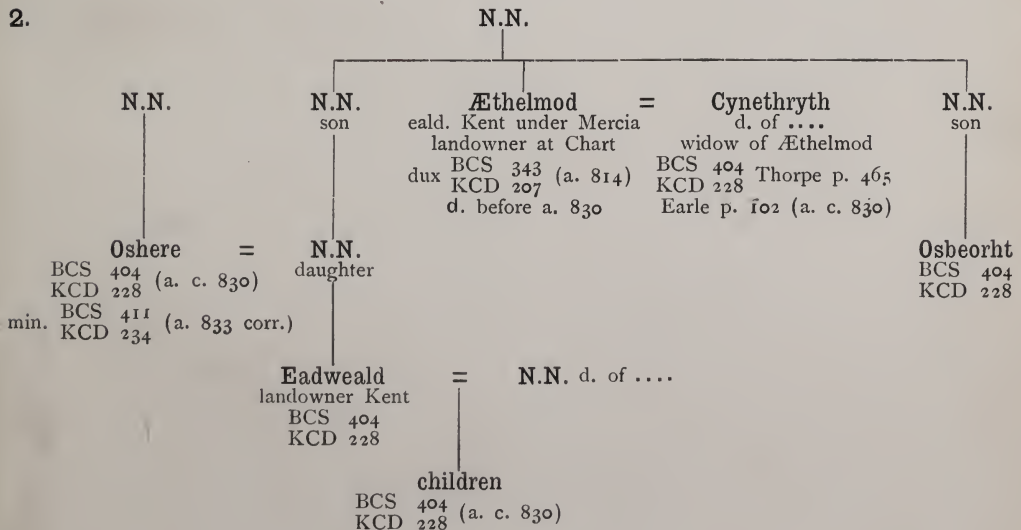
B. THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

1.

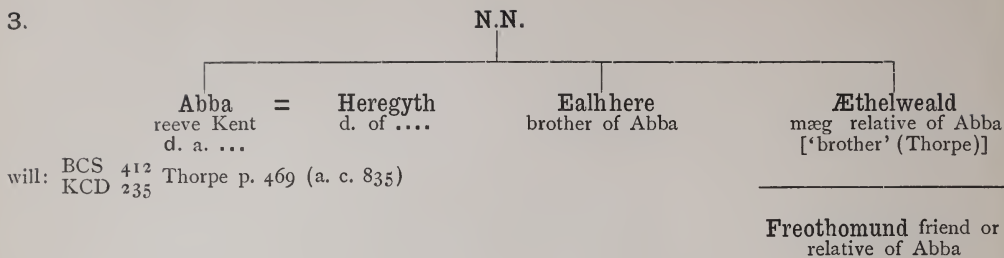


2.

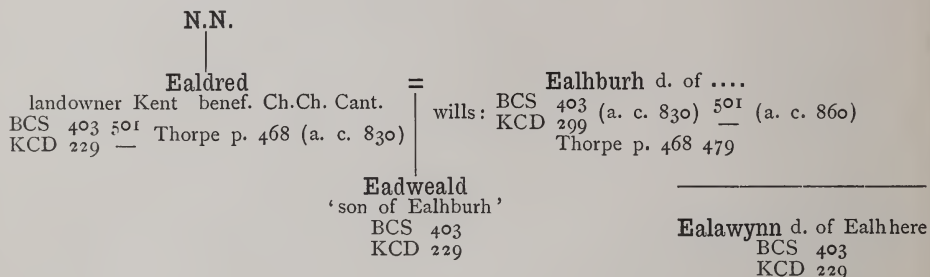


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (2).

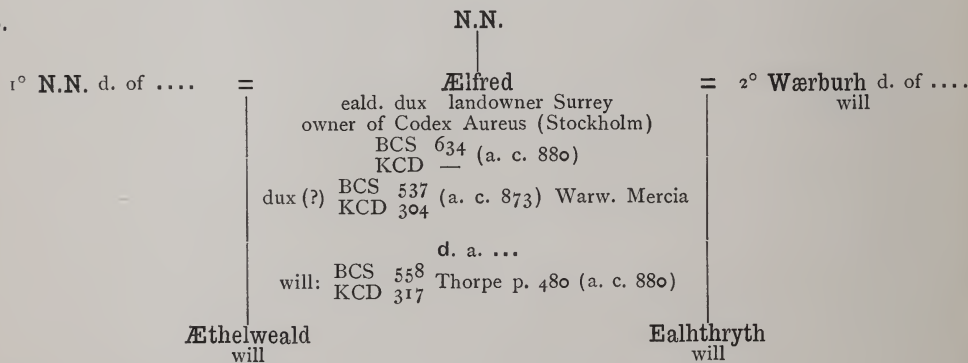
3.



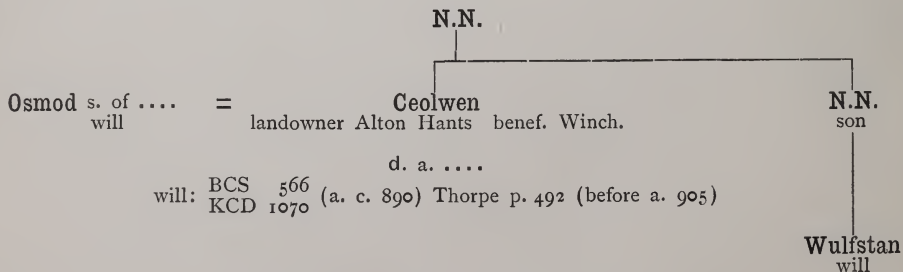
4.



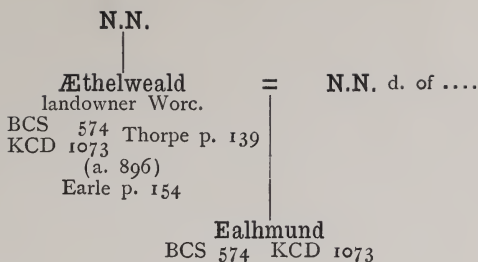
5.



6.



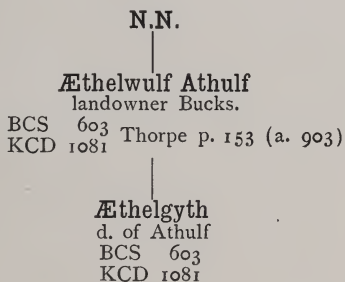
7.



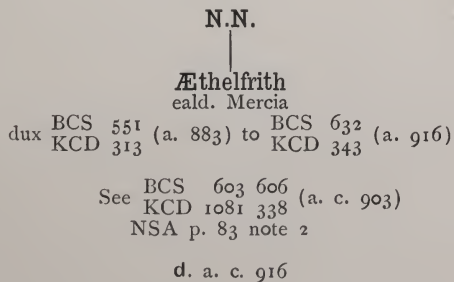
Æthelweald, s. of eald. Ælfred (Surrey)
had a step-sister Ealhthryth (no. 5)

Æthelstan
Æthelhun
kinsmen of Æthelweald
BCS 574 KCD 1073

8.

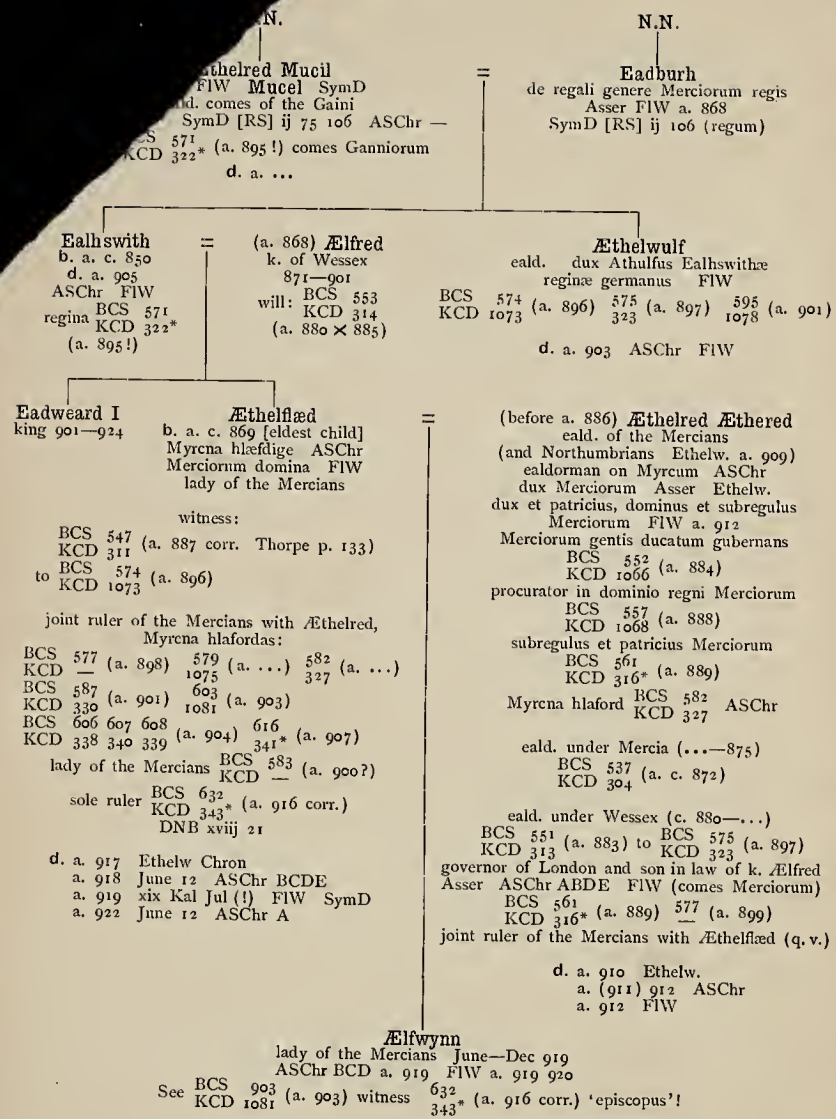


9.

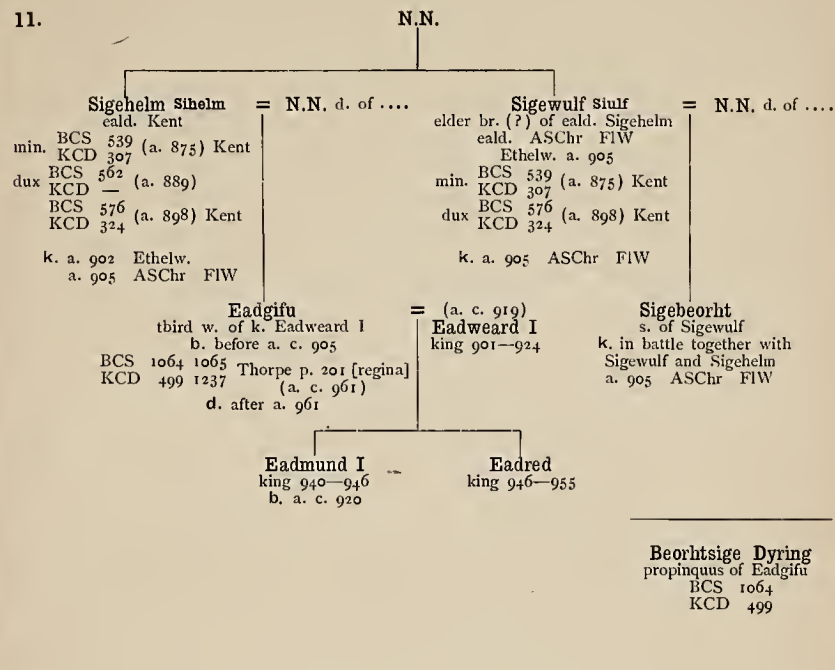


= N.N. d. of
|

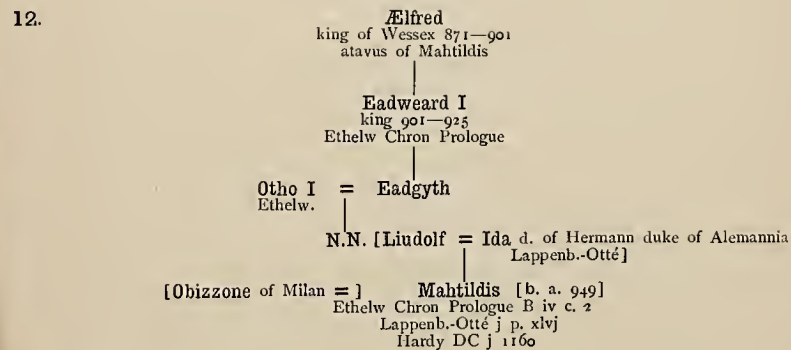
ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (3).



11.

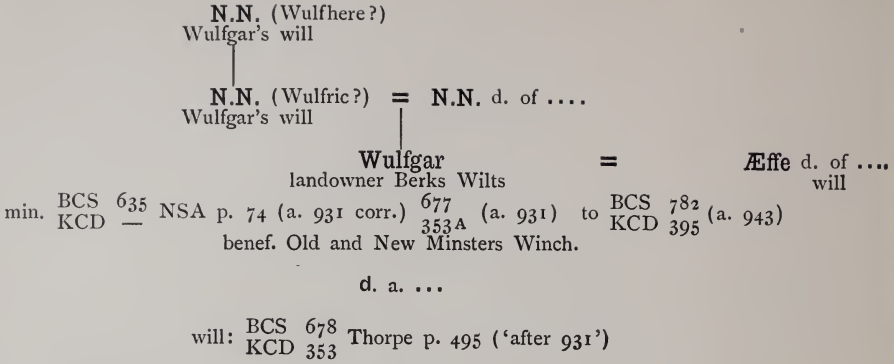


12.

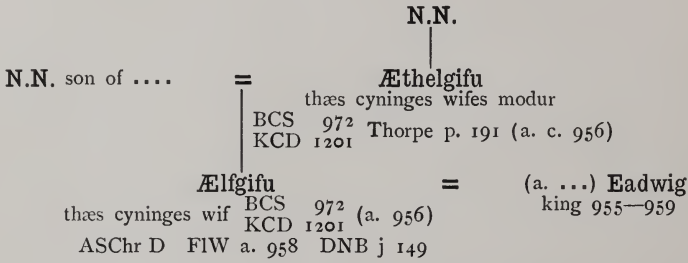


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (4).

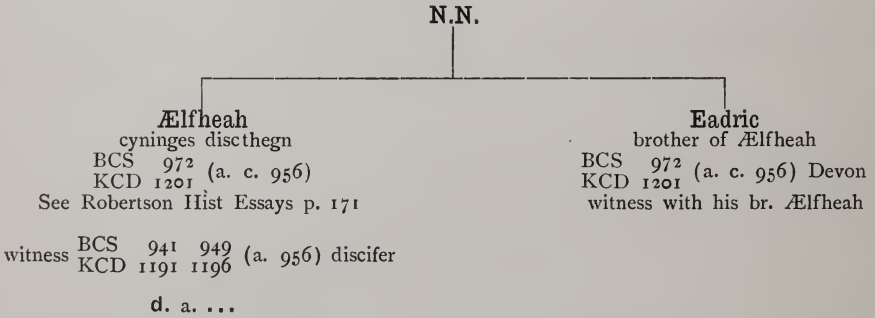
13.



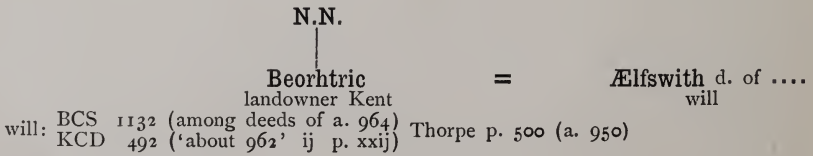
14.



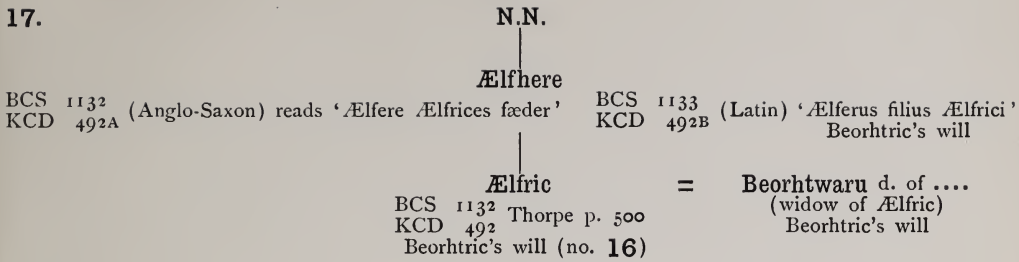
15.



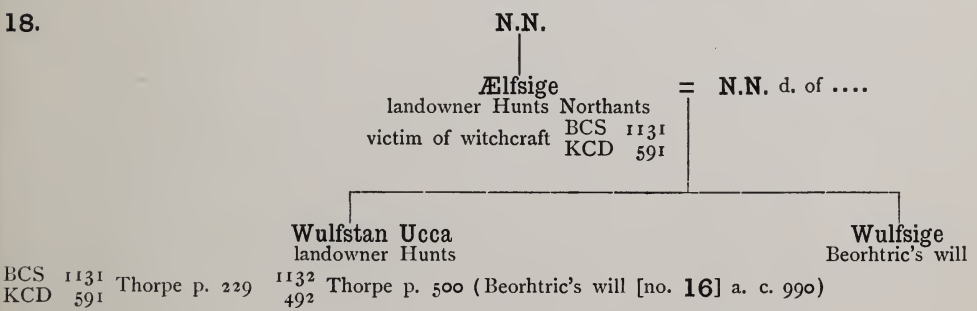
16.



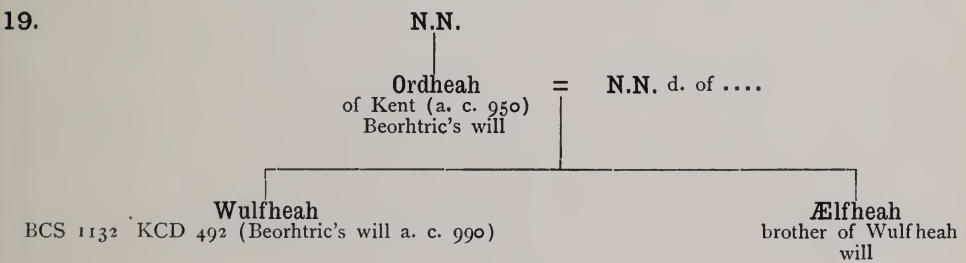
17.



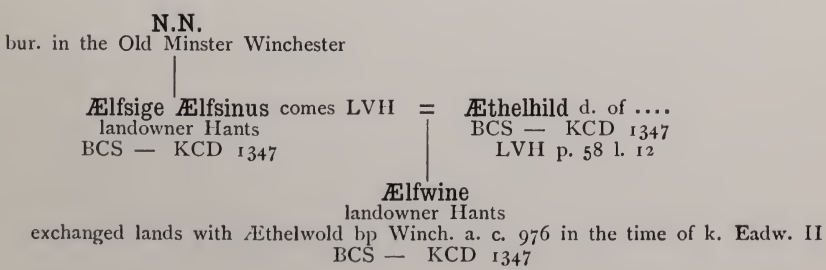
18.



19.

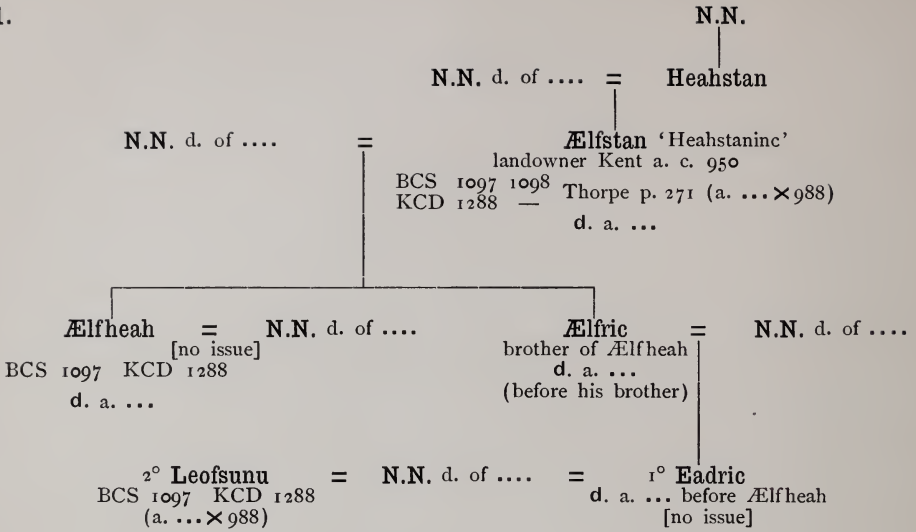


20.

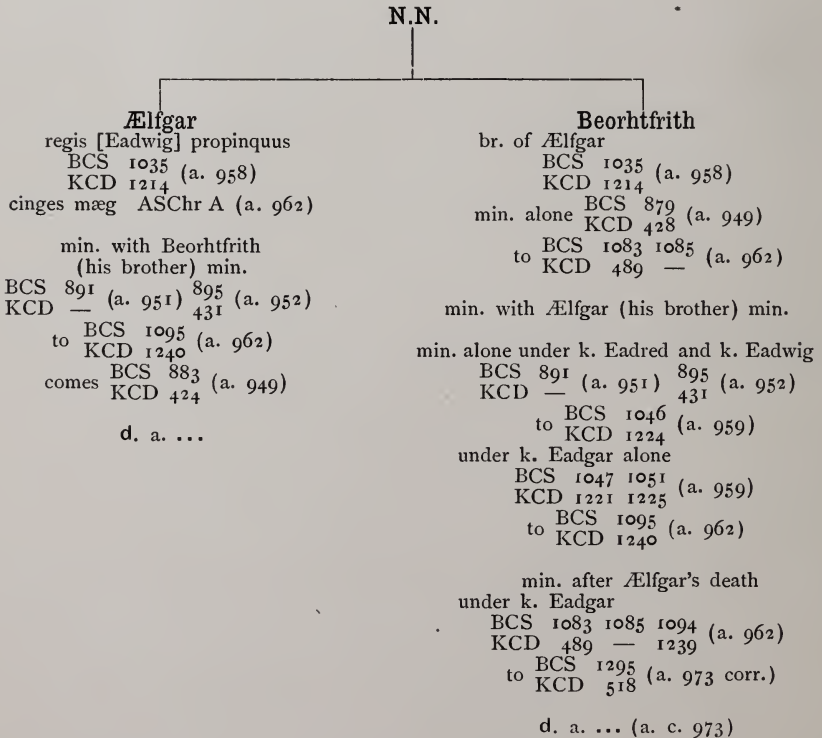


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (5).

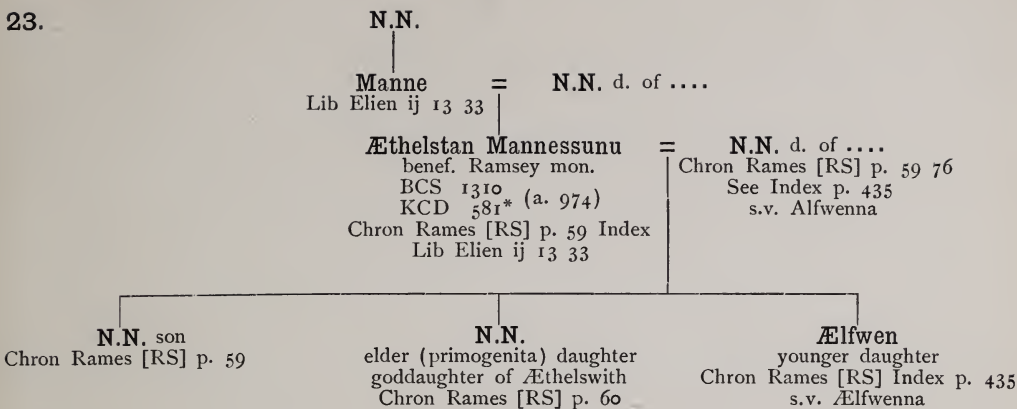
21.



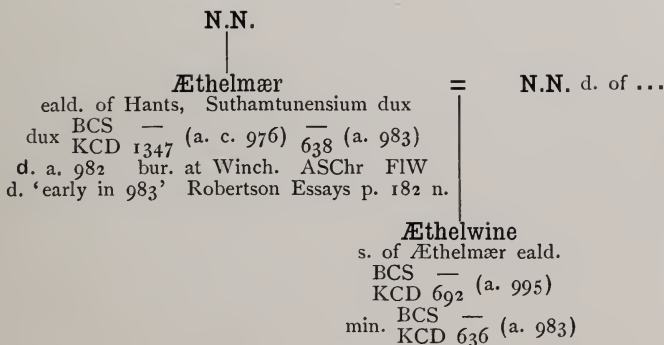
22.



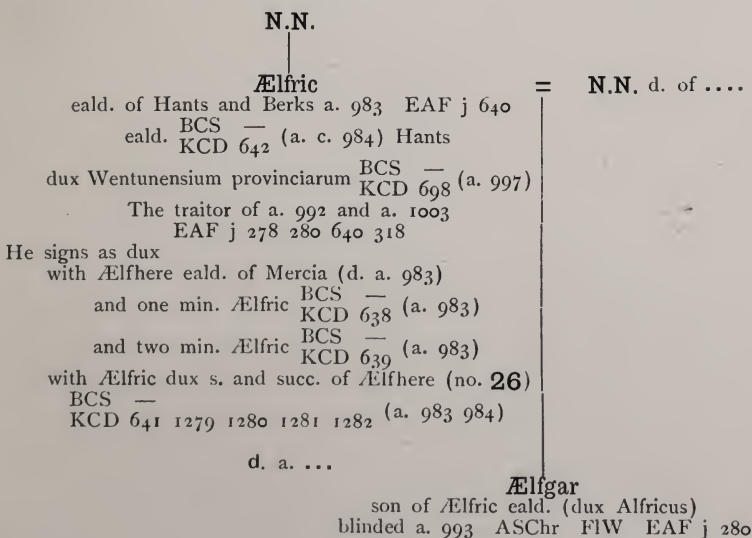
23.



24.

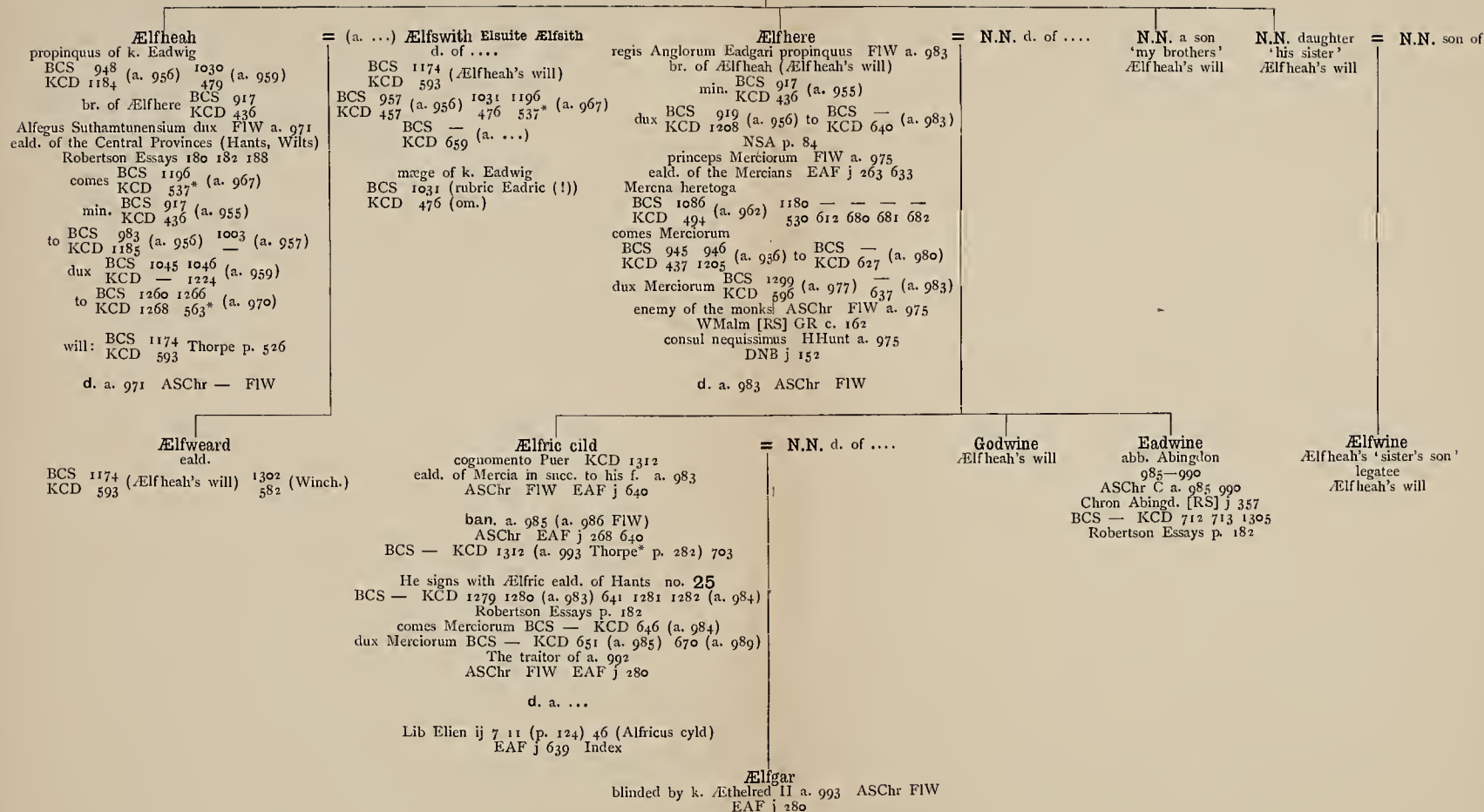


25.

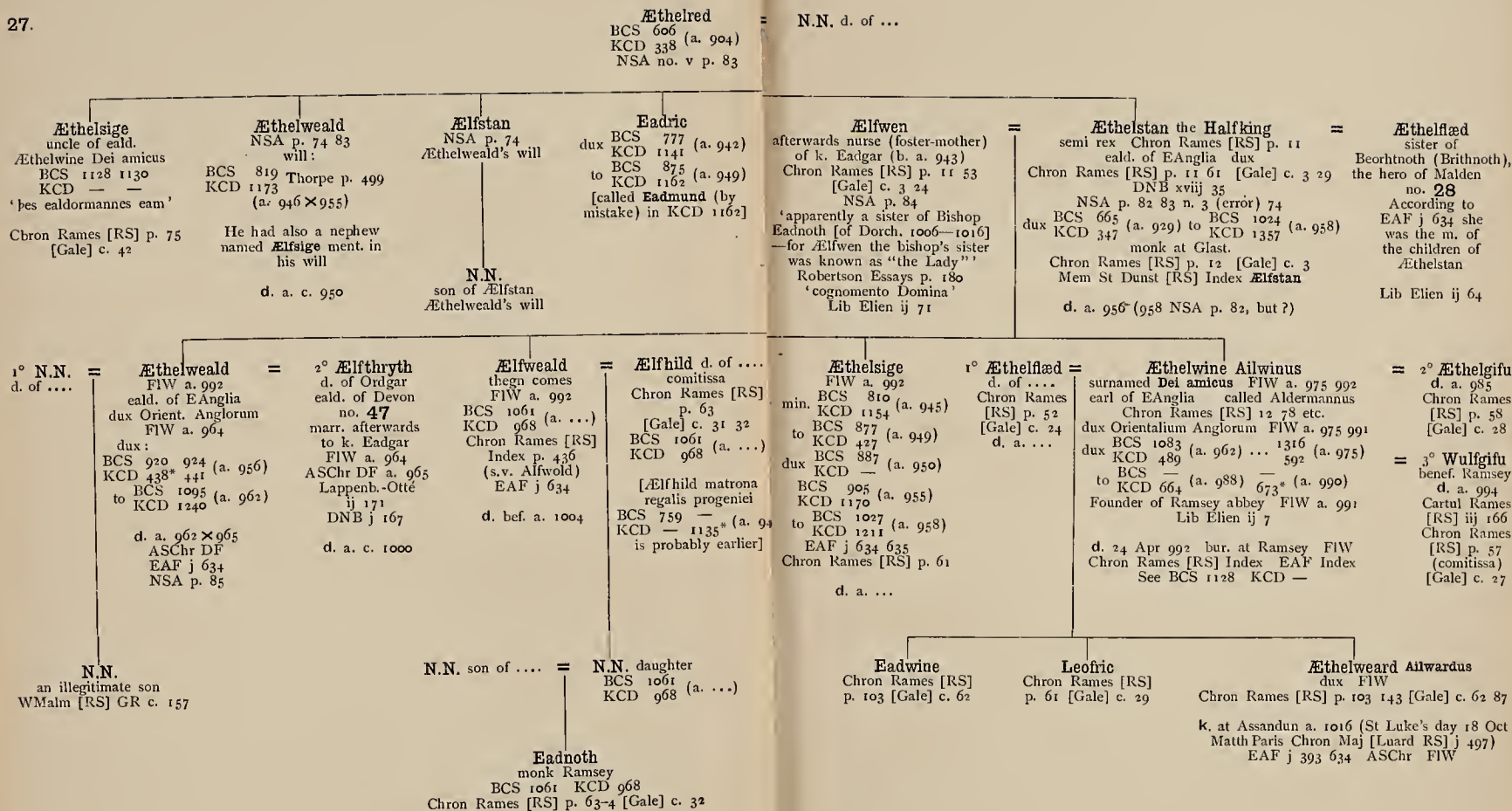


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (6).

N.N. son of = N.N. d. of



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (7).



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (8).

28.

Beorhthelm Byrhtelm =

N.N. d. of

EAF j 635
(Grein) By. l. 92(Ælfthryth BCS 1289 note
by mistake (?) NSA p. 85 note 3)

Ælfgar

eald. of the Wilsætas
ASChr D a. 946dux BCS 810 (a. 945) 818* (a. 946) to BCS 892 (a. 951)
KCD 1154 412* (a. 946) to KCD 430
NSA p. 86

N.N. d. of

BCS 1289
KCD 685B
bur. with Ælfgar at Stoke Suff.will: BCS 1012 Thorpe p. 505 (a. c. 958)
KCD 1222

d. a. ...

Æthelstan the Halfking =

Æthelflæd
EAF j 634
Lib Elien ij 64
NSA p. 84

N.N.

daughter
(Grein) By. l. 115

Wulfstan

s. of Ceola
(Grein) By. l. 79 115

Beorhthnoth Brithnoth Byrhtnoth

eald. of Essex dux Orient. Saxonum FIW
EAF j 264 270 ff. 635 636
min. BCS ... (a. ...) to BCS 964 (a. 956)
KCD ... (a. ...) to KCD 1195
dux BCS 927 964 (a. 956)
KCD 452 1195
to BCS — (a. 988) — (a. 990)
KCD 665 673*
princeps BCS 966 (a. 956)
KCD 448
NSA p. 85 DNB vj 342k. at the battle of Maldon 11 Aug 991
ASChr FIW LVH p. 21 271
(Grein) By. Lib Elien ij 62

Ælfflæd

the younger daughter
BCS 1012 (Ælfgar's will)
KCD 1222
EAF j 276 636
Lib Elien ij 63
will: BCS 1289
KCD 685B
Thorpe p. 522
NSA p. 86 87called Æthelflæd
EAF j 276 636 (!)

d. a. ...

Æthelflæd

of Domesham
BCS 817 KCD —
ASChr D a. 946
the elder daughtersecond w. of
k. Eadm. I
will: BCS 1288
KCD 685A
Thorpe p. 519
BCS 1082 (a. 962)
KCD 490

d. a. ...

= Eadmund I
king 940—946

Wulfmær (I)

k. at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 113

Leofflæd

d. of eald. Byrhtnoth
Lib Elien ij 88
BCS — KCD 932
Thorpe p. 565
(a. 1023 × 1050)

= Oswig

Lib Elien (l.c.)

29.

N.N.

Oslac

dux magnificus FIW
se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975
eorl BCS 1141 (a. 962 × ...)
KCD —
dux BCS 1118 (a. 963) Durh.
KCD 504
earl of Deira EAF j 266 660 SymD [RS] ij 197 198
a. 966 ASChr DEF
BCS 1216 1268 1307 1309 1311 1312
KCD 543 1269 595 1275* [581*] 588* (a. 968—975)

ban. a. 975 ASChr ABCD FIW

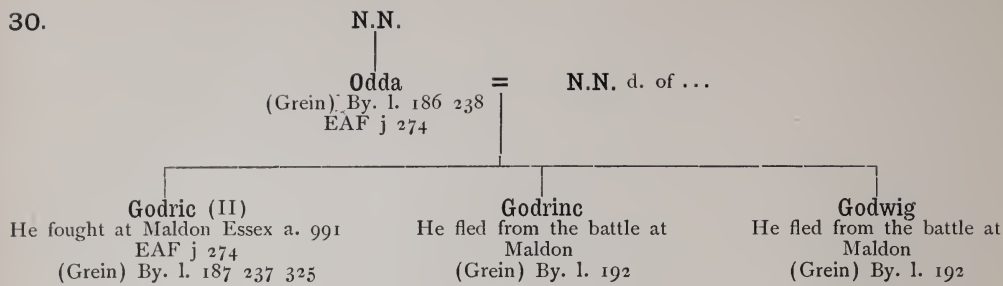
d. a. ...

DNB xlij 311

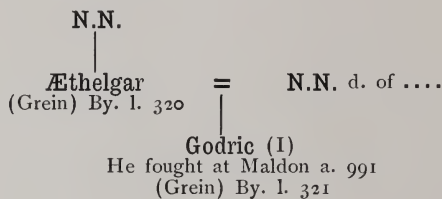
Ælfwen
Lib Elien (l.c.)Ælfswith
Lib Elien (l.c.)Leofwaru
Lib Elien (l.c.)= Lustwine
vir nobilissimus
Lib Elien ij 88 89
benef. of Ely mon.
BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 575 (a. 1045)

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (9).

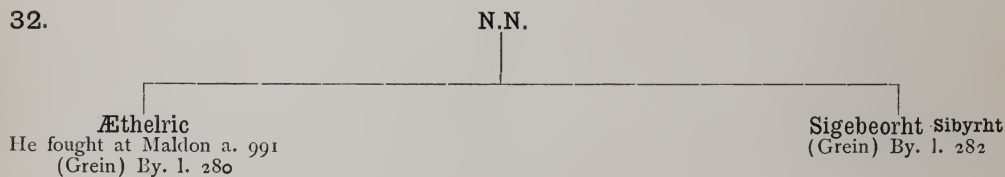
30.



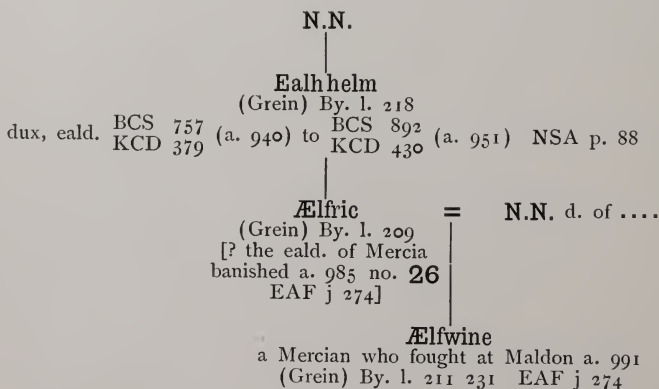
31.



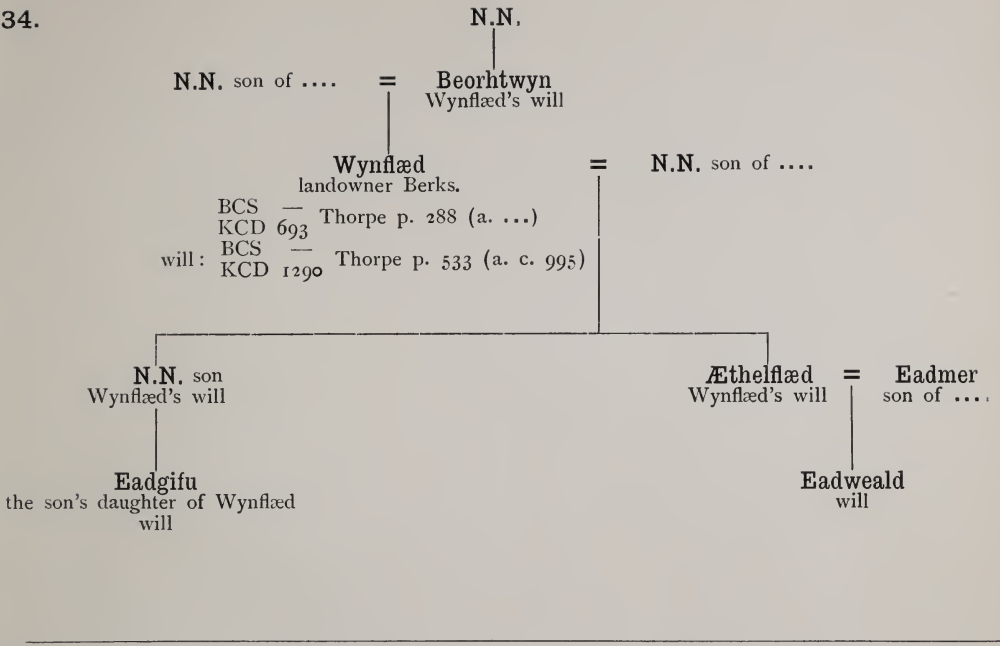
32.



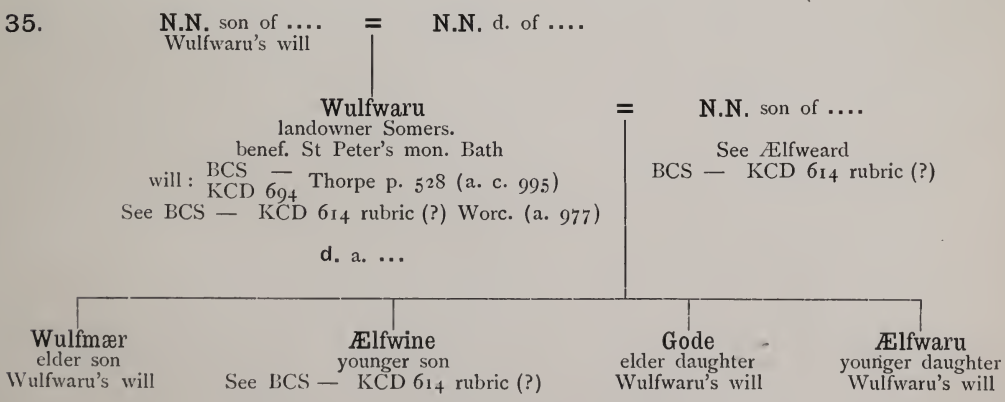
33.



34.



35.

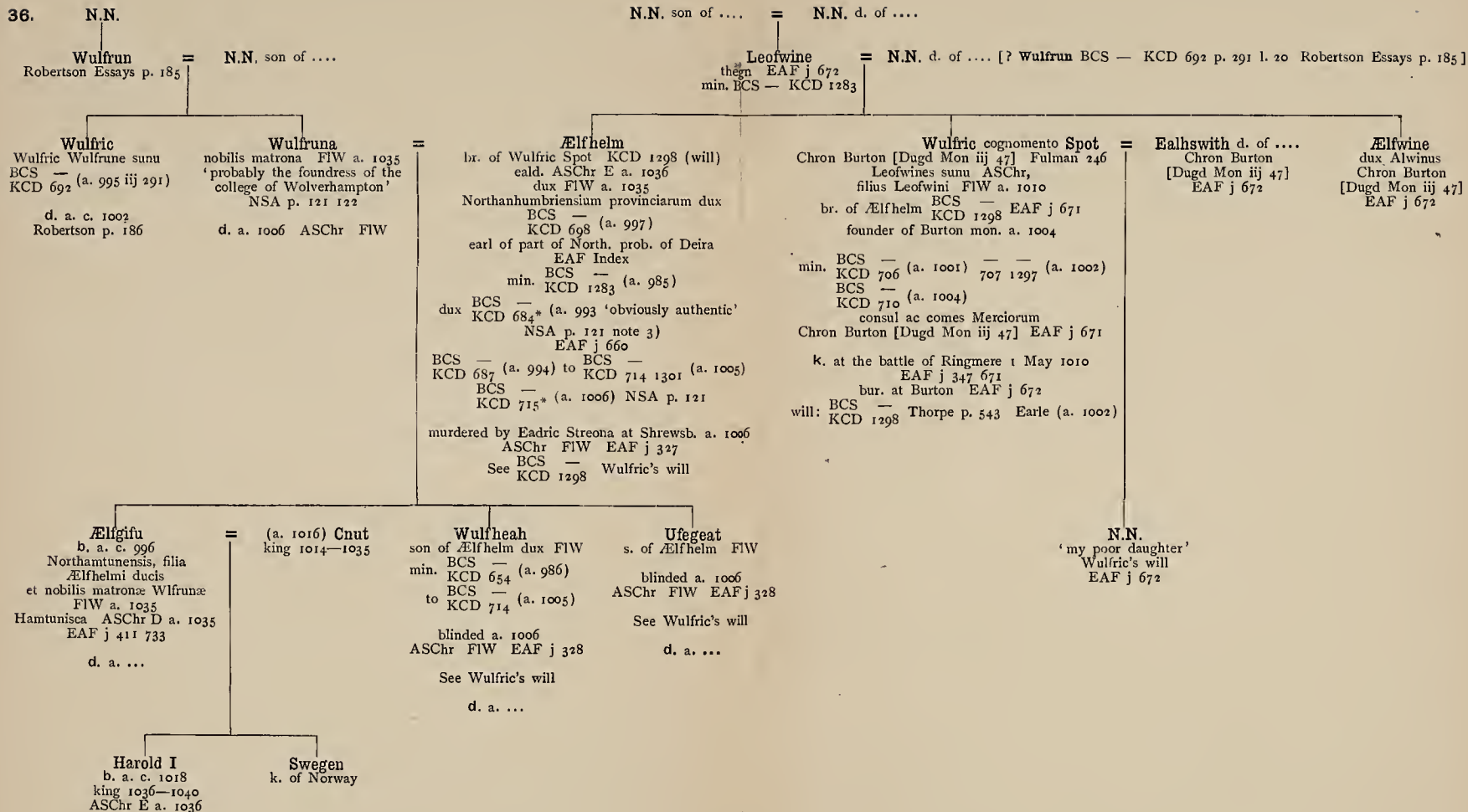


Wulfwaru's four pages :

- Ælmær
- Ælfwerd
- Wulfric
- Wulfstan

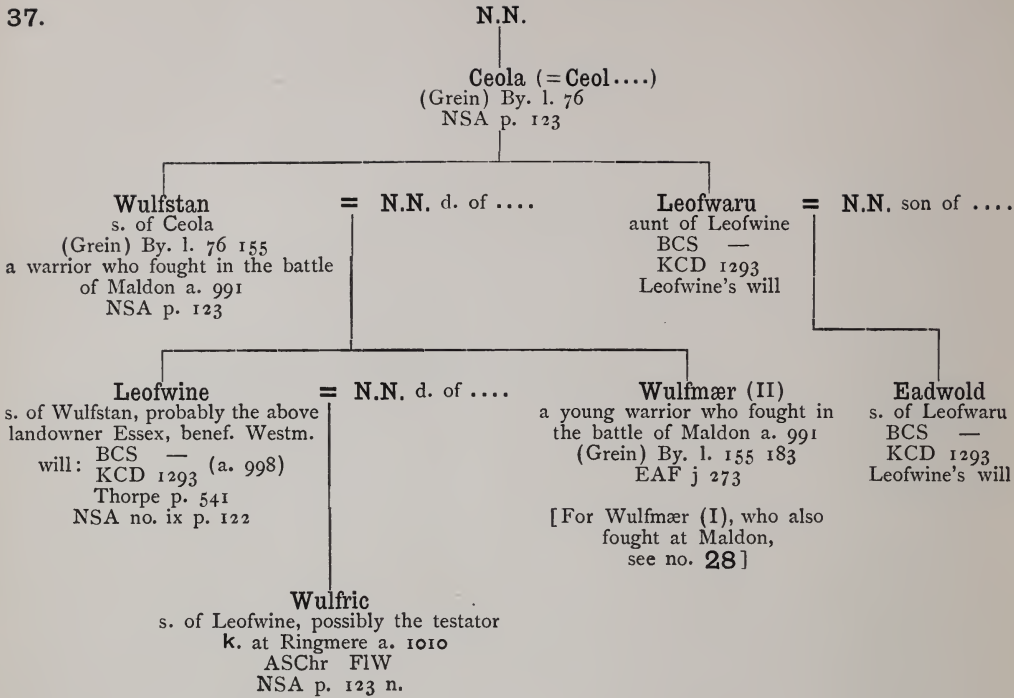
ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (10).

36.

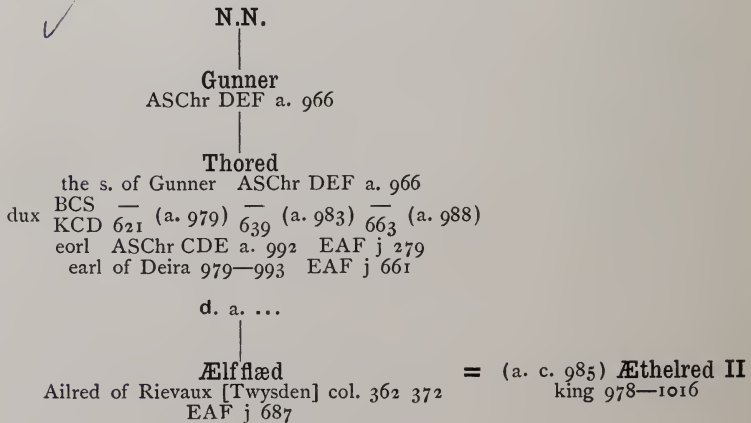


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (II).

37.



38.



39.

N.N.

Eadwig ASChr Eadwius FIW
br. of Æfic FIW a. 1010
nobilis minister FIW

k. at the battle of Ringmere a. 1010
ASChr FIW
EAF j 314 n. 347 (Eadwine!)

Æfic Eafic
thæs cynges heahgerefa ASChr
summus regis præpositus FIW a. 1002
thara æthelinga discsten BCS —
KCD 693

k. a. 1002 by Leofsige eald. of Essex no. 41
BCS — Thorpe p. 299
KCD 719
EAF j 314

40.

N.N.

Ælfifu = N.N. son of
with no design. Thorpe p. 552
'Queen' Kemble (iij 359)
? the first wife of k. Æthelred II
EAF j 687

Ælfwaru
Ælfifu's will

N.N. son = Æthelfæd
Ælfifu's will

will: BCS — Thorpe
KCD 721
p. 552 (a. c. 1012)
[bequest to Æthelwold
bp Winch. 1006—14]

41.

N.N.

Leofsige Leofsius FIW
dux Orientalium Saxonum
eald. of Essex EAF j 313
BCS — (a. 995) — (a. 997)
KCD 1289 698
BCS — (a. 1006 corr. c. 1001)
KCD 715*
NSA p. 135 n.)
BCS — (a. 1012)
KCD 719

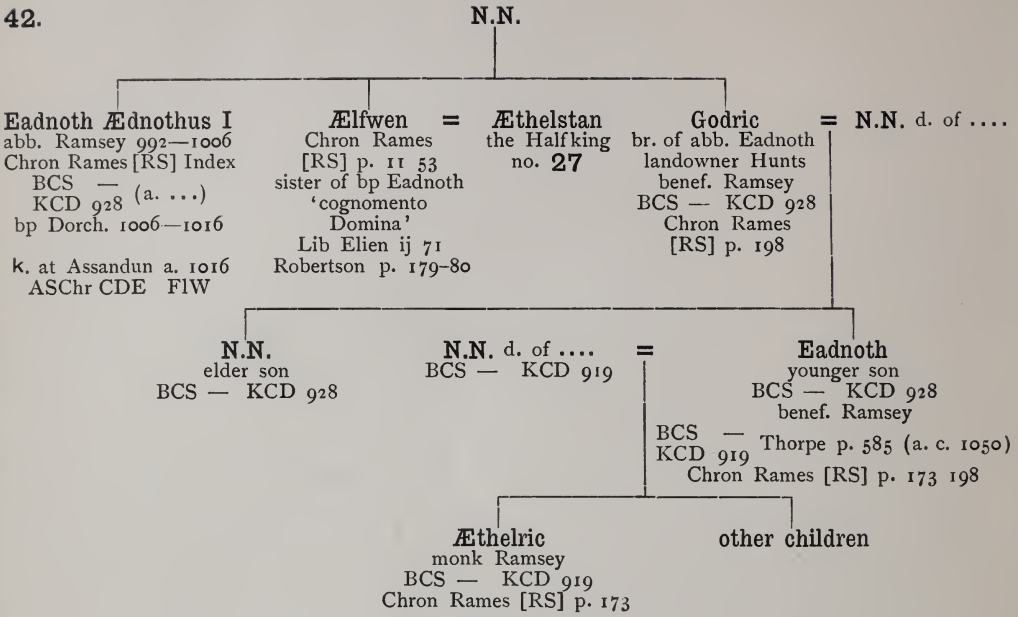
Æthelfæd = N.N. son of
BCS — (a. 1012)
KCD 719
widow EAF j 314 note 2
banished before a. 1012
d. a. ...

outlawed a. 1002 for the murder of Æfic no. 39
ASChr FIW EAF j 314
Lappenb.-Otté ij 200

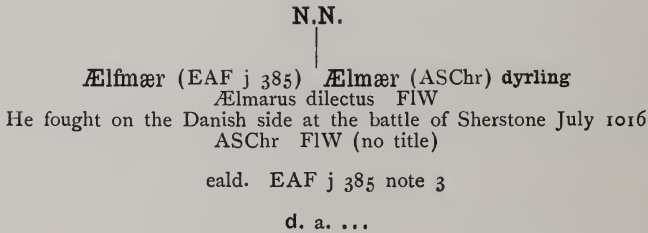
d. a. ...

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (12).

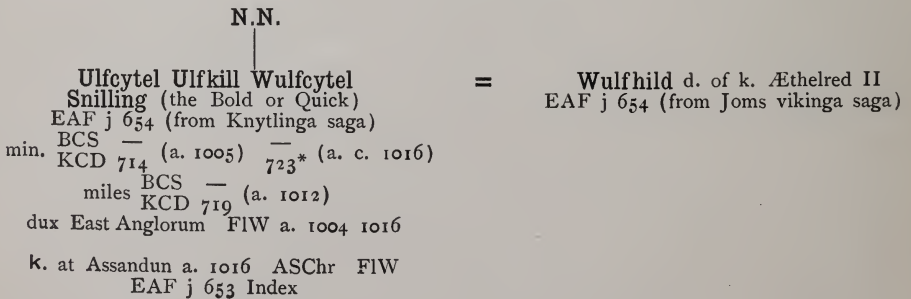
42.



43.



44.



45.

N.N.

Leofeca Leoveca

ASChr — FIW a. 1006
probably 'a man of low birth' EAF j 657-8

1° **Ælfgar**
miles, præpositus
[regis Æthelredi]
landowner Berks
BCS —
KCD 1305
EAF j 658

= **Ælfifu** =
BCS —
KCD 1305
(a. 1008)
EAF j 658

2° **Wulfgeat**
Wulfgeatus Leovecæ filius FIW a. 1006 EAF j 326-7 657
min. BCS — (a. 986) to BCS — — (a. 1005)
KCD 655 (a. 986) to KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)
NSA p. 122
dux? BCS — (a. 996) EAF j 657
KCD 1291

d. a. ...

mentioned
BCS — (a. 1015) — (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282)
KCD 1310 1312

a favourite of k. Æthelred II FIW a. 1006
BCS — KCD 1312
deprived of all his property a. 1006 ASChr FIW
BCS — KCD 1310

d. a. ...

'It is, presumably, another Wulfgeat who signs prior to 978 [the accession of Æthelred II]' NSA p. 122 note 2

cnihht BCS —
KCD 680 (a. 972 × 978) Worc.
miles BCS 1257 (a. 970)
KCD 566
min. BCS 1260 (a. 970)
KCD 1268

46.

N.N.

Earngrim
thegn of the Seven Boroughs
FIW a. 1015

Morkere
thegn min. in the
Seven Boroughs
k. by Eadric Streona
at Oxford a. 1015
ASChr FIW a. 1015
EAF j 373

= **Ealdgyth** =
will of Wulfric no. 36
BCS — KCD 1298
Thorpe p. 543
? the same
EAF j 374 note 2

1° **Sigfrith** = **Ealdgyth** =
thegn min. FIW a. 1015
EAF j 374
note 2
k. by Eadric
Streona with
his brother
Morkere at
Oxford a. 1015

2° (a. 1015)
Eadmund II
Ironsides
king 1016
k. 30 Nov 1016

N.N. daughter
BCS — KCD 1298
goddaughter of Wulfric
EAF j 672

issue
see p. 350

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (13).

N.N.

Ordgar

eald. ASChr a. 965
 dux Domnaniæ [Devon] FIW a. 964 971
 min. BCS 1035 (a. 958)
 KCD 1214
 to BCS 1121 (a. 963)
 KCD 1247
 dux BCS 1135 1142 (a. 964)
 KCD 514* 1253
 to BCS 1269 (a. 970)
 KCD 1270

d. a. 971 bur. at Exeter FIW

= N.N. d. of

Ordwulf

s. of Ordgar NSA p. 87 122
 Primas Domnaniæ FIW a. 997
 He signs c. 980—1006 NSA p. 122
 min. BCS — (a. 980) 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)
 KCD 624
 to BCS — (a. 1005) 715* (a. 1006)
 KCD 714 1301

founder of Tavistock abbey BCS —
 KCD 629* (a. 981)

avunculus of k. Æthelred II BCS —
 KCD 629* 1312 (Thorpe*)

d. a. c. 1005

1° Æthelweald
 eald. of EAnglia
 no. 27
 EAF j 634

d. a. c. 963

= m. 2
 king Eadgar

d. a.
 NS.
 Vita S. Os

Elfthryth

Æthelweald a. ...
 a. 964 FIW a. 965 ASChr DF
 999 × 1002 Nov 17
 A p. 84 85 note 3
 waldi Raine York [RS] j 428

= 2° (a. c. 964) Eadgar
 b. a. 943 FIW
 king 957

d. 8 July 975
 æt. 32
 senex et plenus dierum
 BCS — KCD 1312

Æthelred II
 b. a. c. 968
 king 978—1016
 EAF Hist. Essays ser. 1
 no. j

N.N.

Ordmær

eald.
 dux FIW a. 964
 dux potentissimus WMalm [RS] GR c. 159
 vir potens Lib Eliensis ij 7

min. no charters
 dux no charters
 Robertson Essays p. 169

d. a. ...

= Ealda d. of
 benef. to Ely mon.
 Lib Elien ij 7= 1° Æthelræd candida, Eneada,
 FIW a. 964

d. bef. a. 965

Eadweard II
 the Martyr
 b. a. c. 962
 king 975—978

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (14).

48.

N.N.

Nafana Nafena ASChr Neavana FIW
of Northumberland

=

N.N. d. of

Thurcytel Turketelus Neavanæ filius FIW
nobilis et Danicus vir SymD

k. a. 1016 with Uhtred earl of North.
by Thurbrandhold (EAF j 330 379)
at Wiheal in North.

ASChr FIW SymD [RS] j 218 De obsessione Dunelmi

49.

N.N.

Eadwig Eadwius
king of the churls, ceorla cyning ASChr, rex rusticorum FIW
min. BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 714
EAF j 717

banished a. 1017 ASChr DE a. 1020 ASChr C;
subsequently recalled.

No more seems to be known of him EAF j 406 717—719

d. a. ...

50.

N.N.

Meaw

Elfgar Algarus filius Meawes FIW
He fought with the men of Hants and Wilts
on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone
July 1016
ASChr — FIW a. 1016 (no design.)
EAF j 385 note 3
eald. EAF j 385

d. a. ...

51. **N.N.**
descendant of k. Æthelred I EAF j 264 n.
Ethelw Chron Prologue

Æthelweard (I) = **N.N. d. of**
eald. of Wessex NSA p. 120
occidentalium provinciarum dux BCS —
KCD 698 (a. 997)
the Chronicler
dux BCS —
KCD 611 (a. 977) 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 n. 3)
to BCS —
KCD 728 (a. 1018)
banished a. 1020 EAF j 425 (? the same)
ASChr FIW
EAF j 264 278 289
NSA p. 118 ff. 87 79
Robertson Essays p. 184 188
d. a. ...

Æthelmær Agelmarus = **N.N. d. of**
'se greata' the fat ASChr a. 1017
NSA p. 87 n. 4
Domnaniæ comes eald. of Devonshire a. 1013
FIW EAF j 360
eald. BCS —
KCD 708 717 (a. ...)
dux BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 714
founder of Eynesham mon. a. 1005
BCS — KCD 714 Robertson p. 184
Wright BBL p. 481
Ælfric's Lives of the Saints Pref.
d. a. ...

Æthelweard (II)
filius Agelmari ducis
k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW
EAF j 414

Æthelnoth 'bonus'
abp Cant 1020—1038
nobilis viri Ægelmari filius
FIW a. 1020
Robertson Essays p. 185

Æthelweard (III) = **N.N.**
'gener' of Æthelmær daughter
BCS — KCD 714
NSA p. 79 (mistake
in index p. 154-5)

'The *three* Æthelwerts, father, son, and son-in-law of Æthelmær, must be carefully distinguished; nor must Æthelmær be confounded with ealderman Æthelmær, the father of Æthelwine [KCD 692].'
Robertson Essays p. 185 n.
NSA p. 118 119

Leofwine kinsman of Æthelmær
BCS — KCD 714

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (15).

52.

N.N.

Ælfheah Alphegus FIW
 Domnaniensis satrapa FIW a. 1017
 ASChr a. 1017 (no design.)

= N.N. d. of

Beorhtric Brihtric ASChr FIW

k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW EAF j 414
 (not the Brihtric of a. 1009 the br. of eald. Eadric Streona)

53.

N.N.

Earncytel Ærnicytel
 landowner Y. Notts
 benef. Ramsey mon.
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 67
 will: BCS — KCD 971 Thorpe p. 531
 d. a. ...

= Wulfrun d. of
BCS — KCD 970

Æthelstan

abb. Ramsey 1021—1043
 Chron Rames [RS] Index

54.

N.N.

Hranig Hrani Roni FIW a. 1041
 comes Magesaetensium (Heref.)
 eald. BCS — ('before 1038') Thorpe p. 336 ('before M. XXXVI')
 KCD 755
 dux BCS — (a. 1018 Cornw.) — (a. 1023 Hants) — (a. 1026 Devon)
 KCD 728 739 743
 EAF j 520 ij 573 577

d. a. ...

Eadwine

son of eald. Ranig
 BCS — KCD 755
 EAF j 520 793

d. a. ...

55.

N.N.

Thored Thuri Turri
 earl of the Middle Angles or the eastern part of Mercia (Hunts etc.)
 comes Mediterraneorum FIW a. 1041
 EAF j 520 ij 573

min. BCS — (a. 1044 an 'impossible charter' EAF ij 570)
 KCD 771*

comes BCS —
 KCD 1330 (a. 1042)

dux BCS — (a. c. 1052)
 KCD 797

d. a. ...

56.

N.N.

Thurcytel Thurkill

a Dane

EAF j 666 ff. Index

earl of EAnglia a. 1017 EAF j 407 667 ASChr FIW
ASChr a. 1009 1013-4-5 1020 1021-23

banished a. 1021 ASChr FIW EAF j 428

Viceroy of Denmark a. 1023 ASChr FIW — EAF j 429 667

dux BCS — KCD 727 728 729 730

731 (a. 1018-19) 742 (a. 1026 EAF j 667 'most suspicious')

Wharton AS ij 144

Slain by the Welsh a. 1039 ASChr [RS] Index

(but ? see EAF j 506 n. 4 667)

=

Eadgyth Edgitha

banished with her husband

FIW a. 1021

EAF j 429 670

perhaps widow of Eadric Streona
and d. of k. Æthelred II

EAF j 670

or

widow of Ulfcytel Snilling and

d. of k. Æthelred II (Wulfhild!)

Lappenb.-Otté ij 242

N.N. son

ASChr C a. 1023

Lappenb.-Otté ij 253

57.

N.N.

Leofgifu

landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.

will: BCS — (a. ...)

KCD 931 (a. 1045)

Thorpe p. 569 (a. 1045)

d. a. ...

=

N.N. son of

BCS — KCD 931

'Alfred'
(MS Alffet)
will

= Godwine will

N.N. son
Leofgifu's willAilric
will

58.

N.N.

Wine

Thorpe p. 571

Thurstan

landowner Essex

benef. Ch. Ch. Cant. Ramsey Holme Ely etc.

will: BCS — — Thorpe p. 571 577 (a. 1045 1049)
KCD — 788

=

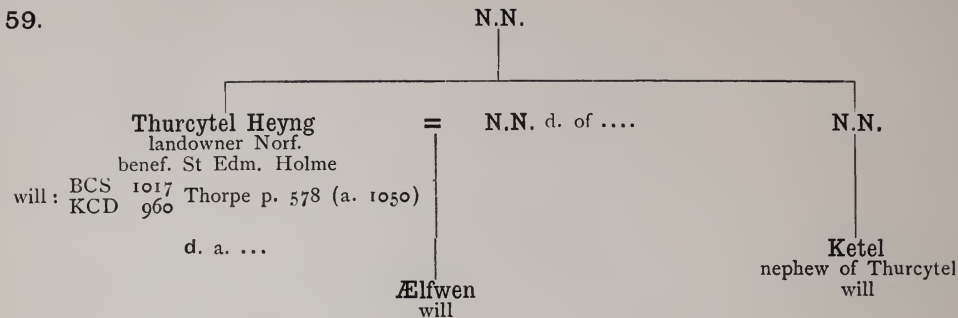
Æthelgyth Ailgith

d. of

Thorpe p. 574

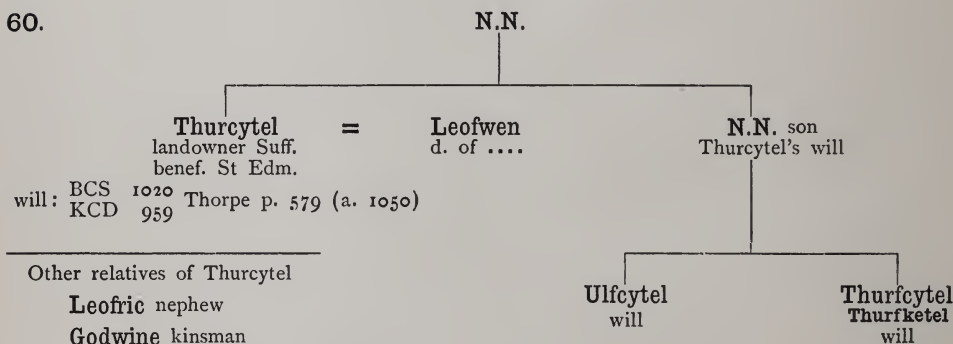
Leofwaru
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (16).



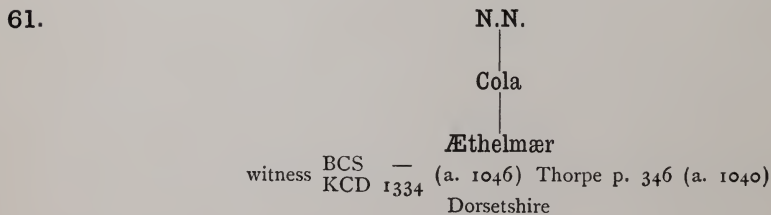
Other relatives of Thurcytel (great-nephews)

Swegen
Alemund



Other relatives of Thurcytel

Leofric nephew
Godwine kinsman



Cola anglicus
landowner Ellis C EAF iij 743 iv 43

Odda

comes Agelwinus, id est Odda FIW a. 1056
Odo et Radulfus comites et regis (Eadw. III)
cognati WMalm [RS] GR c. 199
earl of Devon etc. EAF ij 161 345 580
ment. with his br. Ælfric

BCS — (a. 1046) — — (a. 1055)
KCD 1334 804 923

eorl BCS — (a. 1055)
KCD 804

dux BCS — (a. 1055)
KCD 805

min. BCS — (a. 1026)
KCD 743

to BCS — (a. 1045)
KCD 781

miles BCS — (a. c. 1042)
KCD 764 767

nobilis BCS — (a. 1049) — (a. 1050)
KCD 787 791

founder of Deerhurst mon. Glouc.

Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345

became a monk EAF ij 415 416

monachus FIW a. 1056

BCS — (a. c. 1052) Worc.
KCD 797

d. 31 August 1056 bur. at Pershore
DNB xlj 423 ASChr CD (eorl) FIW

Ælfric

br. of Odda of Deerhurst
ment. with him
See Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345

min. BCS — (a. 1026)
KCD 743

BCS — (a. 1033) 764 769
KCD 752

nobilis BCS — (a. 1049)
KCD 787

monachus BCS — (a. 1052)
KCD 797
EAF ij 161 416

d. a. 1053 Dec 22
FIW ASChr D

Eadgyth

Eaddied soror
Odonis comitis
Ellis B
EAF ij 581

Ecgrith
Eadwine's will

Wulfgyth

d. of
will: BCS — KCD 782
Thorpe p. 563 (a. 1046)

= **Ælfwine**
Wulfgyth's will

Eadwine

Ketel's will
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 589
KCD 921 (a. 1060)

Wulfric

Ketel's will
Eadwine's will

1° N.N. = N.N.
son of d. of
Ketel's will

= 2° **Ketel**
[Alder Thorpe]
landowner Essex
benef. St Edm. Holme

Bote
sister

Gode
sister
will: BCS — —
KCD 1339 KCD 782 959
Thorpe p. 581 Thorpe p. 503 579
(a. 1050)

Godric
will

Ælfgyth
Wulfgyth's will

Wulfcytel
Wolkytel
Wulfgyth's will

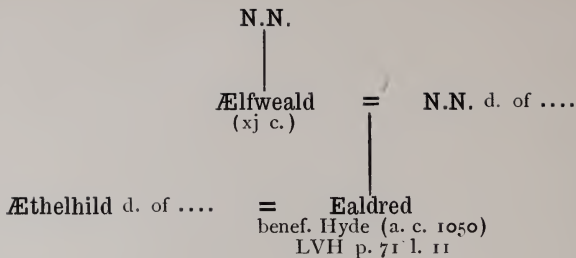
d. a. ...

Ælfifu

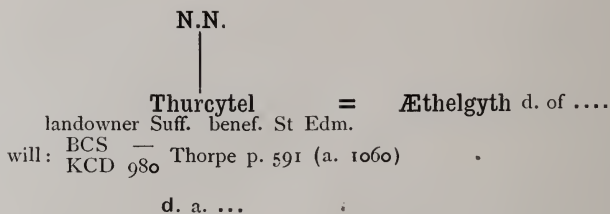
step daughter of Ketel
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (17).

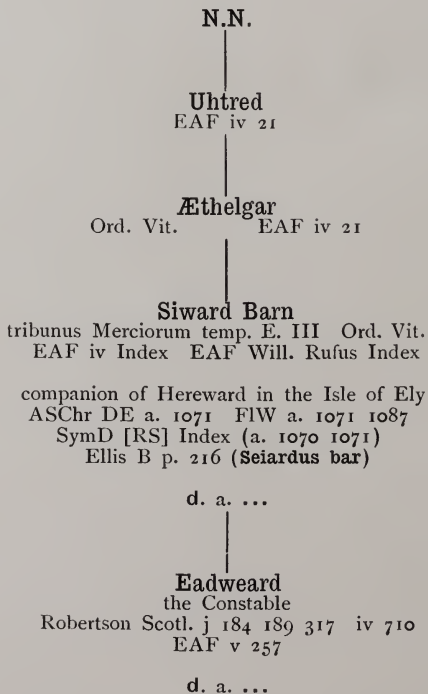
64.



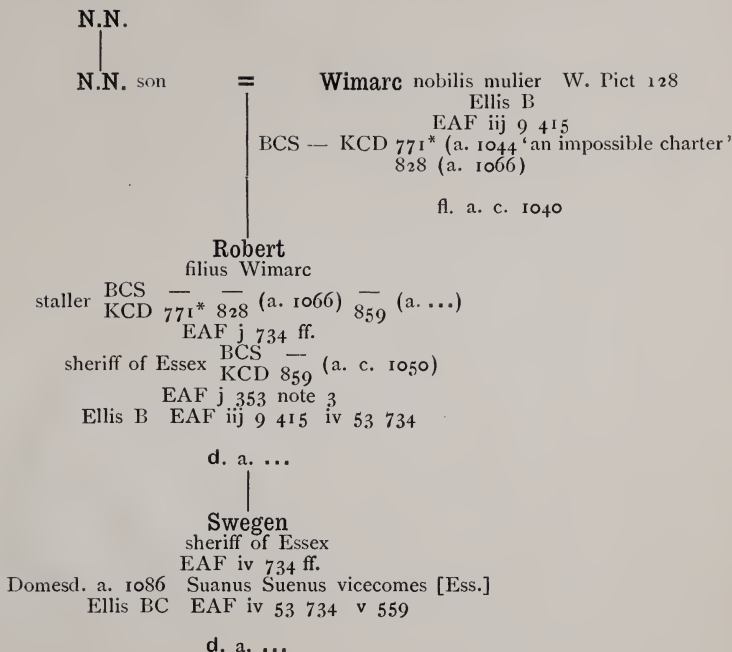
65.



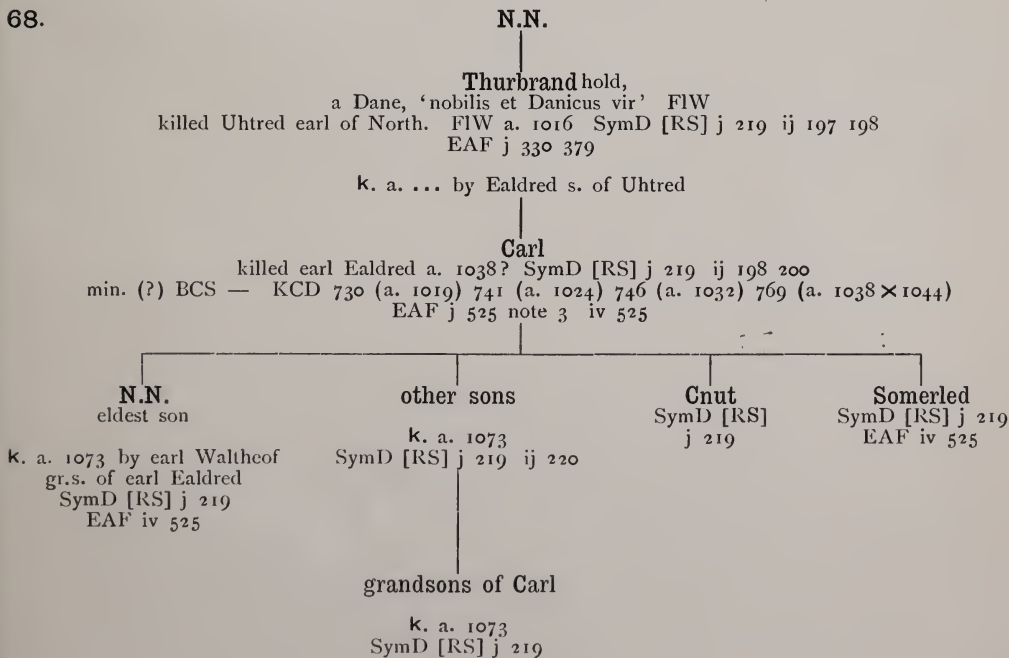
66.



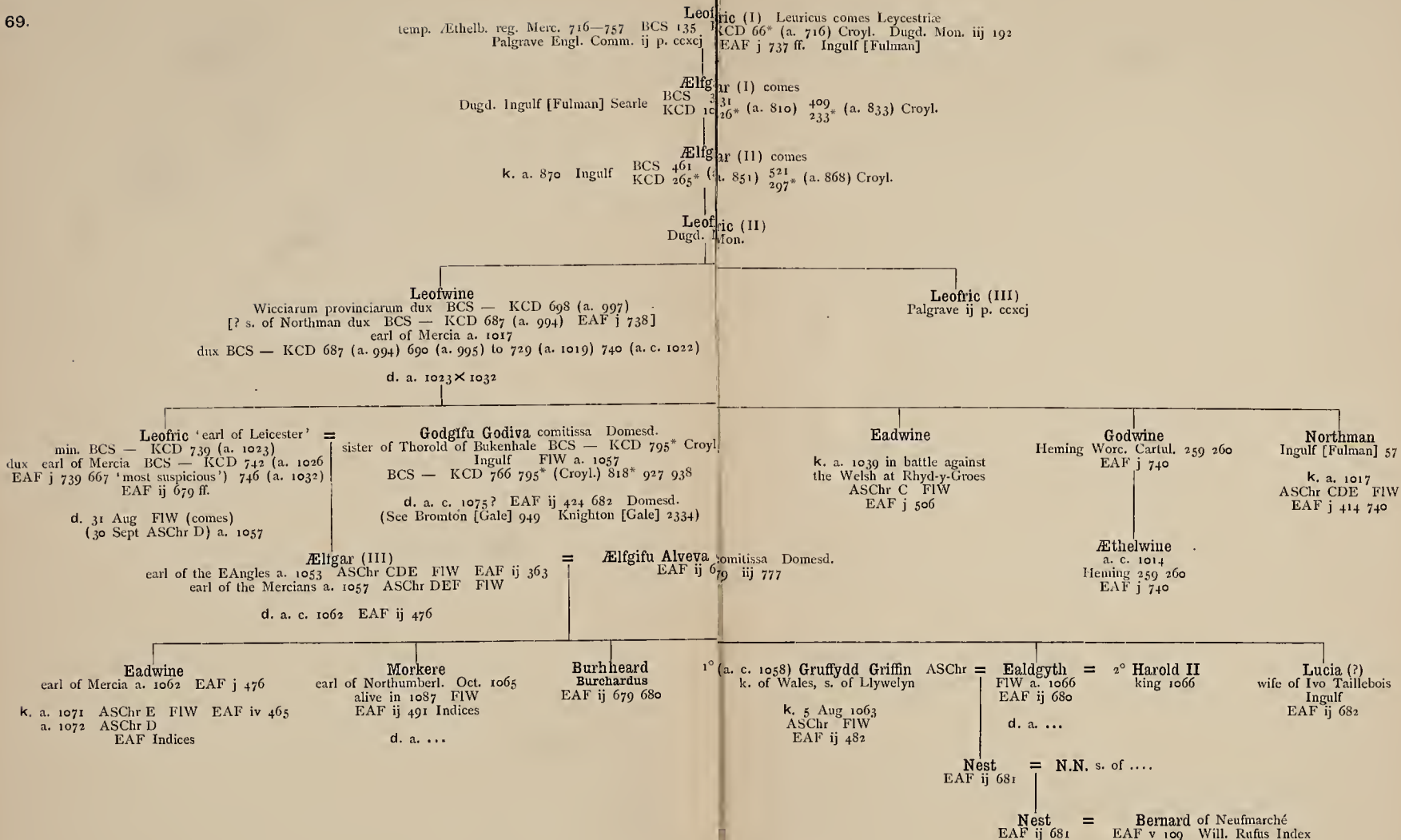
67.



68.

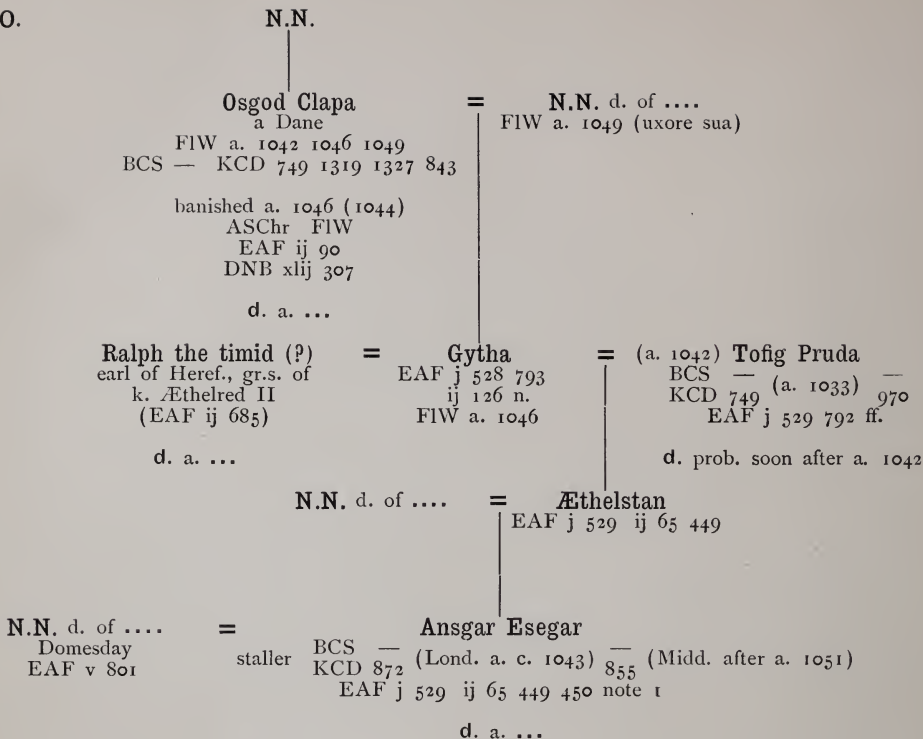


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (18).

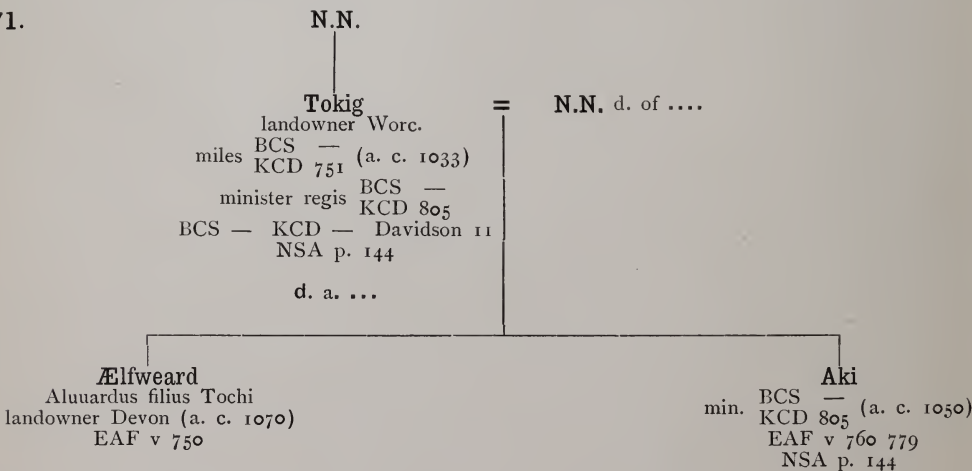


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (19).

70.

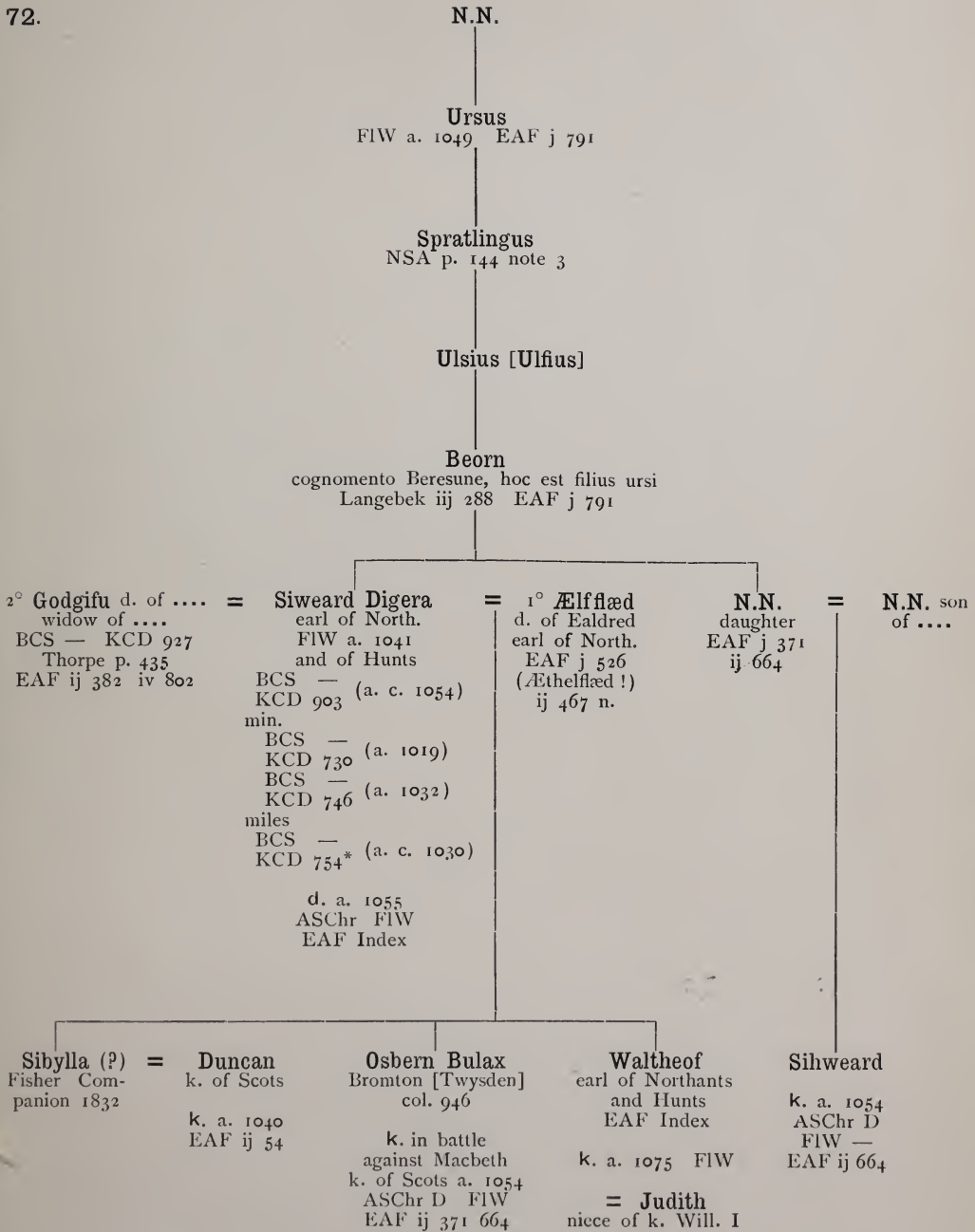


71.



Tokig son of Wigod of Wallingford

Tokig son of Outi at Lincoln Domesd.
EAF iv 209 n. Ellis B



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (20).

77. N.N.
descendant of k. Eadweard I EAF iv 76r

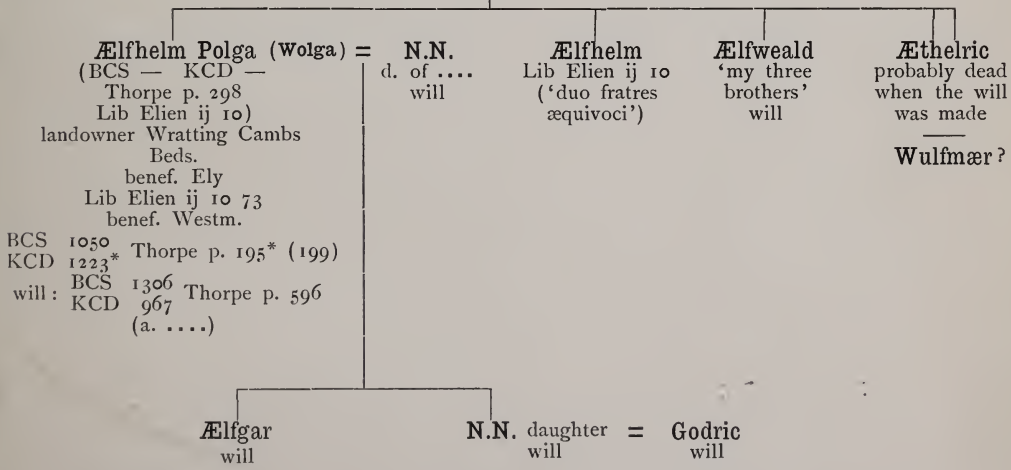
Haylwardus Snew = Ælfgifu d. of
a. c. 930
Ellis ij 54 n.
founder of the mon. of Cranborne a. c. 980
Dugd. Mon. Birch Fasti 10
EAF iv 761

Ælfgar
Ellis B ij 54

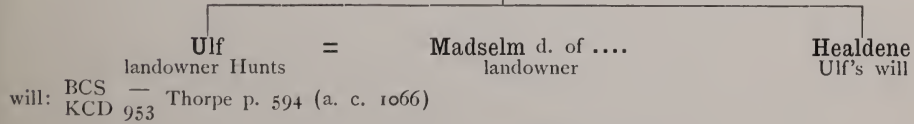
Beorhtric Brihtric
Berhtric Ælfgares sunu
BCS — — (a. c. 1052) Worc.
KCD 804 805
Brictric filius Algar Ellis B
Bricrich Mau Ellis ij 55 n. EAF ij 76r

princeps BCS — (a. 1062 Waltham)
KCD 813
He is said to have refused the hand of Matilda of Flanders, afterwards wife of k. Will. I
EAF ij 86 iv 165 759 ff.
EAF Will. Rufus Index
d. a. ...

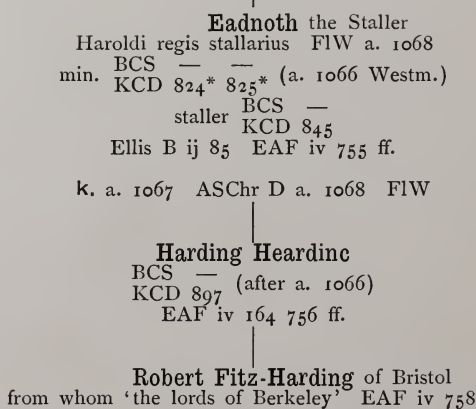
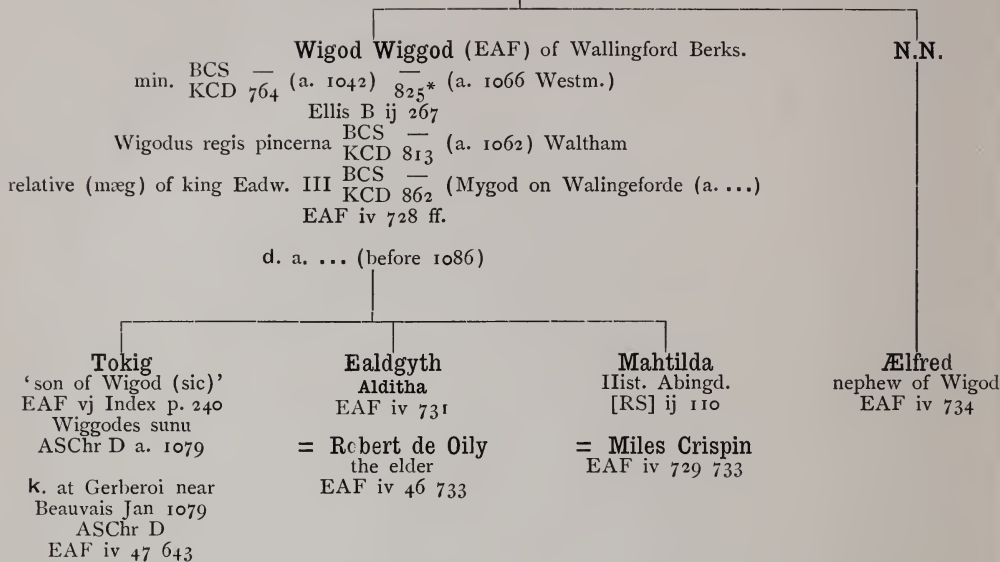
78. N.N.

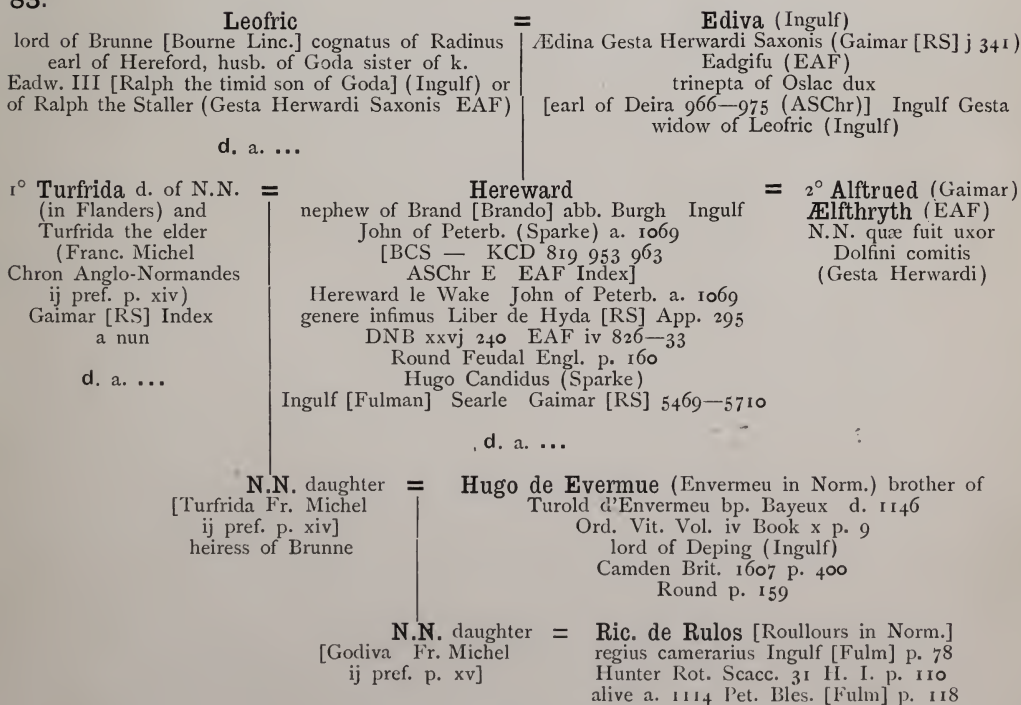
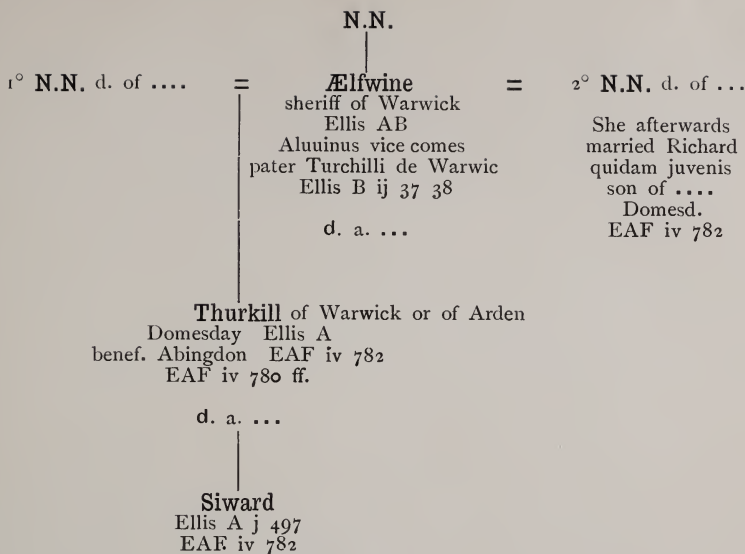


79. N.N. son of = N.N. d. of



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (21).





INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
Abba reeve, Kent c. 825	3	Ælfmær page of Wulfwaru.....	35
Æffe w. of Wulfgar, Berks	13	— dyrling dilectus	43
Æfic br. of Eadwig c. 990.....	39	Ælfred eald. Surrey c. 875.....	5
Ælffæd w. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28	— k. Wessex 871—901.....	10 12
— d. of Thored, w. of Æthelred II	38	— nephew of Wigod	80
— w. of Siward Digera	72	Ælfric s. (?) of Ælfhere	17
Ælfgar min. rel. of k. Eadwig	22	— s. of Ælfstan, Kent.....	21
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Hants	25	— eald. Hants c. 960.....	25
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Mercia	26	— cild, eald. Mercia c. 965	26
— eald. Wilsætas	28	— s. of Ealhhelm	33
— landowner, Berks.....	45	— br. of earl Odda	61
— s. of Meaw c. 995.....	50	Ælfsige landowner, Hunts c. 950	18
— (I) comes c. 800	69	— landowner, Hants c. 970.....	20
— (II) comes c. 850	69	— nephew of Æthelweald.....	27
— earl of EAnglia	69	Ælfstan landowner, Kent c. 970.....	21
— br. of Ordgar, Dors. ..	74	— br. of the Halfking	27
— s. of Haylwardus Snew	77	Ælfswith w. of Beorhtric, Kent	16
— s. of Ælfhelm Polga	78	— w. of eald. Ælfheah	26
Ælfgifu w. of k. Eadwig	14	— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
— w. of k. Cnut	36	Ælfthryth w. of Oswald, EKent	1
— testatrix c. 990.....	40	— w. of eald. Æthelweald and of	
— w. of Wulfgeat	45	k. Eadgar	27 47
— stepd. of Ketel	63	— w. of Beorhthelm (?)	28
— comitissa	69	— w. of Hereward	83
— w. of Haylwardus Snew	77	Ælfwaru d. of Wulfwaru	35
Ælfgyth sister of Ketel [Alder].....	63	— sister of Ælfgifu testatrix	40
Ælfheah cyninges disc thegn c. 950.....	15	Ælfweald comes, br. of Dei amicus	27
— s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19	— f. of Ealdred.....	64
— s. of Ælfstan, Kent	21	— br. of Ælfhelm Polga.....	78
— eald. Hants, rel. of k. Eadwig ..	26	Ælfweard eald. s. of eald. Ælfheah.....	26
— eald. Devon c. 1000	52	— page of Wulfwaru	35
Ælfhelm earl North.	36	— s. of Tokig	71
— Polga	78	Ælfwen d. of Æthelstan Mannessunu	23
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78	— w. of the Halfking	27 43
Ælfhere f. (?) of Ælfric, Kent	17	— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
— eald. Mercia.....	26	— d. of Thurcytel Heyng	59
Ælfhild w. of Ælfweald comes	27	Ælfwine landowner, Hants c. 970	20

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.		No.
Ælfwine nephew of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26	Æthelweard s. of Dei amicus	27
— s. of Ælfric (Maldon)	33	— (I) eald. Wessex	Ethelwerd
— s. of Wulfwaru	35	the historian c. 980	51
— dux, br. of Wulfric Spot	36	— (II) s. of Æthelmær c. 1000	51
— husb. of Wulfgyth	63	— (III) s. in law of Æthelmær.	51
— sheriff of Warwick	82	Æthelwine s. of Æthelmær, Hants	23
Ælfwynn d. of eald. Æthelred of Mercia	10	— eald. EAnglia, Dei amicus	27
Æthelflæd Lady of the Mercians c. 900	10	— -Odda	62
— w. of the Halfking	27 28	— nephew of earl Leofric	69
— w. of eald. Æthelwine Dei		Æthelwulf landowner, Bucks c. 900	8
amicus	27	— br. in law of k. Ælfred	10
— w. of k. Eadm. I	28	Ailric nephew of Leofgifu	57
— d. of Wynflæd	34	Aki s. of Tokig	71
— sister-in-law of Ælfgifu	40	Alemund gr.nephew of Thurcytel Heyng.	59
— sister of eald. Leofsige	41	Alfed d. of. Leofgifu	57
— candida, Eneada	47	Alfred the Giant	76
Æthelfrith eald. Mercia c. 910	9	Alfrued , see Ælfhryth	83
Æthelgar f. of Godric (I)	31	Ansgar Esegar staller	70
— f. of Siward Barn	66	Athselinoc d. of Alfred the Giant	76
Æthelgifu m. in law of k. Eadwig	14		
— w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus	27	Beorhtfrith min. rel. of k. Eadwig	22
Æthelgyth d. of Æthelwulf, Bucks	8	Beorhthelm f. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
— Ailgith w. of Thurstan	58	Beorhtnoth eald. Essex (Mald.) c. 960	27 28
— w. of Thurcytel, Suff.	65	Beorhttric landowner, Kent c. 950	16
Æthelhild w. of Ælfsige, Hants	20	— s. of eald. Ælfheah	52
— w. of Ealdred, Hants	64	— gr.s. of Haylwardus Snew	77
Æthelhun kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7	Beorhtsige Dyring	11
Æthelmær eald. Hants c. 950	24	Beorhtwyn widow of Ælfric	17
— the fat, eald. Devon	51	Beorhtwaru m. of Wynflæd	34
— s. of Cola, Dorset	61	Beorn f. of Siweard Digera	72
Æthelmod eald. Kent c. 815	2	Beornthryth w. of Oswulf, EKent	1
Æthelnoth abp Cant.	51	Bernard of Neufmarché	69
Æthelred Mucil c. 860	10	Bote sister of Ketel [Alder]	63
— eald. Mercia c. 875	10	Burh heard br. of earl Eadwine	69
— f. of the Halfking	27		
— II king	38 47	Carl of North. c. 1025	68
Æthelric warrior (Maldon)	32	Ceola	37
— monk Ramsey	42	Ceolwen widow of Osmod, Hants c. 900	6
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78	Cnut king 1014—1035	36
Æthelsige br. of the Halfking	27	— s. of Carl	68
— dux, br. of Dei amicus	27	Cola f. of Æthelmær, Dorsetsh.	61
Æthelstan kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7	— anglicus	61
— Mannessunu, Hunts	23	Cynethryth w. of earl Æthelmod	2
— the Halfking	27 28 42		
— s. of Earncytel, abb. Ramsey	53	Dei amicus , see Æthelwine, s. of the Half-	
— s. of Tofig Pruda	70	king.	
Æthelweald br. (?) of Abba	3	Duncan k. of Scots	72
— s. of eald. Ælfred	5 7		
— landowner Worc. c. 900	7	Eadburh w. of Æthelred Mucil	10
— br. of the Halfking	27 46	Eadgar king	27 47
— eald. EAnglia	27 47	Eadgifu w. of k. Eadward I	11

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
Eadgifu gr.d. of Wynflæd	34	Earncytel landowner, Y. Notts c. 970 ...	53
— m. of Hereward	83	Earngrim thegn	46
Eadgyth d. of k. Eadweard I	12	Ecgrith f. in law of Wulfgyth	63
— w. of Thurcytel	56	Ediva , see Eadgifu	83
— sister of earl Odda	62	Esbern br. of Ordgar, Dors.	74
Eadmær s. in law of Wynflæd	34	Esegar , see Ansgar	70
Eadmund I king 940—946.....	11 28	Freothomund rel. of Abba	3
— II Ironside, king 1016.....	46	Gode d. of Wulfwaru	35
Eadnoth monk Ramsey	27	— sister of Ketel [Alder]	63
— abb. Ramsey	42	Godgifu w. of earl Leofric	69
— benef. Ramsey	42	— w. of earl Siward Digera	72
— the Staller c. 1045.....	81	— gr.d. of Hereward	83
Eadred king 946—955	11	Godiva , see Godgifu	83
Eadric br. of Ælfheah.....	15	Godric (II) s. of Odda. (He fled from the	
— s. of Ælfric, Kent	21	battle at Maldon, with his two brothers.)	30
— br. of the Halfking.....	27	— (I) s. of Æthelgar (Maldon).....	31
Eadweald s. of Oshere.....	2	— landowner, Hunts (Ramsey)	42
— s. of Ealhburh.....	4	— br. of Ketel [Alder]	63
— gr.s. of Wynflæd.....	34	— s. in law of Ælfhelm Polga.....	78
— s. of Leofwaru.....	37	Godric s. of Odda (Maldon)	30
Eadweard I king 901—924	10 11 12	Godwig s. of Odda (Maldon).....	30
— II king.....	47	Godwine s. of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26
— the Constable	66	— husb. of Alfred.....	57
Eadwig king 955—959	14 22	— kinsm. of Thurcytel, Suff.	60
— br. of Æfic c. 990	39	— br. of earl Leofric	69
— 'king of the churls'	49	Gruffydd k. of Wales	69
Eadwine abb. Abingdon	26	Gunner f. of Thored.....	38
— s. of Dei amicus	27	Gytha w. of Tofig Pruda.....	70
— s. of Hranig	54	Halfking (the), see Æthelstan.	
— uncle of Ketel [Alder].....	63	Harding s. of Eadnoth	81
— br. of earl Leofric.....	69	Harold I king 1036—1040	36
— earl Mercia.....	69	— II king 1066	69
Ealawynn d. of Ealhhere	4	Haywardus Snew	77
Ealda m. of Æthelflæd Eneda	47	Heahstan f. of Ælfstan	21
Ealdbeorht comes	1	Healdene br. of Ulf.....	79
Ealdgyth w. of Morkere.....	46	Heregyth w. of Abba, Kent	3
— w. of Sigefrith and of Eadm. II	46	Hereward 'the Wake'.....	83
— w. of Harold II	69	Hranig earl Heref. c. 1005	54
— d. of Wigod	80	Hugo de Evermue	83
Ealdred landowner, Kent c. 825	4	Ida w. of Liudolf	12
— benef. Hyde c. 1030	64	Judith w. of Waltheof.....	72
Ealfthryth , see Ælfthryth	1	Ketel nephew of Thurcytel Heyng.....	59
Ealhburh w. of Ealdred, Kent	4	— [Alder] landowner, Essex c. 1030	63
Ealhhelm eald. c. 940	33	Leofeca f. of Wulfgeat.....	45
Ealhhere br. of Abba, Kent	3		
— f. of Ealawynn.....	4		
Ealhmond s. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7		
Ealhswith w. of k. Ælfred	10		
— w. of Wulfric Spot	36		
Ealhthryth d. of eald. Ælfred	57		
Eardwulf s. of Oswulf, EKent	1		

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.		No.
Leofflæd d. of eald. Beorhtnoth.....	28	Osmod husb. of Ceolwen, Hants	6
Leofgifu landowner, Suff. c. 1020	57	Oswig son in law of earl Beorhtnoth.....	28
Leofric s. of Dei amicus	27	Oswulf eald., EKent c. 810	1
— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	Otho I emp.	12
— (I) comes Leycestriæ c. 710	69	Ralph the timid earl Heref.	70
— (II)	69	Richard s. of Scrob	75
— (III)	69	— juvenis quidam	82
— earl of Leicester c. 1030	69	— de Rulos (Rullos).....	83
— f. of Hereward.....	83	Robert filius Wimarc, staller c. 1050	67
Leofsige eald. Essex	41	— the Deacon	75
Leofsunu	21	— de Oily	80
Leofwaru gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth, w. of Lustwine	28	— Fitz-Harding	81
— d. of Ceola	37	Scrob f. of Richard c. 1055	75
— d. of Thurstan.....	58	Sibylla (?) w. of k. Duncan.....	72
Leofwen w. of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	Sigebeorht s. of Sigewulf, Kent	11
Leofwine f. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36	— br. of Æthelric (Maldon)	32
— gr.s. of Ceola	37	Sigefrith s. of Earngrim	46
— kinsm. of Æthelmær	51	Sigehelm eald. Kent. c. 890	11
— eald. Worc.	69	Sigewulf br.(?) of Sigehelm, Kent	11
Liudolf s. of emp. Otho	12	Sihweard nephew of Siweard Digera	72
Lucia w. of Ivo Tailbois.....	69	Siward s. of Thurkill of Warwick	82
Lustwine benef. Ely c. 1030	28	Siweard Barn	66
Madselm sister of Ulf.....	79	— Digera	72
Mahtilda d. of Wigod	80	Somerled s. of Carl	68
Mahtildis cousin of Æthelweard (I) c. 970	12	Spratingus anc. of Siweard Digera.....	72
Manne f. of Æthelstan.....	23	Swegen s. of k. Cnut	36
Meaw f. of Ælfgar	50	— gr. nephew of Thurcytel Heyng... ..	59
Miles Crispin	80	— sheriff Essex	67
Morkere s. of Earngrim	46	Thored dux s. of Gunner c. 960.....	88
— earl of North.	69	— earl Middle Angles c. 1020.....	55
Nafana f. of Thurcytel, North.	48	Thurbrand a Dane	68
Nest (I) d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales(?) ..	69	Thurcytel s. of Nafana	48
— (II) d. of Nest (I).....	69	— earl EAnglia c. 1010	56
Northmann br. of earl Leofric.....	69	— Heyng, landowner, Norf. (Holme) ..	59
Odda f. of Godric	30	— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1030 ..	60
— earl of Devon c. 1025	62	— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1040 ..	65
Ordgar eald. Devon c. 960	47	Thurfcytel nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.....	60
— Dorsetshire	74	Thurkill of Warwick	82
Ordheah of Kent c. 950	19	Thurstan landowner, Essex c. 1025	58
Ordmær eald. c. 960	47	Tofig Pruda	70
Ordwulf s. of Ordgar	47	Tokig landowner, Worc.	71
Osbeorht nephew of eald. Æthelmod	2	— s. of Wigod	71
Osbern Bulax	72	— s. of Outi.....	71
— Pentecost	75	Tolig sheriff Hunts	73
Osgod Clapa	70	— thegn, Suff.	73
Oshere min. c. 830.....	2	Turfrida m. in law of Hereward	83
Oslac earl Deira c. 970	29	— w. of Hereward	83
		— d. of Hereward.....	83

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
Ufegeat s. of earl Ælfhelm.....	36	Wulfmar (I) s. of Wulfstan	28
Uhtred (EAF iv Index p. 88)	66	— s. of Wulfwaru	35
Ulf landowner, Hunts	70	— (II) s. of Wulfstan the son of Ceola (Maldon)	37
Ulfcytel Snilling earl EAnglia c. 990 ...	44	— (?)br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	Wulfric f. of Wulfgar(?)	13
Ulsius anc. of Siweard Digera	72	— page of Wulfwaru	35
Ursus anc. of Siweard Digera	72	— br. of Wulfruna	36
Wærburh w. of eald. Ælfred.....	5	— Spot	36
Waltheof earl.....	72	— s. of Leofwine	37
Wiggod of Wallingford	80	— uncle of Ketel [Alder]	63
William s. of Alfred the Giant.....	76	Wulfrun m. of Wulfric	36
Wimarc nobilis mulier c. 1025	67	— (?) m. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
Wine f. of Thurstan	58	— w. of Earncytel	53
Wulfcytel br. of Ketel [Alder]	63	Wulfruna w. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
Wulfgar landowner, Berks c. 925	13	Wulfsig br. of Wulfstan Ucca	18
Wulfgeat s. of Leofeca, min. c. 990	45	Wulfstan nephew of Ceolwen	6
— min. c. 970	45	— Ucca s. of Ælfsige c. 980	18
Wulfgifu w. of Dei amicus	27	— br. in law of eald. Beorhtnoth ...	28
Wulfgyth w. of Ælfwine c. 1025	63	(dele: s. of Ceola)	
Wulfheah s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19	— page of Wulfwaru	35
— s. of earl Ælfhelm	36	— s. of Ceola (Maldon).....	37
Wulfhere gr.f. of Wulfgar(?).....	13	Wulfwaru landowner, Som. c. 980.....	35
Wulfhild w. of Ulfcytel Snilling	42	Wynflæd landowner, Berks c. 980	34

Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

0/2/1884

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 08614 361 5

